



State of Minnesota Contract

SWIFT Contract No.: 190734

This Contract is between the State of Minnesota, acting through its “Commissioner of the Minnesota Department of Administration” (“State”) and Nilfisk Inc. whose designated business address is 9435 Winnetka Ave. North, Brooklyn Park, MN 55445 (“Contractor”). State and Contractor may be referred to jointly as “Parties.”

Recitals

1. State issued a solicitation identified as Janitorial Maintenance Equipment, Contract Release No. M-308, SWIFT Event No. 11357 on December 23, 2020 to provide janitorial maintenance equipment for State of Minnesota agencies and members of the State’s Cooperative Purchasing Venture (CPV) program on an as needed basis. (“Solicitation”);
2. Contractor provided a response to the Solicitation indicating its interest in and ability to provide the goods or services requested in the Solicitation; and
3. Subsequent to an evaluation in accordance with the terms of the Solicitation and negotiation, the Parties desire to enter into a contract.

Accordingly, the Parties agree as follows:

Contract

1. Term of Contract

- 1.1 Effective date. May 1, 2021, or the date the State obtains all required signatures under Minn. Stat. § 16C.05, subd. 2, whichever is later. The Contractor must not begin work under this Contract until this Contract is fully executed and the Contractor has been notified by the State’s Authorized Representative to begin the work.
- 1.2 Expiration date. April 30, 2022, or until all obligations have been satisfactorily fulfilled, whichever occurs first. The contract may be extended for up to an additional four (4), in increments as determined by the State, through a duly executed amendment.
- 1.3 Contract Use. This Contract is not exclusive and shall not be construed as guarantying a minimum or maximum amount of usage.

2. Contractor’s Duties and Statement of Purpose.

2.1 Contractor Duties. The Contractor shall perform all duties described in this Contract to the satisfaction of the State.

2.2 Statement of Purpose. The purpose of this contract is to provide janitorial maintenance equipment for the Minnesota Department of Administration, Facilities Management Division, and other State agencies and Cooperative Purchasing Venture (CPV) members, on an as needed basis.

3. Representations and Warranties

3.1 Under Minn. Stat. §§ 15.061 and 16C.03, subd. 3, and other applicable law the State is empowered to engage such assistance as deemed necessary.

3.2 Contractor warrants that it is duly qualified and shall perform its obligations under this Contract in accordance with the commercially reasonable standards of care, skill, and diligence in Contractor's industry, trade, or profession, and in accordance with the specifications set forth in this Contract, to the satisfaction of the State.

3.3 Contractor warrants that it possesses the legal authority to enter into this Contract and that it has taken all actions required by its procedures, by-laws, and applicable laws to exercise that authority, and to lawfully authorize its undersigned signatory to execute this Contract, or any part thereof, and to bind Contractor to its terms.

4. Time

The Contractor must comply with all the time requirements described in this Contract. In the performance of this Contract, time is of the essence.

5. Compensation and Conditions of Payment

5.1 Compensation. The State will pay for performance by the Contractor under this Contract in accordance with the breakdown of costs as set forth in Exhibit D which is attached and incorporated into this Contract.

5.2 Conditions of Payment. All duties performed by the Contractor under this Contract must be performed to the State's satisfaction and in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations including business registration requirements of the Office of the Secretary of State. The Contractor will not receive payment for work found by the State to be unsatisfactory or performed in violation of federal, state, or local law.

6. Authorized Representatives, Acquisition Management Specialist, and Designated Contact Person.

6.1 The Customer Authorized Representative (CAR) is the staff person or agent from a State department, agency, facility or institution, or Cooperative Purchasing Venture (CPV) member which requests goods or services to be provided by the Contractor per the terms and conditions of this Contract and whose successor or delegate, and has the responsibility to monitor and manage the Contractor's performance and project.

6.2 The Acquisition Management Specialist (AMS) is Marsha West, Acquisition Management Specialist (AMS), 50 Sherburne Avenue, Suite 112, 112 Administration Building, St. Paul, MN 55155; 651-201-2452; marsha.west@state.mn.us or her successor or delegate, and is the staff person from the

Minnesota Department of Administration identified as the contact person responsible for the contract administration of the Contract.

6.3 The Designated Contact Person (DCP) is the staff person or agent from a State department, agency, facility, institution, or Cooperative Purchasing Venture (CPV) member who has authority to request and pay for services in accordance with the Contract. If the services are satisfactory, the Designated Contact Person (DCP) will certify acceptance on each invoice submitted for payment.

6.4 The Contractor's Authorized Representative is Tina Barthel, Sales at the following business address and telephone number: Nilfisk Inc., 9435 Winnetka Ave. North, Brooklyn Park, MN 55445; Email: tbarthel@nilfisk.com; Phone: 763-745-3762; or her successor. If the Contractor's Authorized Representative changes at any time during this Contract, the Contractor must immediately notify the State.

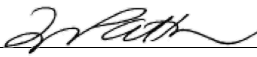
7. Exhibits

The following Exhibits are attached and incorporated into this Contract. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this Contract and its Exhibits, or between Exhibits, the order of precedence is first the Contract, and then in the following order:

- Exhibit A: Contract Terms
- Exhibit B: Insurance Terms
- Exhibit C: Specifications, Duties, and Scope of Work
- Exhibit D: Price and Payment Schedule
- Exhibit E: Definitions for Contract
- Exhibit F: Additional Terms and Conditions for Purchase of Nilfisk Liberty SC 50 Autonomous Scrubber ("SC50")
- Exhibit G: Equipment Price Lists

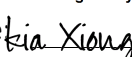
1. Contractor

The Contractor certifies that the appropriate person(s) have executed the Contract on behalf of the Contractor as required by applicable articles, bylaws, resolutions, or ordinances.

Print name: Julie Patton
 Signature: 
 Title: VP & Treasurer Date: 3/30/2021

3. Commissioner of Administration

As delegated to The Office of State Procurement

Print name: Kia Xiong
 Signature: 
 Title: Acquisitions Supervisor Date: 4/13/2021

2. State Agency

With delegated authority

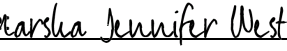
Print name: Marsha Jennifer west
 Signature: 
 Title: Acquisition Mgt Specialist Date: 4/12/2021

Exhibit A: Contract Terms

1. Prompt Payment and Invoicing.

- 1.1 Prompt Payment. The State will pay the Contractor pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 16A.124, which requires payment within 30 days following receipt of an undisputed invoice, or merchandise or service, whichever is later. Terms requesting payment in less than 30 days will be changed to read “Net 30 days.” Notwithstanding the foregoing, the State may pay the Contractor in advance for purchases as allowed pursuant to Minn. Stat. §16A.065.

The payment for each order will only be made for goods received or services actually performed that have been accepted by the ordering entity, and meet all terms, conditions, and specifications of the Contract and the ordering document.

- 1.2 Invoicing. The invoice must be in the same format as the sample invoice form approved as Exhibit D, Supplement 1 with the Contract, unless an alternative format is approved in writing by the Acquisition Management Specialist (AMS), or delegate. See Exhibit D, Supplement 1 for a list of minimum invoice requirements.

2. Assignment, Amendments, Waiver, and Contract Complete.

- 2.1 Assignment. The Contractor may neither assign nor transfer any rights or obligations under this Contract without the prior consent of the State and a fully executed assignment agreement, executed and approved by the authorized parties or their successors.
- 2.2 Amendments. Any amendment to this Contract must be in writing and will not be effective until it has been executed and approved by the authorized parties or their successors.
- 2.3 Waiver. If the State fails to enforce any provision of this Contract, that failure does not waive the provision or its right to enforce it.
- 2.4 Contract Complete. This Contract contains all negotiations and agreements between the State and the Contractor. No other understanding regarding this Contract, whether written or oral, may be used to bind either party.

3. Termination.

- 3.1 Termination for Convenience. The State or Commissioner of Administration may cancel this Contract at any time, with or without cause, upon 30 days' written notice to the Contractor. Upon termination for convenience, the Contractor will be entitled to payment, determined on a pro rata basis, for services or goods satisfactorily performed or delivered.
- 3.2 Termination for Breach. If the Contractor fails to perform according to the contract terms and conditions, the State is authorized to immediately cancel the Contract or purchase order, or any portion of it, and may obtain replacement goods or services and charge the difference of costs to the defaulting Contractor. In the event of default, the State reserves the right to pursue any other remedy available by law. A Contractor may be removed from the vendors list, suspended or debarred from receiving a Contract for failure to comply with terms and conditions of the Contract, or for failure to pay the State for the cost incurred on the defaulted Contract.

3.3 Termination for Insufficient Funding. The State may immediately terminate this Contract if it does not obtain funding from the Minnesota Legislature, or other funding source; or if funding cannot be continued at a level sufficient to allow for the payment of the services addressed within this Contract. Termination must be by written notice to the Contractor. The State is not obligated to pay for any services that are provided after notice and effective date of termination. However, the Contractor will be entitled to payment, determined on a pro rata basis, for services satisfactorily performed to the extent that dedicated funds are available. The State will not be assessed any penalty if the Contract is terminated because of the decision of the Minnesota Legislature, or other funding source, not to appropriate funds. The State must provide the Contractor notice of the lack of funding. This notice will be provided within a reasonable time of the State's receiving notice.

4. Force Majeure.

Neither party shall be responsible to the other or considered in default of its obligations within this Contract to the extent that performance of any such obligations is prevented or delayed by acts of God, war, riot, disruption of government, or other catastrophes beyond the reasonable control of the party unless the act or occurrence could have been reasonably foreseen and reasonable action could have been taken to prevent the delay or failure to perform. A party relying on this provision to excuse performance must provide the other party prompt written notice of the inability to perform and take all necessary steps to bring about performance as soon as practicable.

5. Indemnification.

5.1 In the performance of this Contract, the Indemnifying Party must indemnify, save, and hold harmless the State, its agents, and employees, from any claims or causes of action, including attorney's fees incurred by the State, to the extent caused by Indemnifying Party's:

- Intentional, willful, or negligent acts or omissions; or
- Actions that give rise to strict liability; or
- Breach of contract or warranty.

The Indemnifying Party is defined to include the Contractor, Contractor's reseller, any third party that has a business relationship with the Contractor, or Contractor's agents or employees, and to the fullest extent permitted by law. The indemnification obligations of this section do not apply in the event the claim or cause of action is the result of the State's sole negligence. This clause will not be construed to bar any legal remedies the Indemnifying Party may have for the State's failure to fulfill its obligation under this Contract.

5.2 Nothing within this Contract, whether express or implied, shall be deemed to create an obligation on the part of the State to indemnify, defend, hold harmless or release the Indemnifying Party. This shall extend to all agreements related to the subject matter of this Contract, and to all terms subsequently added, without regard to order of precedence.

6. Governing Law, Jurisdiction, and Venue.

Minnesota law, without regard to its choice-of-law provisions, governs this Contract. Venue for all legal proceedings out of this Contract, or its breach, must be in the appropriate state or federal court with competent jurisdiction in Ramsey County, Minnesota.

7. Contract Use by State Agencies.

To the extent applicable, the Contract does not prohibit state agencies from using their delegated purchasing authority to procure similar goods and services from other sources.

8. **Warranty.**

The Contractor warrants to the ordering entity that materials and equipment furnished under the Contract will be free from defects not inherent in the quality required or permitted, and that the work will conform to the requirements of the contract. Work not conforming to these requirements, including substitutions not properly approved and authorized in writing may be considered defective. The Contractor's warranty excludes remedy for damage or defect caused by abuse, modifications not executed by the Contractor, improper or insufficient maintenance, improper operation, or normal wear and tear and normal usage. If requested, the Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of materials and equipment used.

All installation materials and labor shall be guaranteed for a period of one (1) year following the date of final acceptance. During the first year following acceptance, the Contractor shall, upon notification by the ordering entity of any malfunctions, make necessary repairs, including labor, travel, and materials, at the Contractor's expense.

9. **Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM Warranty).**

The equipment offered must include the OEM standard warranty. The Contractor is responsible for the cost of any inspections, adjustments, warranted parts, and labor charges to repair or replace warranted parts that are a result of equipment failure(s) during the warranty period. This shall be performed promptly unless otherwise mutually agreed in writing by the Customer and the Contractor. This warranty shall commence when the unit is put into service.

9.1 OEM Extended Warranty Options. If the Contractor provides an OEM Extended Warranty Option, the Contractor must provide a copy of the applicable terms and conditions, including a detail of coverage, to the State upon request. The cost of an OEM Extended Warranty must include all associated costs.

9.2 Contractor (Add-On) Warranty Options. The Contractor may provide additional warranty options, which include, but are not limited to travel pickup, or delivery charges that are a result of equipment failure(s) prior to or during the warranty period or extended warranty period. This warranty option shall commence when the unit is put into service and is in addition to OEM warranty options stated above.

10. **Cooperative Purchasing Venture (CPV) Members.**

The Contract will be available to all CPV members. Minn. Stat. § 16C.03, subd. 10 authorizes the State, acting through its Office of State Procurement, to enter into purchasing agreements with one or more governmental units and other entities allowable by law, as described in Minn. Stat. § 471.59, subd. 1, to exercise jointly the purchasing powers and functions each has individually. This authority is referred to as the Cooperative Purchasing Venture program. For more information, see State website www.mmd.admin.state.mn.us.

The Contractor agrees to extend the Contract to CPV members at the same prices, terms, conditions, and specifications. With the approval of the Contractor, a CPV member may add additional terms to its ordering document applicable to the CPV member's purchasing activities. Such additional terms shall not modify, diminish, or derogate the terms applicable to the State.

11. **Delivery.**

Contractor is obligated to deliver within the quoted lead times. If delivery is not made within that time frame, the State reserves the right to deem the Contractor in default.

Contractor must confirm delivery locations and requirements with the ordering entity. Prior to delivery, the Contractor is responsible for confirming in writing with the ordering entity that the delivery location will accommodate unloading the equipment. Contractor must notify the receiving entity at least 72 hours before delivery to allow for inspection and compliance. No delivery can be made on a State Holiday (as defined in Minn. Stat. § 645.44, subd. 5), on Saturday or Sunday, or after 4:00 p.m. Central Time on weekdays, without prior written approval by the receiving entity.

12. Risk of Loss.

The State is relieved of all risks of loss or damage to the goods and equipment during periods of transportation, installation by the Contractor, or while in the possession of the Contractor or its agent.

13. Purchase Orders and Purchasing Cards.

The parties agree that there is no minimum order requirements or charges to process an individual purchase order unless otherwise stated in the Contract. The Purchase Order number must appear on all documents (e.g., invoices, packing slips, etc.).

The Contractor must accept a purchasing card for order placement in addition to accepting a purchase order, without passing the processing fees for the purchasing card back to the State. The State's single purchase maximum on the Contract is \$5,000 on the purchasing card, but it may be increased with the State's and the Contractor's approval.

14. Equipment Specifications.

All equipment must meet the contract specifications and all federal and State safety codes and regulations in effect at the date of manufacture. All equipment must be Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) equipment unless otherwise stated in the contract.

15. Items Offered as New.

All products, materials, supplies, replacement parts, and equipment offered and furnished must be new, of current manufacturer production, and must have been formally announced by the manufacturer as being commercially available, unless otherwise stated in this Contract.

16. Product Changes During the Contract.

All equipment offered should be available during the initial term of the contract. The Contractor must notify the State's Authorized Representative immediately if the manufacturer discontinues or replaces a contracted model number. A replacement model number must meet the contract specifications. The State is under no obligation to accept a replacement model. Any change to a contracted model number must be confirmed in writing by the State through a written amendment. The State reserves the right to request documentation for any requested change under this section to evaluate how the specifications of the replacement product deviates from the specifications of the replaced product.

17. Product Returns.

17.1 Non-Defective Conforming Product. The Customer may return an unopened, non-defective product conforming to the specifications of an order within 60 calendar days of the invoice date with no additional fees. If the non-defective conforming product is returned within 60 calendar days of the invoice date after it has been opened, the Contractor may charge the Customer a restocking fee of up to 10% of the cost of the product. Return shipping costs to return a non-defective conforming product to the Contractor is the responsibility of the Customer.

17.2 Defective or Non-conforming Product. The Customer may return any product determined by the Customer as defective or not conforming to the specifications, order, or contract, within 60 calendar days of receipt with no restocking or return shipping fee.

The Contractor should provide the Customer with a Return Merchandise Authorization number (RMA) and must arrange for a "call tag" to be issued via a "carrier" to order pick up of the defective or non-conforming product from the Customer. The "carrier" must pick up the defective or non-conforming product at the address to which the product was shipped.

17.2.1 Replacement of Defective or Non-conforming Product. The Customer may request the Contractor provide a replacement product or cancel the order. If

the Customer chooses to have the defective or non-conforming product replaced, the Contractor must replace a defective or non-conforming product at no cost to the Customer.

17.2.2 Return of Defective or Non-conforming Product (without replacement). The Customer's account must be credited within fourteen (14) calendar days of arrival of the returned product at the Contractor's location. The amount to be credited must be the equal of the price of the product plus all freight, shipping, handling, or ancillary charges associated with shipment of the product from and return to the shipping location. If, after inspection, the Contractor determines that the product is not defective or non-conforming, the Contractor may bill the Customer for the return shipping charges.

18. Subcontracting and Subcontract Payment.

18.1 Subcontracting Allowed. A subcontractor is a person or company that has been awarded a portion of the Contract by Contractor. Only subcontractors that have been approved by the Contract Administrator can be used for this Contract.

After the effective date of the Contract, the Contractor shall not, without prior written approval of the Contract Administrator, subcontract for the performance of any of the Contractor's obligations that were not already approved for subcontracting when the Contract was awarded. During this Contract, if an approved subcontractor is determined to be performing unsatisfactorily by the Contract Administrator, the Contractor will receive written notification that the subcontractor can no longer be used for this Contract.

The provisions of the Contract shall apply with equal force and effect to all approved subcontractors engaged by the Contractor. Notwithstanding approval by the State, no subcontract shall serve to terminate or in any way affect the primary legal responsibility of the Contractor for timely and satisfactory performances of the obligations contemplated by the Contract.

18.2 Subcontractor Payment. Contractor must pay any subcontractor in accordance with Minn. Stat. § 16A.1245.

19. Data Disclosure.

Under Minn. Stat. § 270C.65, subd. 3 and other applicable law, the Contractor consents to disclosure of its social security number, federal employer tax identification number, and Minnesota tax identification number, already provided to the State, to federal and state agencies, and state personnel involved in the payment of state obligations. These identification numbers may be used in the enforcement of federal and state laws which could result in action requiring the Contractor to file state tax returns, pay delinquent state tax liabilities, if any, or pay other state liabilities.

20. Government Data Practices.

The Contractor and State must comply with the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minn. Stat. Ch. 13, (or, if the State contracting party is part of the Judicial Branch, with the Rules of Public Access to Records of the Judicial Branch promulgated by the Minnesota Supreme Court as the same may be amended from time to time) as it applies to all data provided by the State under this Contract, and as it applies to all data created, collected, received, stored, used, maintained, or disseminated by the Contractor under this Contract. The civil remedies of Minn. Stat. § 13.08 apply to the release of the data governed by the Minnesota Government Practices Act, Minn. Stat. Ch. 13, by either the Contractor or the State.

If the Contractor receives a request to release the data referred to in this clause, the Contractor must immediately notify and consult with the State's Authorized Representative as to how the Contractor should respond to the request. The Contractor's response to the request shall comply with applicable law.

21. Intellectual Property Rights.

21.1 Definitions. For the purpose of this Section, the following words and phrases have the assigned definitions:

21.1.1 "Documents" are the originals of any databases, computer programs, reports, notes, studies, photographs, negatives, designs, drawings, specifications, materials, tapes, disks, or other materials, whether in tangible or electronic forms, prepared by the Contractor, its employees, agents, or subcontractors, in the performance of this Contract.

21.1.2 "Pre-Existing Intellectual Property" means intellectual property developed prior to or outside the scope of this Contract, and any derivatives of that intellectual property.

21.1.3 "Works" means all inventions, improvements, discoveries (whether or not patentable), databases, computer programs, reports, notes, studies, photographs, negatives, designs, drawings, specifications, materials, tapes, and disks conceived, reduced to practice, created or originated by the Contractor, its employees, agents, and subcontractors, either individually or jointly with others in the performance of this Contract. "Works" includes Documents.

21.2 Ownership. The State owns all rights, title, and interest in all of the intellectual property rights, including copyrights, patents, trade secrets, trademarks, and service marks in the Works and Documents created and paid for under this Contract. The Documents shall be the exclusive property of the State and all such Documents must be immediately returned to the State by the Contractor upon completion or cancellation of this Contract. To the extent possible, those Works eligible for copyright protection under the United States Copyright Act will be deemed to be "works made for hire." The Contractor assigns all right, title, and interest it may have in the Works and the Documents to the State. The Contractor must, at the request of the State, execute all papers and perform all other acts necessary to transfer or record the State's ownership interest in the Works and Documents.

21.3 Pre-existing Intellectual Property. Each Party shall retain ownership of its respective Pre-Existing Intellectual Property. The Contractor grants the State a perpetual, irrevocable, non-exclusive, royalty free license for Contractor's Pre-Existing Intellectual Property that are incorporated in the products, materials, equipment, deliverables, or services that are purchased through the Contract.

21.4 Obligations.

21.4.1 Notification. Whenever any invention, improvement, or discovery (whether or not patentable) is made or conceived for the first time or actually or constructively reduced to practice by the Contractor, including its employees and subcontractors, in the performance of this Contract, the Contractor will immediately give the State's Authorized Representative written notice thereof, and must promptly furnish the State's Authorized Representative with complete information and/or disclosure thereon.

21.4.2 Representation. The Contractor must perform all acts, and take all steps necessary to ensure that all intellectual property rights in the Works and Documents are the sole property of the State, and that neither Contractor nor its employees, agents, or subcontractors retain any interest in and to the Works and Documents. The Contractor represents and warrants that the Works and Documents do not and will not infringe upon any intellectual property rights of other persons or entities.

21.4.3 Indemnification. Notwithstanding any other indemnification obligations addressed within this Contract, the Contractor will indemnify; defend, to the extent permitted by the Attorney General; and hold harmless the State, at the Contractor's expense, from any action or claim brought against the State to the extent that it is based on a claim that all or part of the Works or Documents infringe upon the intellectual property rights of others. The Contractor will be responsible for payment of any and all such claims, demands, obligations, liabilities, costs, and damages, including but not limited to, attorney fees. If such a claim or action arises, or in the Contractor's or the State's opinion is likely to arise, the Contractor must, at the State's discretion, either procure for the State the right or license to use the intellectual property rights at issue or replace or modify the allegedly infringing works or documents as necessary and appropriate to obviate the infringement claim. This remedy of the State will be in addition to and not exclusive of other remedies provided by law.

22. Copyright.

The Contractor shall save and hold harmless the State of Minnesota, its officers, agents, servants and employees, from liability of any kind or nature, arising from the use of any copyrighted or noncopyrighted compositions, secret process, patented or nonpatented invention, article or appliance furnished or used in the performance of the Contract.

23. Assignment of Antitrust Rights.

Upon the request of the State of Minnesota, Contractor will irrevocably assign to State any state or federal antitrust claim or cause of action that the Contractor now has or which may accrue to the Contractor in the future, in connection with any goods, services, or combination provided by Contractor under the terms of this Contract.

24. Survivability of Orders.

In the event the term of any order or Professional/Technical Services work order ("Order") placed under this Contract extends past the termination or expiration of this Contract, the terms and conditions of this Contract shall remain in full force and effect as it applies to such order and will continue in effect for such order until the term of that order expires or the order is cancelled or terminated in accordance with the terms of this Contract.

25. Contractor's Documents.

Any licensing and maintenance agreement, or any order-specific agreement or document, including any pre-installation, linked or "click through" agreement that is allowed by, referenced within or incorporated within the Contract whenever the Contract is used for a State procurement, whether directly by the Contractor or through a Contractor's agent, subcontractor or reseller, is agreed to only to the extent the terms within any such agreement or document do not conflict with the Contract or applicable Minnesota or Federal law, and only to the extent that the terms do not modify, diminish or derogate the terms of the Contract or create an additional financial obligation to the State. Any such agreement or document must not be construed to deprive the State of its sovereign immunity, or of any legal requirements, prohibitions, protections, exclusions or limitations of liability applicable to this Contract or afforded to the State by Minnesota law. A State employee's decision to choose "accept" or an equivalent option associated with a "click-

through” agreement does not constitute the State’s concurrence or acceptance of terms, if such terms are in conflict with this section.

26. State Audits.

Under Minn. Stat. § 16C.05, subd. 5, the Contractor’s books, records, documents, and accounting procedures and practices relevant to this Contract are subject to examination by the State, the State Auditor, or Legislative Auditor, as appropriate, for a minimum of six years from the expiration or termination of this Contract.

27. Usage Reports.

Contractor is required to furnish Contract usage data (usage reports) to the Contract Administrator at the following email address: osp.usagereports@state.mn.us. Contract usage reports must consist of the total dollars spent by the State and other entities, broken down into two categories: State agencies and CPV members. The reporting frequency is at a minimum annually, or as otherwise requested. A final usage report is required at the expiration or termination the Contract. Failure to provide usage reports may result in contract cancellation. This term survives the expiration or termination of the Contract.

28. Diverse Spend Reporting.

If the total value of the Contract may exceed \$500,000, including all extension options, Contractor must track and report, on a quarterly basis, the amount paid to diverse businesses both: 1) directly to subcontractors performing under the Contract, and 2) indirectly to diverse businesses that provide supplies/services to your company (in proportion to the revenue from this Contract compared to Contractor’s overall revenue). When this applies, Contractor will register in a free portal to help report the Tier 2 diverse spend, and the requirement continues as long as the Contract is in effect.

29. Publicity and Endorsement.

29.1 Publicity. Any publicity regarding the subject matter of this Contract must identify the State as the sponsoring agency and must not be released without prior written approval from the State’s Authorized Representative. For purposes of this provision, publicity includes notices, informational pamphlets, press releases, information posted on corporate or other websites, research, reports, signs, and similar public notices prepared by or for the Contractor individually or jointly with others, or any subcontractors, with respect to the program, publications, or services provided resulting from this Contract.

29.2 Endorsement. The Contractor must not claim that the State endorses its products or services.

30. Debarment by State, its Departments, Commissions, Agencies, or Political Subdivisions.

Contractor certifies that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred or suspended by the Federal government, the State, or any of the State’s departments, commissions, agencies, or political subdivisions. Contractor’s certification is a material representation upon which the Contract award was based. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the State’s Authorized Representative if at any time it learns that this certification was erroneous when submitted or becomes erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

31. Federal Funds.

31.1 Compliance with Federal Requirements. Federal money will be used or may potentially be used to pay for all or part of the goods, construction or services under the Contract. The Contractor is responsible for compliance with all federal requirements imposed on the funds and accepts full financial responsibility for any requirements imposed by the Contractor’s failure to comply with federal requirements.

31.2 Certification regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion. Federal money will be used or may potentially be used to pay for all or part of the work under the Contract, therefore Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with federal requirements on debarment, suspension,

ineligibility and voluntary exclusion specified in the solicitation document implementing Executive Order 12549. Contractor's certification is a material representation upon which the Contract award was based.

32. Contingency Fees Prohibited.

Pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 10A.06, no person may act as or employ a lobbyist for compensation that is dependent upon the result or outcome of any legislation or administrative action.

33. Certification of Nondiscrimination (in accordance with Minn. Stat. § 16C.053).

If the value of this Contract, including all extensions, is \$50,000 or more, Contractor certifies it does not engage in and has no present plans to engage in discrimination against Israel, or against persons or entities doing business in Israel, when making decisions related to the operation of the vendor's business. For purposes of this section, "discrimination" includes but is not limited to engaging in refusals to deal, terminating business activities, or other actions that are intended to limit commercial relations with Israel, or persons or entities doing business in Israel, when such actions are taken in a manner that in any way discriminates on the basis of nationality or national origin and is not based on a valid business reason.

34. Non-discrimination (in accordance with Minn. Stat. § 181.59).

The Contractor will comply with the provisions of Minn. Stat. § 181.59.

35. Affirmative Action Requirements

The State intends to carry out its responsibility for requiring affirmative action by its contractors.

- 35.1 Covered Contracts and Contractors. If the Contract exceeds \$100,000 and the Contractor employed more than 40 full-time employees on a single working day during the previous 12 months in Minnesota or in the state where it has its principal place of business, then the Contractor must comply with the requirements of Minn. Stat. § 363A.36 and Minn. R. 5000.3400-5000.3600. A contractor covered by Minn. Stat. § 363A.36 because it employed more than 40 full-time employees in another state and does not have a certificate of compliance, must certify that it is in compliance with federal affirmative action requirements.
- 35.2 General. Minn. R. 5000.3400-5000.3600 implements Minn. Stat. § 363A.36. These rules include, but are not limited to, criteria for contents, approval, and implementation of affirmative action plans; procedures for issuing certificates of compliance and criteria for determining a contractor's compliance status; procedures for addressing deficiencies, sanctions, and notice and hearing; annual compliance reports; procedures for compliance review; and contract consequences for non-compliance. The specific criteria for approval or rejection of an affirmative action plan are contained in various provisions of Minn. R. 5000.3400-5000.3600 including, but not limited to, Minn. R. 5000.3420-5000.3500 and 5000.3552-5000.3559.
- 35.3 Disabled Workers. The Contractor must comply with the following affirmative action requirements for disabled workers.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR DISABLED WORKERS

35.3.1 The Contractor must not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of physical or mental disability in regard to any position for which the employee or applicant for employment is qualified. The Contractor agrees to take affirmative action to employ, advance in employment, and otherwise treat qualified disabled persons without discrimination based upon their physical or mental disability in all employment practices such as the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer,

recruitment, advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

35.3.2 The Contractor agrees to comply with the rules and relevant orders of the Minnesota Department of Human Rights issued pursuant to the Minnesota Human Rights Act.

35.3.3 In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the requirements of this clause, actions for noncompliance may be taken in accordance with Minn. Stat. § 363A.36, and the rules and relevant orders of the Minnesota Department of Human Rights issued pursuant to the Minnesota Human Rights Act.

35.3.4 The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices in a form to be prescribed by the Commissioner. Such notices must state the Contractor's obligation under the law to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified disabled employees and applicants for employment, and the rights of applicants and employees.

35.3.5 The Contractor must notify each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract understanding, that the Contractor is bound by the terms of Minn. Stat. § 363A.36, of the Minnesota Human Rights Act and is committed to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment physically and mentally disabled persons.

35.4 Consequences. The consequences for the Contractor's failure to implement its affirmative action plan or make a good faith effort to do so include, but are not limited to, suspension or revocation of a certificate of compliance by the Commissioner, refusal by the Commissioner to approve subsequent plans, and termination of all or part of this Contract by the Commissioner or the State.

35.5 Certification. The Contractor hereby certifies that it is in compliance with the requirements of Minn. Stat. § 363A.36 and Minn. R. 5000.3400-5000.3600 and is aware of the consequences for noncompliance.

36. Equal Pay Certification.

If required by Minn. Stat. §363A.44, the Contractor must have a current Equal Pay Certificate prior to Contract execution. If Contractor's Equal Pay Certificate expires during the term of this Contract, Contractor must promptly re-apply for an Equal Pay Certificate with the Minnesota Department of Human Rights and notify the State's Authorized Representative once the Contractor has received the renewed Equal Pay Certificate. If Contractor claims to be exempt, the State may require Contractor to verify its exempt status.

37. Survival of Terms.

The following clauses survive the expiration or cancellation of this Contract: Indemnification; State Audits; Government Data Practices; Intellectual Property; Publicity and Endorsement; Governing Law, Jurisdiction, and Venue; and Data Disclosure. Any other Contract term that expressly states or by its nature shall survive, shall survive.

Exhibit B: Insurance Requirements

1. Notice to Contractor.

- 1.1 The Contractor is required to submit Certificates of Insurance acceptable to the State as evidence of insurance coverage requirements prior to commencing work under this Contract.
- 1.2 The Contractor shall not commence work under the contract until they have obtained all the insurance described below and the State has approved such insurance. Contractor shall maintain such insurance in force and effect throughout the term of this Contract, unless otherwise specified in this Contract
- 1.3 The failure of the Contractor to provide a Certificate of Insurance, for the policies required under this Contract or renewals thereof, or failure of the insurance company to notify the State of the cancellation of policies required under this Contract shall not constitute a waiver by the State to the Contractor to provide such insurance.
- 1.4 The State reserves the right to immediately terminate this Contract if the Contractor is not in compliance with the insurance requirements and retains all rights to pursue any legal remedies against the Contractor. All insurance policies must be open to inspection by the State, and copies of policies must be submitted to the State's Authorized Representative upon written request.
- 1.5 If the Contractor uses another entity, including but not limited to a dealer, reseller, or distributor (collectively referred to as "Contractor's reseller") to provide goods or services under this contract, the following terms apply:
 - 1.5.1 Because the Contractor's reseller(s) are independently owned and operated, and maintain their own insurance, the Contractor's reseller's insurance coverage must be evidenced by its own Certificate of Insurance. The Contractor's reseller's Certificate of Insurance must meet all the insurance requirements and limits set forth in the Contract.
 - 1.5.2 The Contractor shall collect, review, approve, and maintain the applicable Certificates of Insurance, including but not limited to General Liability, Auto Liability, Umbrella, Workers' Compensation, and Garagekeepers or Property of Others, for all Contractor's resellers that will be providing goods or services under this contract. The Contractor acknowledges compliance with this provision. The Contractor must provide copies of the dealers' insurance documentation to the State upon request.
 - 1.5.3 If a claim is made against a Contractor's reseller, and the Contractor's reseller's insurance coverage did or does not cover the claim, the Contractor is responsible for the claim because the contract is with the Contractor. The Contractor must pay any uninsured claims out-of-pocket. The State may enforce the indemnity clause in the contract.

2. Notice to Insurer.

- 2.1 The Contractor's insurance company(ies) waives its right to assert the immunity of the State as a defense to any claims made under said insurance.
- 2.2 Insurance certificate holder should be addressed as follows:

State of Minnesota
50 Sherburne Avenue, Room 112
St. Paul, MN 55155

3. Additional Insurance Conditions. The following apply to the Contractor, or the Contractor's subcontractor:

- 3.1 Contractor's policy(ies) shall be primary insurance to any other valid and collectible insurance available to the State with respect to any claim arising out of Contractor's performance under this Contract.
- 3.2 If Contractor receives a cancellation notice from an insurance carrier affording coverage herein, Contractor agrees to notify the State within five (5) business days with a copy of the cancellation notice, unless Contractor's policy(ies) contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policy(ies) will not be cancelled without at least thirty (30) days advance written notice to the State;
- 3.3 Contractor is responsible for payment of Contract related insurance premiums and deductibles;
- 3.4 If Contractor is self-insured, a Certificate of Self-Insurance must be attached;
- 3.5 Contractor's policy(ies) shall include legal defense fees in addition to its policy limits with the exception of professional liability.
- 3.6 Contractor's insurance companies must either (1) have an AM Best rating of A- (minus) and a Financial Size Category of VII or better, and be authorized to do business in the State of Minnesota or (2) be domiciled in the State of Minnesota and have a Certificate of Authority/Compliance from the Minnesota Department of Commerce if they are not rated by AM Best.
- 3.7 An Umbrella or Excess Liability insurance policy may be used to supplement the Contractor's policy limits to satisfy the full policy limits required by the Contract.

4. Coverages. Contractor is required to maintain and furnish satisfactory evidence of the following insurance policies:

- 4.1 General Liability or Garage Liability Insurance.** The Contractor, or their Subcontractor, shall maintain insurance protecting it from claims for damages for bodily injury, including sickness or disease, death, and for care and loss of services as well as from claims for property damage, including loss of use which may arise from operations under the Contract.

General Liability insurance is required for Contractors, or their Subcontractor, performing warranty or service work on mobile equipment.

Garage Liability insurance is required for Contractors, or their Subcontractor, performing warranty or service work on autos or equipment attached to autos, including vehicles subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law in the State. Insurance **minimum** limits are as follows:

- \$2,000,000 - Per Occurrence
- \$2,000,000 - Annual Aggregate
- \$2,000,000 - Annual Aggregate applying to Products/Completed Operations

The following coverages shall be included:

- Premises and Operations Bodily Injury and Property Damage
- Personal & Advertising Injury
- Blanket Contractual
- Products and Completed Operations
- **State of Minnesota Named as an Additional Insured**

4.2 Automobile Liability or Garage Liability Insurance. The Contractor, or their Subcontractor, shall maintain insurance to cover liability arising out of the ownership, operation, use, or maintenance of all owned, non-owned and hired automobiles.

Auto Liability insurance is required for Contractors, or their Subcontractor, performing warranty or service work on mobile equipment.

Garage Liability insurance is required for Contractors, or their Subcontractor, performing warranty or service work on autos or equipment attached to autos, including vehicles subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law in the State.

Insurance minimum limits are as follows: \$2,000,000 - Per Occurrence - Bodily Injury and Property Damage Combined Single Limit

In addition, the following coverages should be included: Owned, Hired, and Non-owned Automobile.

Evidence of Subcontractor insurance shall be filed with the Contractor, or as directed by the State.

4.3 Workers' Compensation Insurance. Statutory Compensation Coverage. Except as provided below, Contractor must provide Workers' Compensation insurance for all its employees and, in case any work is subcontracted, Contractor will require the subcontractor to provide Workers' Compensation insurance in accordance with the statutory requirements of the State, including Coverage B, Employer's Liability. Insurance **minimum** limits are as follows:

\$100,000 – Bodily Injury by Disease per employee

\$500,000 – Bodily Injury by Disease aggregate

\$100,000 – Bodily Injury by Accident

If Minn. Stat. § 176.041 exempts Contractor from Workers' Compensation insurance or if the Contractor has no employees in the State, Contractor must provide a written statement, signed by an authorized representative, indicating the qualifying exemption that excludes Contractor from the Minnesota Workers' Compensation requirements.

If during the course of the contract the Contractor becomes eligible for Workers' Compensation, the Contractor must comply with the Workers' Compensation Insurance requirements herein and provide the State with a certificate of insurance.

Exhibit C: Specifications, Duties, and Scope of Work

1. GENERAL CONTRACTOR DUTIES AND REQUIREMENTS.

1.2 Substitutions. Substitution of products by the Contractor without prior consultation and approval of the ordering Customer will not be accepted.

1.3 Adding Additional Related Products or Services. After execution of the Contract, the State, with mutual agreement of the Contractor, reserves the right to add additional related products or services to the contract through a fully executed amendment.

2. JANITORIAL MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.

2.1 Groups of Janitorial Maintenance Equipment. Janitorial maintenance equipment shall include, but is not limited to, the following items listed in their specific category.

2.1.1 Group 1- Carpet Equipment. Vacuums, wet/dry vacuums, extractors, shampoos, dryers.

2.1.2 Group 2- Sweepers. Push powered sweepers (hard floors), self-propelled sweepers (carpet/hard floor), walk behind sweepers, battery powered sweepers.

2.1.3 Group 3- Floor Machines. Used for cleaning hard floors, high speed, all purpose, two speed.

2.1.4 Group 4- Burnishers. Electric cord, battery powered and riders.

2.1.5 Group 5- Automatic Scrubbers. Compact, battery powered, self-propelled and riders.

2.1.6 Group 6-Cleaning, Disinfecting, and Sanitizing Equipment. Disinfecting sprayers and foggers; electrostatic sprayer and foggers. Handheld, backpack, and other portable models such as wheeled carts, trailers, smaller models which can fit on janitorial carts.

2.2 Service and Parts. Manufacturer's authorized service and parts must be available within the State of Minnesota. Parts for janitorial equipment shall be Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM).

2.1.1 Cords. All cords supplied with janitorial equipment shall conform to National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) standards for the specified horsepower rating. The cord must be three (3) wire with attached u-ground plug.

2.1.2 Switches. Switches must be of the dead man safety type which automatically stops the motor upon release. Switches to be dual control type.

3. SCOPE OF WORK. The Contractor must provide janitorial maintenance equipment listed in Section 2. JANITORIAL MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS for State agencies and Cooperative Purchasing Venture (CPV) members on an as needed basis.

3.1 Warranty. All equipment, parts, and services will be warranted in accordance with Exhibit A: Contract Terms Section 8. Warranty and Section 9. Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM Warranty). The Contractor must provide warranty repair service on all equipment within forty-eight (48) hours of notification. The State reserves the right to request a list of authorized service centers at any time.

3.2 Equipment Sales Literature. Upon request by the Customer, the Contractor shall provide equipment sales literature at no cost to the Customer. Equipment sales literature should include items such as, but not limited to, product information, product specifications, product functionality, and operation instructions.

3.3 Delivery Requirements. All equipment must be delivered fully assembled, serviced and ready for use within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt of the order or mutually agreed upon time by the Contractor and Customer.

3.4. Purchase of the Nilfisk Liberty SC 50 Autonomous Scrubber (“SC50”). Purchases of the Nilfisk Liberty SC 50 Autonomous Scrubber (“SC50”) will be governed by Exhibit F: Additional Terms and Conditions for Purchase of Nilfisk Liberty SC 50 Autonomous Scrubber (“SC50”).

Exhibit D: Pricing

1. Contract Pricing.

1.1 In General. Prices listed take into consideration all inherent costs of providing the requested goods and services. The Contractor agrees to pay any and all fees, including, but not limited to: duties, custom fees, permits, brokerage fees, licenses and registrations, government taxes, overhead, profit, parking permits, proper disposal of materials, insurance payments. The State will not pay any additional charges beyond the price(s) listed, unless otherwise provided for by law or expressly allowed by the Contract. Prices listed within Exhibit D are maximum prices. These maximum prices shall remain firm for the initial term of the Contract. The Price List may not include any additional terms or conditions. A unit price and a total for the quantity must be stated for each item quoted. Prices must be quoted in United States currency. Any increase to Contract pricing requires a duly executed amendment to this Contract. Contractor may provide lower pricing at its discretion without requiring a duly executed amendment to the Contract.

1.1 Discount-off List Pricing. Prices offered for equipment are a percent (%) discount from the Manufacturer's (Original Equipment Manufacturer – OEM) List Price or Dealer's List Price. The discount offered must remain firm, and may be increased, during the life of the Contract. After the initial term of the Contract, the manufacturer's or dealer's price list may be updated upon mutual agreement by the State and the Contractor through a fully executed amendment.

2. Installation Services.

The Contractor must not charge a separate fee for an installation or mounting service. The price for equipment, attachments, or options includes all installation and mounting costs.

3. Equipment Orientation.

The cost of the equipment must include orientation to the Customer that will familiarize the Customer on how the equipment will operate, the mounting and removal of accessories and/or options and all operating and safety instruction. The orientation is normally provided where the Customer takes possession. Orientation for drop shipped goods may be accomplished via video or via other Customer approved media.

3. Price Schedule(s).

The following price schedule(s) are hereby attached and incorporated into this Exhibit D as follows:

3.1 Exhibit D, Supplement 2 Price List.

4. Transportation.

All prices must be FOB Destination, prepaid and allowed (with freight included in the price), to the ordering entity's receiving dock or warehouse, or as otherwise instructed on the purchase order by the ordering entity. In those situations in which the "deliver-to" address has no receiving dock or agents, the Contractor must be able to deliver to the person specified on the purchase order.

5. Taxes.

Do not add sales tax to the prices being offered. State Agencies hold a Direct Payment Authorization Letter which is used to pay applicable taxes directly to the Department of Revenue. Contractors may go to <http://www.revenue.state.mn.us> to learn about the applicable sales tax (search "Fact Sheet 142").

**Exhibit D, Supplement 1
Sample Invoice and Quote**

Attached is a sample invoice and quote.

Contractor is required to use the sample quote and sample invoice for all transactions under this Contract. Contractor may not materially change either document unless the change has been approved in writing by the State's Authorized Representative. Contractor may not modify the sample quote or sample invoice to provide less detail regarding purchases under this Contract. Contractor hereby waives the right to enforce any term in either sample which contradicts or modifies any term of the solicitation or any Contract that may result, including subsequent amendments to the Contract, or would result in an unencumbered expense if enforced against the state or its CPV members. The State anticipates the sample quote and sample invoice will contain, at a minimum:

- Customer name
- State Contract number field
- Item/service description
- Item quantity or service hours
- List price
- Contract discount



Sales Invoice
Original

Remit To:
Nilfisk Inc.
Dept. 3251
PO Box 123251
Dallas, TX 75312-3251
800.989.2235

Exhibit D, Supplement 1- Sample Invoice

Invoice Number 12073069

Invoice Date: 02-1-2021

Invoice To:

CITY OF SPRING GROVE
118 FIRST AVE NW
SPRING GROVE MN 55974

Ship To:

CITY OF SPRING GROVE
118 FIRST AVE NW
SPRING GROVE MN 55974

Reference A:
Reference B:

Order Number: 101500753

Customer PO: ERIN

Route: Ground Carrier

Delivery Terms: PrePaid No Charge

State Contract No. XXXXX

Customer Number: C10021227

Terms: Net 30

Carrier: Machine Order

Ship Qty	BO Qty	Part Number	Description	COO	List Each	USD	Disc %	Ext. Price	USD
1.0000	0.0000	CLARKE510B	CA30 20B SCRUBBER PB	CN	3478.27			3478.27	

SN: CL101603G,

Subtotal: 3478.27

Tax Total: 0.00

Total Amount: USD 3478.27

Tracking Number: 10506583879

Carrier: HMES

Exhibit D, Supplement 2 Price List

Description					
Group 1- Carpet Equipment.		CATALOG	WEBSITE	PERCENT (%) DISCOUNT FROM LIST PRICE	
Vacuums, wet/dry vacuums, extractors, shampooers, dryers.	MANUFACTURER'S NAME	DATE/NUMBER	ADDRESS	Equipment	Repair Parts
Subgroup 1.1. Vacuums					
Upright Vacuums	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance Commercial 2021 Price Catalog Page 1-4 / Clarke 2021 Price Catalog Page 1-3	www.nilfisk.us	33%	33%
Canister Vacuums	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance Commerical 2021 Price Catalog Page 4-6 / Clarke 2021 Price Catalog Page 4-5	www.nilfisk.us	33%	33%
Backpack Vacuums	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance Commercial 2021 Price Catalog Page 6-7 / Clarke 2021 Price Catalog Page 3-4	www.nilfisk.us	33%	33%
Subgroup 1.2. Wet/Dry Vacuums					

20 Gallon Capacity	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance Commercial 2021 Price Catalog Page 13-15 / Clarke 2021 Price Catalog Page 6-7 / Viper 2021 Price Catalog Page 4	www.nilfisk.us	33%	33%
Subgroup 1.3. Extractors					
Extractors- Portable	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance Commercial 2021 Price Catalog Page 9-10 / Clarke 2021 Price Catalog Page 9-10 / Viper 2021 Price Catalog Page 4	www.nilfisk.us	33%	33%
Extractors- Walk Behind	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance Commercial 2021 Price Catalog Page 8-9, 10-12 / Clarke 2021 Price Catalog Page 8, 10-11 / Viper 2021 Price Catalog Page 4	www.nilfisk.us	33%	33%
Extractors- Canister	NO BID				
Extractors-Hand-held/ mini	NO BID				
Subgroup 1.4. Shampoers	NO BID				
Subgroup 1.5. Dryers	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance Commercial 2021 Price Catalog Page 15	www.nilfisk.us	33%	33%

Additional Group 1- Carpet Equipment not specified above.					
Rider Extractor	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance Commercial 2021 Price Catalog Page 12-13	www.nilfisk.us	33%	33%
Walk Behind Vacuum	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance Commercial 2021 Price Catalog Page 4	www.nilfisk.us	33%	33%

Exhibit D, Supplement 2 Price List

(continued)

Description	MANUFACTURER'S NAME	CATALOG	WEBSITE	PERCENT (%) DISCOUNT FROM LIST PRICE	
		DATE/NUMBER	ADDRESS	Equipment	Repair Parts
Group 2- Sweepers. Push powered sweepers (hard floors), self-propelled sweepers (carpet/hard floor), walk behind sweepers.					
Subgroup 2.1. Push powered sweepers (hard floors)	Nilfisk, Inc.	Viper 2021 Price Catalog Page 4	www.nilfisk.us	33%	33%
			-		
Subgroup 2.2. Self-propelled sweepers (carpet/hard floor)	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance Commercial 2021 Price Catalog Page 16-17	www.nilfisk.us	33%	33%
Subgroup 2.3. Walk behind sweepers	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance Commercial 2021 Price Catalog Page 16-17 / Clarke 2021 Price Catalog Page 12 / Industrial 2021 Price Catalog Page 1-2	www.nilfisk.us	22%	33%
Additional Group 2- Sweepers not specified above.					

Rider Sweepers	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance Commercial 2021 Price Catalog Page 17-18 / Industrial 2021 Price Catalog Page 3-12	www.nilfisk.us	22%	33%
-----------------------	----------------------	---	-----------------------	-----	-----

Exhibit D, Supplement 2 Price List

(continued)

Description				PERCENT (%) DISCOUNT FROM LIST PRICE	
Group 3- Floor Machines. Used for cleaning hard floors, high speed, all purpose, two speed.		CATALOG	WEBSITE		
	MANUFACTURER'S NAME	DATE/NUMBER	ADDRESS	Equipment	Repair Parts
Subgroup 3.1. Floor Machines- Hard Floors- High Speed	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance Commercial 2021 Price Catalog Page 18-19 / Clarke 2021 Price Catalog Page 14-15 / Viper 2021 Price Catalog Page 3-4	www.nilfisk.us	39%	33%
Subgroup 3.2. Floor Machines- Hard Floors-All Purpose	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance 2021 Price Catalog Page 23 / Clarke 2021 Price Catalog Page 18	www.nilfisk.us	33%	33%
Subgroup 3.3. Floor Machines- Hard Floors- Dual Speed	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance Commercial 2021 Price Catalog Page 20 / Clarke 2021 Price Catalog Page 15-16 / Viper 2021 Price Catalog Page 3-4	www.nilfisk.us	33%	33%

Exhibit D, Supplement 2 Price List

(continued)

Description				PERCENT (%) DISCOUNT FROM LIST PRICE	
Group 4- Burnishers. Electric cord, battery powered and riders.		CATALOG	WEBSITE		
	MANUFACTURER'S NAME	DATE/NUMBER	ADDRESS	Equipment	Repair Parts
Subgroup 4.1. Electric Burnishers					
Electric Burnishers-high speed	Nilfisk, Inc.	Clarke 2021 Price Catalog Page 16-17 / Viper 2021 Price Catalog Page 3-4	www.nilfisk.us	33%	33%
Electric Burnishers-Single and Dual Speed	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance 2021 Price Catalog Page 20-21 / Viper 2021 Catalog Page 3-4	www.nilfisk.us	33%	33%
Electric Burnishers-Walk Behind	NO BID				
Subgroup 4.2. Battery Powered Burnishers	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance 2021 Price Catalog Page 21-22 / Clarke 2021 Price Catalog Page 16-17	www.nilfisk.us	28%	33%
Subgroup 4.3. Rider Burnishers	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance 2021 Price Catalog Page 22-23	www.nilfisk.us	39%	33%

Exhibit D, Supplement 2 Price List

(continued)

Description				PERCENT (%) DISCOUNT FROM LIST PRICE	
Group 5- Automatic Scrubbers. Compact, battery powered, self-propelled and riders.	MANUFACTURER'S NAME	CATALOG DATE/NUMBER	WEBSITE ADDRESS	Equipment	Repair Parts
Subgroup 5.1. Compact Scrubbers	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance Commercial 2021 Price Catalog Page 24 / Clarke 2021 Price Catalog Page 19 / Viper 2021 Price Catalog Page 1-4	www.nilfisk.us	28%	33%
Subgroup 5.2. Battery Powered Scrubber	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance Commercial 2021 Price Catalog Page 25-44 / Clarke 2021 Price Catalog Page 20-30 / Viper 2021 Price Catalog Page 1-2 / Industrial 2021 Price Catalog Page 13 - 24	www.nilfisk.us	28%	33%
Subgroup 5.3. Self-Propelled Scrubber	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance 2021 Price Catalog Page 6-7 / Clarke 2021 Price Catalog Page 23-25	www.nilfisk.us	28%	33%

Subgroup 5.4. Rider Scrubber	Nilfisk, Inc.	Advance 2021 Price Catalog Page 44-61 / Clarke 2021 Price Catalog Page 30-37 / Viper 2021 Price Catalog Page 1-3 / Industrial 2021 Price Catalog Page 25-49	www.nilfisk.us	22%	33%
Additional Group 5- Automatic Scrubbers not specified above.					
Autonomous Scrubber	Nilfisk, Inc.	Nilfisk Autonomous 2021 Price Catalog Page 1-2	www.nilfisk.us	14%	16%
Sweeper/Scrubber	Nilfisk, Inc.	Industrial 2021 Price Catalog Page 50-56	www.nilfisk.us	22%	33%
Cord Electric Scrubbers	Nilfisk, Inc.	Clarke 2021 Price Catalog Page 19 & Page 22	www.nilfisk.us	28%	33%

Exhibit E: Definitions for Contract

General Definitions.

1. ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT SPECIALIST (AMS) — The staff person from the Minnesota Department of Administration (ADMIN) identified as the contact person responsible for the administration of the contract.
2. ADDITIONAL RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES— Products and services that the Contractor can provide that are within the Scope of Work, but in addition to, those specified in the Scope of Work.
3. AGENT— One who is authorized to act for or in place of another.
4. BUSINESS DAY— Any weekday, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, State legal holidays, and State mandated closings unless otherwise indicated. State holidays include: New Year’s Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Presidents’ Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving, day after Thanksgiving, and Christmas. Columbus Day is a Federal Holiday but is a working day for the State. The Contractor will need to verify holidays for Cooperative Purchasing Venture (CPV) members customers.
5. CALENDAR DAY— Any day, including Saturdays, Sundays, State legal holidays, and State-mandated closings unless otherwise indicated. State holidays include: New Year’s Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Presidents’ Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving, day after Thanksgiving, and Christmas. Columbus Day is a Federal Holiday but is a working day for the State. The Contractor will need to verify holidays for Cooperative Purchasing Venture (CPV) members customers.
6. CONTRACT SERVICE – Service provide by the Contractor as described in the Contract and in accordance with the terms, conditions and specifications of the Contract document.
7. CONTRACTOR DEFINITIONS—
 - 7.1 Contractor – The person or entity that enters into this Contract with the State to provide goods or services.
 - 7.2 Subcontractor – A person or entity hired by the Contractor to provide goods or services for the Contractor.
8. CUSTOMER – Any department or agency of the State of Minnesota (State), or a Cooperative Purchasing Venture (CPV) member, which requests goods or services to be provided by the Contractor per the terms and conditions of this Contract.
9. CUSTOMER AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE –A Customer whose successor or delegate, has the responsibility to monitor and manage the purchase from the Contractor.
10. DESIGNATED CONTACT PERSON (DCP) — The staff person or agent from a State department, agency, facility or institution, or Cooperative Purchasing Venture (CPV) member who has authority to request and pay for services in accordance with the Contract.

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

AMS – Acquisition Management Specialist

CAR– Customer Authorized Representative

CPV –Cooperative Purchasing Venture Member

DCP – Designated Contact Person

Exhibit F: Additional Terms and Conditions for Purchase of Nilfisk Liberty SC 50 Autonomous Scrubber ("SC50")

1. **Background.** Customer utilizes SWIFT Contract No. 190734, Contract Release No. M-308(5) to provide janitorial maintenance equipment for the Minnesota Department of Administration, Facilities Management Division, and other State agencies and Cooperative Purchasing Venture (CPV) members, on an as needed basis for the purchase of the Nilfisk Liberty SC50, an autonomous scrubber. Contractor is a leading manufacturer of professional cleaning equipment. Customer wish to purchase the Nilfisk Liberty SC50, an autonomous scrubber developed by Contractor (the "SC50").

2. **Orders and Delivery.**

Deliveries. Deliveries of the Nilfisk Liberty SC50 will be governed by SWIFT Contract No. 190734.

Purchase Price and Payment. Purchase price and payment of the Nilfisk Liberty SC50 will be governed by SWIFT Contract No. 190734.

3. **Use of the SC50.** Customer agrees to abide by the following:

3.1. **Daily operation.** Customer shall operate the SC50ies in accordance with the additional terms and conditions outlined in Exhibit F and any additional operation guidelines, manuals and instructions provided by Contractor.

3.2. **Instructions on use.** Customer shall supervise the operation of the SC50ies at all times and ensure that no unauthorized individuals access or operate the SC50ies whether during operation or when not in operation.

To provide the expected productivity, the SC50ies shall only be operated in autonomous modes (Fill-In and CopyCat™) in Contractor recommended and approved applications. If the SC50ies are operated in autonomous modes in other applications, they may not deliver the expected productivity.

When operating the SC50ies, Customer agrees to operate the SC50ies on dry indoor hardfloor surfacesonly, which are stable and strong enough to carry the SC50ies.

4. **Services**

During the Warranty Period as defined in Section 5, Customer will be provided the following services (the "Service Program"):

4.1. **Services to be performed in the Service Program.**

All inclusive Service Program. The Service Program is described in Exhibit F, Supplement 1 (Included Services). Contractor (or its designee) may only charge fees for machine repair and servicing resulting from events not covered by the Service Program as further described in Exhibit F, Supplement 2 (Services Outside the Scope of the Service Program).

Standard response time. Contractor (or its designee) will respond to requests for on-call service as agreed and paid for, either (i) Monday through Friday by two business days, excluding holidays and weekends, or (ii) Monday through Sunday by two business days, excluding holidays. Service requests received after 1:00 pm local time will be deemed to have been received the following business day.

Territories. Contractor (or its designee) will only perform the Service Program within the territories defined by Contractor at any given time.

4.2. Commercial terms of the Service Program.

Fees and payment terms. All fees for the Service Program are included in the purchase price for the SC50. The fees for services outside the scope of the Service Program are set out in Exhibit F, Supplement 2.

Ownership of service product. Any and all service offerings provided by Contractor, whether designed specifically for Customer or generic, are the sole property of Contractor and may be reproduced, duplicated and used by Contractor in connection with any other Contractor service program.

4.3. Customer's obligations in relation to the operation of the SC50.

- i. Instructions on use. Customer will ensure that the operation of the SC50 shall be supervised at all times and no unauthorized individuals access or operate the SC50. Furthermore, Customer will ensure that when the SC50 is not in operation, it shall be kept on an indoor location where it is safely secured against unauthorized access and use. Customer will ensure that the SC50 shall be operated in autonomous modes (Fill-In and CopyCat™) in Contractor recommended and approved applications to provide the expected productivity. If the SC50 is operated in autonomous modes in other applications, it may not deliver the expected productivity. Customer agrees to operate the SC50 on dry indoor hardfloor surfaces only and, in addition, operate the SC50 on stable floors that are strong enough to carry the SC50.
- ii. Checks as set out in user manual. Customer will perform daily and periodic checks as set out in the user manual for the SC50, which may include maintenance/checks and top-ups of oils, lubricants, coolants, electrolytes, liquids and the cleaning of filters on sweepers/combination machines, radiators on engine powered equipment, refilling batteries and complying with charging cycles.
- iii. Access for service personnel. Customer will permit Contractor (or its designee) service personnel to have access to the SC50 and facilities at all reasonable times to carry out planned maintenance and/or repairs during normal working hours.
- iv. Resources for service personnel. Customer will make available to Contractor (or its designee) service personnel, all necessary resources for cleaning equipment, and an energy source (electricity or compressed air).
- v. Trained and qualified operators. Customer will ensure that the SC50 shall only be operated by trained and qualified operators, adequately instructed on the use of the SC50.
- vi. Safety of service personnel. Customer will make all necessary provisions to ensure that the technicians working at the place of work is not working on their own such that they can be quickly rescued in the event of accident.
- vii. No unauthorized maintenance, service, or repair. Customer will ensure that no unauthorized third party or Customer itself performs any preventive maintenance, repair, attempt to repair, or replacement or attempt to replace parts. This could result in additional charges to Customer and/or void the warranty set out in section 5.
- viii. Notification obligation. Customer will notify Contractor (and/or its designee):
 - a) As soon as Customer becomes aware of any anomaly in the SC50's working;
 - b) In the event of leak, wear and tear or abnormal noises; or
 - c) Changes in conditions of use provided for in maintenance equipment.

4.4. **Subcontractors and outsourcing.** Contractor is entitled to use third party subcontractors to perform the Service Program in whole or in part. In addition, Contractor is entitled to outsource its obligations under the Service Program in whole or in part to a third party.

4.5. **Term and termination of the Service Program.** The Service Program of each SC50 commences on the date of delivery of the SC50 and expires automatically 60 months from the date of delivery of the SC50.

If Customer is in breach of its obligations and fails to remedy that breach within thirty (30) days after receiving written notice of the breach, Contractor (or its designee) will no longer be obligated to provide service under the Service Program. For the avoidance of doubt, Contractor (or its designee) will not provide any onsite support, updated or amended user instructions, and/or SC50 software upgrades or updates after the expiry of the Warranty Period. However, the Parties may agree to enter into a new service program or Customer may elect to purchase additional services after the expiry of the Warranty Period.

5. **Warranty for the SC50.**

Contractor warrants that each SC50 (1) will fully conform to the specifications in effect at the time of sale (or otherwise agreed with Customer in writing), (2) will be in good condition and (3) is free from defects in design, materials or workmanship for 60 months from the date of delivery of the SC50 (the "**Warranty Period**"). For the avoidance of any doubt, this warranty will be deemed void and null if the SC50 has been reworked or in any way modified or if the SC50 has not been operated in accordance with Exhibit F.

THE WARRANTIES ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Contractor makes no other warranties of any kind. Any repair or attempt to repair a SC50 by anyone other than an authorized Contractor representative automatically voids any warranty on those products. The warranty is also void if the SC50 is misused or abused. Any oral or written statement concerning the SC50 that is inconsistent with the warranty provided in the labelling and literature is of no force or effect.

Customer shall notify Contractor of any warranty claim in writing without undue delay, and shall include a description of the defect. In case of any defects, Contractor shall within a reasonable time either (a) deliver replacement goods in return for the defective goods or make subsequent delivery, (b) repair the defect or (c) grant Customer a pro rata reduction in the purchase price, whereupon the rectification of the defect shall be deemed final.

6. **No reverse engineering.**

Customer agrees that it will not reverse engineer the SC50 or any part of the SC50, will not access the software embedded in the SC50, and will not use wi-fi or any other means to extract any data or information from the SC50. Furthermore, Customer may not modify or in any way change the SC50, whether in its presentation, packaging or any other way.

7. **Access, further development, data.**

Customer will ensure that Contractor (or its designee) shall have physical access to the SC50 within normal working hours in order to update or upgrade hardware, update or upgrade software, test the performance of the SC50 at the facility where the SC50 is located, perform repairs, and/or verify the root cause of any operational issues. Contractor (or its designee) will to the greatest extent possible ensure that any such tasks are performed at a mutually agreeable time and are scheduled with Customer in advance.

By purchasing the SC50, Customer agrees to be bound by and accepts the applicable data access requirements including the TrackClean terms, as amended from time to time, and available on Nilfisk's webpage <https://www.nilfisk.com/en/nilfisk-group/resource-center/Pages/Case-Nilfisk-Liberty-SC50-machine-Data-terms.aspx> (the "**Data Terms**") which shall be regarded as incorporated herein by reference.

Customer shall have access to the data available via the TrackClean user interface as set out in the Data Terms free of charge for the duration of the Warranty Period. The data available via the TrackClean user interface does not comprise software log data.

8. **Intellectual property.**

Intellectual property for the Nilfisk Liberty SC50 will be governed by SWIFT Contract No. 190734.

9. **Regulatory.**

The SC50ies are safety certified according to applicable standards, including the CSA/ANSI robotic floor treatment machines safety standard (CSA/ANSI C22.2 No. 336-17).

10. **Liability.**

Liability for the Nilfisk Liberty SC50 will be governed by SWIFT Contract No. 190734.

11. **Indemnification.**

Indemnification for the Nilfisk Liberty SC50 will be governed by SWIFT Contract No. 190734.

12. **Supplements.** The following supplements are hereby incorporated into Exhibit F:

Exhibit F, Supplement 1: Services inside the scope of the Service Program

Exhibit F, Supplement 2: Services outside the scope of the Service Program

Exhibit F, Supplement 1: Included Services

Equipment Covered:

- The Nilfisk Liberty SC50 autonomous scrubber.

Description of Service Program:

- The Service Program is valid for 60 months from the date of delivery of the SC50.
- Contractor, or an entity appointed by Contractor, is the single point of contact for warranty service, repairservice, and PM service requests. Service may be requested via phone or email.
- Response time from Customer request Monday through Friday by two business days, excluding holidaysand weekends, or Monday through Sunday by two business days, excluding holidays. Service Requests received after 1:00 pm local time will be deemed to have been received the following business day
- Automatic follow up on any issues discovered by Contractor through product data.
- Management of service request from dispatch through closure. Status updates sent at appropriate intervals through closure of service request.
- Consolidated billing on a onetime upfront payment basis.
- Upon Customer request (however, maximum on a quarterly basis), full SC50 service history reporting. Suchreporting will include:
 - Locations serviced by store / club # / house account code
 - Unit # / serial # repaired
 - Type of repair performed (preventive maintenance, warranty, normal wear, abuse, etc.)
 - Hour meter reading.

Preventative Maintenance Time Intervals:

Quarterly

Exhibit F, Supplement 2 Services Outside the Scope of the Service Program

Exhibit F, Supplement 2 outline the services that fall outside the scope of the Service Program which would typically be considered misuse or abuse of the SC50.

Such services include services required based on:

- Any non-compliance with the terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit F's provisions on Use of SC50; Wifi, upgrades and updates; and No reverse engineering
- Any non-compliance with the Customer obligations of the Service Program.
- Any parts / assemblies missing from the SC50
- Damage to the SC50 caused by impact with or by another object when the SC50 are operated in manual mode.
- Damage to the SC50 or shelf mounted charger (if so equipped) and related assemblies / wiring caused by failure to disconnect charger prior to moving machine causing charger to be pulled off shelf.
- Damage caused by failure to perform routine daily maintenance. An example of this would include but is not limited to: failure to clean recovery tank that leads to vacuum motor damage when recovery tank float becomes stuck by debris allowing water to be ingested into vacuum motor.
- Damage caused by ingestion of damaging objects / chemicals into waste tank or scrub brush assemblies. Examples of this would include but are not limited to:
 - a. Cement
 - b. Nails
 - c. Pallet banding / shrink wrap
 - d. Wood chips
- Service calls place to repair clogged hoses, clogged solution filters, torn / punctured hoses.
- Service calls placed for repair when no issue or problem is found with the SC50.
- Service calls for installation / replacement of wear items (including squeegee blades, brushes, etc.) that occur between times of normally scheduled preventative maintenance services.

Damage caused by unauthorized repairs or use of an unauthorized repair service.

Pricing:

Travel and labor will be charged at Contractor's standard rates if repair call is deemed to fall outside the scope of the Service Program. Return trips to complete such repairs will be chargeable, however, if the discovery is made during a scheduled preventive maintenance service visit travel costs will not apply. Replacement parts will be charged at Contractor's standard price.

Exhibit G: Equipment Price Lists



Advance

by Nilfisk

Commercial

*US List Price Catalog
January 1, 2021*

Prices are subject to change without notice.

Contents

Key Contacts	ii
Ordering Procedures	ii
Carpet Equipment	
Vacuums.....	1
Extractors.....	8
Wet/Dry Vacuums	13
Dryer	15
Sweepers	
Walk-Behind Sweepers.....	16
Rider Sweepers.....	17
Floor Machines	18
Burnishers	20
All Purpose Cleaners	23
Automatic Scrubbers	
Upright Automatic Scrubbers.....	24
Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubbers.....	25
Stand On-Automatic Scrubbers.....	44
Rider Automatic Scrubbers.....	46
Specialty Products	62
Commercial Warranty	

KEY CONTACTS

Customer Service, Shipping and Credit:

Kent Hemann, SR. <i>Customer Care</i> Manager.....	763-745-3761
Jessica Malchow, <i>Credit Manager</i>	763-745-3665
Dealer Customer Service/Order Service and Parts Orders.....	800-989-2235 Opt. 1
Service Dispatch	800-989-2235 Opt. 2
Technical Support	800-989-2235 Opt. 4
Warranty Claims	800-989-2235 Opt. 5
Accounts Receivable.....	800-989-2235 Opt. 6
Strategic Accounts Customer Service/Order Service.....	800-486-8830
GSA Accounts Customer Service/Order Service	888-742-8470

ORDERING PROCEDURES

Overview

Advance strives to give you a fast and efficient method of obtaining machines, parts and accessories. The following are policies and procedures:

Ordering

Advance dealers may place their orders with Customer Service via CustomerZone, telephone, or e-mail.

You may need to speak to a Customer Service Representative to verify part numbers or select the right machines, parts or accessories. The following is the Customer Service contact information:

CustomerZone:	www.nilfisk.us
Toll-free Customer Service phone number:	800-989-2235
Customer Service e-mail address:	csorders@nilfisk.com

All orders placed using CustomerZone, e-mail, or phone will be confirmed via e-mail and will be viewable on the CustomerZone. You can sign up for CustomerZone by visiting www.advance-us.com.

When placing orders by telephone or e-mail, include:

- Purchase order number
- “Ship to” address
- The nine-digit customer account number
- Part number for all machines, parts, and accessories
- Item descriptions as listed in price schedules
- Any special shipping instructions e.g., air, liftgate, inside delivery, appointment required.
(Note: Dealer is responsible for special shipping costs.)
- Authorized signature

Please note - Advance cannot “add on” items to an order once it has been processed. “Add On” items will be entered as a new order.

Minimum Parts Order Program

The minimum parts or accessories order is \$150 on shipments. Any orders below \$150 will incur a \$10 handling fee. Orders of \$150 or more will receive free standard freight. The minimum parts or accessories order is \$75 on shipments when placed electronically on CustomerZone. Any orders below \$75 will incur a \$10 handling fee. Orders on CustomerZone that are \$75 or above will receive free ground freight.

Drop-Ship Program

Advance will not drop-ship machines, parts or accessories outside the ordering dealer’s servicing area without prior approval from the local Nilfisk Sales Representative.

Shortage

Verify the number of packages received before signing the freight bill of lading. Carriers sign for the accepted number of cartons or bundles as indicated on the bill of lading. If there is a shortage at the time of delivery, note the shortage on the original copy of the bill of lading, along with the driver’s signature and call Customer Service to report shortage.

Damage in Transit

All shipments should be inspected immediately upon receipt. Do not accept any shipment showing external evidence of damage unless the freight carrier makes proper notation on your copy and their copy of the freight bill. Your shipment is carefully packed according to freight classification regulations and inspected before leaving our warehouse. Notify Advance about any freight that is refused due to damage. All apparently “good” freight must be inspected and any concealed damage must be reported to Advance Customer Service within seven (7) days of receipt. Any claims made after this time period will not be honored unless claim is recuperated from the freight carrier.

ORDERING PROCEDURES, Continued

Freight Program

All orders will be shipped F.O.B. Shipping Point, Shippers Choice. Freight will be handled as follows:

Machine	
Dealers' 2020 net purchased volume < US \$100,000 AND Total Order < US \$12,000	Dealer's 2020 net purchased volume > US \$100,000 AND Total Order > US \$12,000
Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc. and added to invoice	Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc.

Parts and Accessories	
Total Order < US \$150 OR Total Order < US \$75 if order is placed on CustomerZone	Total Shipping Ground Order > US \$150 OR Total Shipping Ground Order > US \$75 if order is placed on CustomerZone
Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc. and added to invoice	Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc.

If freight requirement is other than above, it will be considered special freight with handling charges such as Next Day Air or expedited delivery being prepaid and added to the invoice.

Freight Routing

All orders are shipped FOB Shipping Point. Our Logistics Contractor will consign all shipments. If you have specific requirements or need special services, contact an Advance Customer Service Representative. Any additional costs associated with special freight requests are the responsibility of the dealer and will be invoiced accordingly. (includes, but is not limited to, expedited freight liftgates, inside deliveries, etc.)

Parts Shipments

All expedited orders must be received by 2 p.m. CST in order to be eligible for same day shipment. While same day shipment is not guaranteed, all expedited orders where parts are in stock will ship either same day or within 24 hours.

All standard parts orders where parts are in stock will be shipped within 72 hours of order placement.

Ship-ins/Ship-outs

Dealers will occasionally sell to customers with multiple locations. When the end user's location falls outside the selling Dealer's service area, the selling Dealer must contact the Dealer who handles the end user's location (installing Dealer) to install the equipment. The selling Dealer should also make sure that the end user receives appropriate warranty and service support.

The recommended procedure is:

1. The selling Dealer informs the installing Dealer of the sale and arranges for local support.
2. The selling Dealer informs the end user of the arrangements made with the installing Dealer.
3. The selling Dealer ships machines to the installing Dealer for proper setup and installation. When finished, the installing Dealer sends the original Installation Warranty Card to the Company, with a copy to the selling Dealer.
4. Upon verification of the installation, the selling Dealer promptly compensates the installing Dealer. Whether the installing Dealer is required to do a demonstration should be a factor in calculating the installing Dealer's compensation.

Price Change Protection





Dealers may apply for price protection on quoted business. Requests for price protection must be applied for within fourteen days of the **effective price change date** and directed to the Sales Director for approval.

An order placed under this program must include a copy of the original quotation, end-user purchase order and the Sales Director's price protection approval.

CARPET EQUIPMENT: VACUUMS

ReliaVac

- CRI Seal of Approval
- 7 amp motor
- Six brush height settings
- 6 inch furniture clearance base height
- 50 ft (15 m) safety yellow cord

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>		
03002A	ReliaVac 12	\$340.00	
	Single Motor Upright Vacuum - 12 inch (30 cm) cleaning path Steel core brush roller Easy clean fan cover Approximate shipping weight 21 lbs (10 kg)		
03003A	ReliaVac 12DC	\$397.00	
	Single Motor Upright Vacuum - 12 inch (30 cm) cleaning path Steel core brush roller Easy clean fan cover Clear plastic dirt cup to collect debris Approximate shipping weight 22 lbs (10 kg)		
03004A	ReliaVac 12HP	\$431.00	
	Single Motor Upright Vacuum - 12 inch (30 cm) cleaning path Aluminum core brush roller Headlight Easy clean fan cover Approximate shipping weight 21 lbs (10 kg)		
03005A	ReliaVac 16HP	\$578.00	
	Single Motor Upright Vacuum - 16 inch (40 cm) cleaning path Aluminum core brush roller Headlight Easy clean fan cover Approximate shipping weight 22 lbs (10 kg)		

Accessories for ReliaVac

56648423	Top fill bag, black	\$43.10
56039515	Dirt cup conversion kit	\$69.20
56381764	ReliaVac SuperBelt (Pkg of 5)	\$41.00
30864A	Green Lifetime fan and pulley kit	\$8.90
56630489	Disturbulator, 12 inch (30 cm), steel	\$47.70
56630492	Disturbulator, 12 inch (30 cm), aluminum	\$73.80
56630493	Disturbulator, 16 inch (40 cm), aluminum	\$76.40
30860A	Combo zipper bag, black, with paper bag	\$52.30
56637120	Paper bags, standard, Pack of 10	\$12.50
56648412	Bristle Strip sets, 12 and 12DC (30cm)	\$9.10
56648413	Bristle strip sets, 12HP (30 cm)	\$8.00
56648414	Bristle strip sets, 16HP (40 cm)	\$8.00
56052964	Magnetic pick-up bar, 12 inch (30 cm)	\$21.50
56643426	Magnetic pick-up bar, 16 inch (40 cm)	\$24.60

VU500 Upright Vacuum

- 1,000 Watt, 2-stage motor, 92 inch waterlift, 91 CFM, 68 dB A
- Standard HEPA filtration
- CRI Seal of Approval
- Floating Head Design - Ensures proper cleaning with no adjustments
- Radius Turning System for greater maneuverability
- Quick Cord Clip for cord management

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
107404753	VU500-12	\$482.00

Single Motor Upright Vacuum - 12 inch (30 cm) cleaning path
 4:1 hose and wand with onboard crevice tool and extra bag
 Superior maneuverability and cord management
 33 ft (10 m) detachable cord
 Approximate shipping weight 22.6 lbs. (10.3 kg)



107404754	VU500-15	\$578.00
------------------	-----------------	-----------------

Single Motor Upright Vacuum - 15 inch (38 cm) cleaning path
 4:1 hose and wand with onboard crevice tool and extra bag
 Superior maneuverability and cord management
 50 ft (15 m) detachable cord
 Approximate shipping weight 23.8 lbs. (10.8 kg)



Accessories for VU500 Upright Vacuum

Filters

107413586	Dust Bag Kit, Pkg of 10 and 2 Pre-filters	\$11.40
1470960500	Motor Pre-filter Kit, Pkg of 2 Filters and 2 Scent Tabs	\$10.30
1470958500	Motor Pre-filter Cassette Holder	\$9.10
1471250600	HEPA-13 exhaust Filter (same as standard on machine)	\$36.40

Tools and Accessories

107418021	Scent tabs (10 pack)	\$9.10
1471203500	Crevice Nozzle Tool	\$15.90
1471205500	Upholstery Nozzle Tool	\$13.60
56703785	Round dust brush	\$6.40
107407699	Accessory Tool Clip Kit	\$15.90
107407697	12 inch (305 mm) Replacement brush for VU500-12, Red	\$27.70
107408004	15 inch (375 mm) Replacement brush for VU500-15, Red	\$33.30
1470950500	Replacement Vacuum Hose	\$46.60
1470851500	Replacement Detail Wand	\$17.00
107403709	Detachable Replacement Cord, 33 ft (10 m)	\$40.00
107407713	Detachable Replacement Cord, 50 ft (15 m)	\$60.50

Spectrum Upright Vacuum

- 1,000 Watt, 2-stage motor, 92 inch waterlift, 91 CFM, 69 dB A
- Standard HEPA filtration
- CRI Seal of Approval
- Sealed, maintenance-free cog belt

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
9060107020	Spectrum 12P	\$482.00
	Single-motor Upright Vacuum - 12 inch (30 cm) cleaning path 4:1 hose and wand with onboard crevice and upholstery tool and extra bag Superior dirt pick-up and filtration Approximate shipping weight 24.5 lbs. (11.1 kg)	
9060307020	Spectrum 15P	\$578.00
	Single-motor Upright Vacuum - 15 inch (38 cm) cleaning path 4:1 hose and wand with onboard crevice and upholstery tool and extra bag Superior dirt pick-up and filtration Approximate shipping weight 26 lbs. (11.8 kg)	
9060407010	Spectrum 15D	\$713.00
	Dual-motor Upright Vacuum - 15 inch (38 cm) cleaning path 4:1 hose and wand with onboard crevice and upholstery tools and extra bag Superior productivity and filtration Approximate shipping weight 27 lbs. (12.25 kg)	
9060507010	Spectrum 18D	\$793.00
	Dual-motor Upright Vacuum - 18 inch (46 cm) cleaning path 4:1 hose and wand with onboard crevice and upholstery tools and extra bag Superior productivity and filtration Approximate shipping weight 29 lbs. (13.2 kg)	
107402351	Spectrum 12H	\$482.00
	Single-motor Upright Vacuum - 12 inch (30 cm) cleaning path Hospitality model with 33 ft. detachable cord 4:1 hose and wand with onboard crevice and upholstery tool and extra bag Superior dirt pick-up and filtration Approximate shipping weight 26 lbs. (11.8 kg)	

Accessories for Spectrum Upright Vacuum

<u>Filters</u>		
107413584	Dust Bag Kit, Pkg of 10 and 2 Pre-filters	\$13.60
1470960500	Motor Pre-filter Kit, Pkg of 2 Filters and 2 Scent Tabs	\$10.30
1470958500	Motor Pre-filter Cassette Holder	\$9.10
1470966500	Non-HEPA Exhaust Filter	\$14.80
1471250600	HEPA-13 exhaust Filter (same as standard on machine)	\$36.40
1471059500	Cloth Dust Bag	\$43.10
<u>Tools And Accessories</u>		
1471203500	Crevice Nozzle Tool	\$15.90

1471205500	Upholstery Nozzle Tool	\$13.60
56703785	Round dust brush	\$6.40
1470930500	12 inch/ 305 mm Brush Replacement	\$27.70
1470930510	15 inch/ 375 mm Brush Replacement	\$33.30
1470930520	18 inch/ 455 mm Brush Replacement	\$31.80
1470950500	Replacement Vacuum Hose	\$46.60
1470851500	Replacement Detail Wand	\$17.00
107403709	Detachable Replacement Cord, 33 ft (10 m)	\$40.00
107418021	Scent tabs (10 pack)	\$9.10

CarpeTrier

- Two 1.125 hp vacuum motors, 0.33 hp brush motor, 70 dB A
- 1 bushel (35l) cloth bag with optional paper bag
- Built in hose stretches to 56 inches

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56330020	CarpeTrier 28	\$3,387.00
	Wide Area Upright Vacuum - Tri motor 28 inch (71 cm) cleaning path Built-in hose and wand Cloth vacuum bag Approximate shipping weight 140 lbs (63 kg)	



Accessories for CarpeTrier

56330573	Exhaust filter, two replaceable foam filters	\$10.70
56330608	Bag clip, closes open end of cloth shake out bag	\$8.50
56330690	Paper bag, Pack of 6	\$52.30
56330920	MicroStat filtration, 99.94% efficient at .3 microns	\$57.40
56323296	Vacuum tool kit, two plastic clamps, crevice tool, dust tool, and tool adapter	\$73.30

VP300 Canister Vacuum

- Efficient 900 Watt motor
- 50 dB A sound pressure
- Three levels of filtration standard
- Filter basket standard for bag or bagless operation, cloth shake out bag optional
- 33 ft (10 m) cord, dust brush and crevice tool stored onboard

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
9060904010	VP300 Canister Vacuum	\$352.00
	The right power and performance in an affordable vacuum. Convenient onboard cord and tool storage. Permits bag or bagless operation. Approximate shipping weight 20 lbs (9.1 kg)	



Accessories for VP300 Canister Vacuum**Replacement Bags and Filters**

82367810	2-Ply dust bag, 2.4 gallon (9 L), pack of 5	\$17.00
1471432500	Dry Basket Filter, White	\$40.00
1470670500	Pkg of 3, Motor Protection Filter	\$21.50
107402902	HEPA Filter	\$39.50

Standard Tools and Accessories

1470765500	Hose Assembly, 6 ft	\$62.50
0118130500	Wand, telescopic, aluminum, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$52.90
1408492510	12 inch (30 cm) multi-surface double articulated floor tool, roller wheel, gray, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$70.20
1408246040	Wand, Straight Section, Steel, Black, 1.25 inch (32mm), 2 required	\$9.50
1408244500	Dusting brush, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$11.70
1470146500	Crevice tool, black, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$7.50
32043700	Rectangular Upholstery Tool, gray (32mm)	\$18.00
56649625	Turbo tool air-driven brush, black, (32mm)	\$88.20

VP600 Canister Vacuum

- Extra efficient 800 Watt motor
- Ultra quiet 47 dB A sound pressure (Power Boost 54 dB A sound pressure)
- Three levels of filtration standard, HEPA filter Standard
- Power Boost for increased performance
- 33 ft (10 m) cord, dust brush and crevice tool stored onboard

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
107412042	VP600	\$668.00

Powerful, ultra-quiet and energy efficient canister vacuum. Three levels of filtration with HEPA filter standard. Power Boost mode for increase performance. Approximate shipping weight 25 lbs (11 kg)

**Accessories for VP600 Canister Vacuum****Replacement Bags and Filters**

107413077	Dust bag, pack of 10	\$15.90
107413056	Sack filter	\$23.10
1471250600	HEPA-13 exhaust Filter (same as standard on machine)	\$36.40
107409854	HEPA-14 exhaust filter	\$44.60
107413075	NE10 nozzle	\$51.30
107413076	Fleece dust bag, pack of 10	\$31.80
107413080	Hard floor nozzle, 14 inches (35cm)	\$33.30
107413081	Hard floor nozzle, 20 inches (49.5cm)	\$37.40

Standard Tools and Accessories

1470765500	Hose Assembly, 6 ft	\$62.50
0118130500	Wand, telescopic, aluminum, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$52.90
0116431500	Wand, straight section, sold individually, aluminum, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$28.70
1470146500	Crevice tool, black, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$7.50
1408244500	Dusting brush, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$11.70
1470585500	Parking clip	\$7.50

Euroclean GD930 Canister Vacuum

- 1,000 Watt two stage motor
- Quiet 53 dB A sound pressure
- Three levels of filtration standard, HEPA filter optional
- High capacity dust bag, 4 gal (15 L)
- 50 ft (15 m) cord, dust brush and crevice tool stored onboard

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
9055314010	Euroclean GD930	\$678.00
	Canister Vacuum - HEPA Filter Optional, One Speed Shipping Weight 28 lbs (12.7 kg)	



Accessories for Euroclean GD930 Canister Vacuum

Replacement Bags and Filters

1407015020	Dust bag for GD 930 series, 4 gallon (15 L), pack of 5	\$13.80
1407313020	High filtration dust bag, 4 gallon (15L), pack of 10	\$99.90
1401535500	Motor protection filter	\$17.00
1402666010	HEPA filter, optional	\$196.30
1401515500	Foam filter, standard on non-HEPA GD 930	\$21.50

Standard Tools and Accessories

1402782500	6 ft hose assembly with vacuum interface and bent wand, black, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$75.30
1402781100	Vacuum hose, black, 8 ft without fittings, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$40.50
0116431500	Wand, straight section, sold individually, aluminum, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$28.70
0118130500	Wand, telescopic, aluminum, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$52.90
1407584500	Bent end wand assembly, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$33.30
1403846500	GD 930 vacuum interface, twist on	\$27.70
1407087500	12 inch multi-surface double articulated floor tool, roller wheel, black, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$62.50
0103098500	Crevice tool, black, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$11.70
0113104500	Combination round duster/upholstery tool, black, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$21.50
1409189000	Carrying harness allows GD 930 to worn as a backpack	\$122.00
56649625	Turbo tool air-driven brush, black, (32mm)	\$88.20

Adgility XP

- 6 Qt and 10 Qt capacity
- Quiet - 62 decibels
- CRI - Seal of Approval
- Optional HEPA filtration
- Includes 4.5 ft hose, 2-piece S-Wand, Quick Glide Multi-Surface Tool, Crevice Tool, Upholstery and Dusting Tools

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
9060608010	Adgility 6XP	\$589.00
	Backpack vacuum - 1300 watts, 6 qt. capacity, 4 level filtration Optional HEPA filter 50 foot safety yellow cord Includes tool kit Approximate Shipping Weight 23 lbs. (10.4 kg)	



9060705010**Adgility 10XP****\$612.00**

Backpack vacuum - 1300 watts, 10 qt. capacity, 4 level filtration
 Optional HEPA filter
 50 foot safety yellow cord
 Includes tool kit
 Approximate Shipping Weight 23 lbs. (10.4 kg)

**Accessories for Adgility XP****Standard Filters, Tools, Accessories and Parts**

1471097510	Dust bags, 10 Qt., Pkg of 10	\$20.40
1471098510	Dust Bags, 6 Qt. Pkg. of 10	\$19.30
1471095500	Motor Pre-filter, Pkg of 3	\$10.30
1471089500	Exhaust Filter, Pkg of 3	\$12.50
1471383500	Quick Glide Multi-surface Floor tool, 14 in (35.5 cm), 1.5 in. (38 mm) fitting	\$50.20
1471384500	Upholstery Tool, 5 in (13 cm), 1.5 in. (38 mm) fitting	\$12.50
1471385500	Dust Brush, 3 in (7.5 cm), 1.5 in. (38 mm) fitting	\$14.80
1471387500	2-Piece, S-Curve Aluminum Wand, 1.5 in. (38 mm) fitting	\$63.60
1471388500	Standard Tool Kit, includes Wand, Quick-glide, Upholstery, Dust and Crevice Tools	\$119.40
1471099500	Outer Cloth Sack Filter for 10 Qt.	\$38.40
1471100500	Outer Cloth Sack Filter for 6 Qt.	\$35.40
1471246510	Premium Harness, complete	\$170.20
1471090510	Standard Harness, complete	\$119.40
1471237500	Vacuum Hose, with cuffs, 4.5 ft (137 cm), 1.5 in. (38 mm) fitting	\$24.10




Optional Filters, Tools, Accessories and Parts

1471104500	Optional HEPA Filter	\$101.00
1471383510	Hard Floor Brush Tool, 14 in (35.5 cm), 1.5 in. (38 mm) fitting	\$54.80
1471383520	Carpet Scallop Tool, 13.6 in (34.5 cm), 1.5 in. (38 mm) fitting	\$37.40
1471236500	Vacuum Hose, with bent handle, 1.25 in, (32 mm) fitting	\$95.30
1407087500	12 inch multi-surface double articulated floor tool, roller wheel, black, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$62.50
56649625	Turbo tool air-driven brush, black, (32mm)	\$88.20
1408246040	Wand, Straight Section, Steel, Black, 1.25 inch (32mm), 2 required	\$9.50
81906500	Telescopic straight tube, chrome plated steel, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$42.50
0118130500	Wand, telescopic, aluminum, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$52.90
56384977	Power Brush Nozzle 12 inch (30.5cm), wand, hose (32mm)	\$561.20

CARPET EQUIPMENT: EXTRACTORS

ES300 / ES400

- CRI SOA Approved (All models, All modes)
- 1.5 hp, 3-stage vacuum motor, 120 inch waterlift
- 50 foot detachable (15 m) safety yellow power cord
- Brush and vacuum shoe removal without tools
- Laminar flow vacuum shoe for constant acceleration and superior water recovery
- Fully integrated hand tools

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>		
56265502	ES300 ST Self Contained Extractor - CRI Deep Cleaning Seal of Approval Single Spray Jet technology 16 inch cleaning path 9 gallon solution tank Detachable power cord	\$3,545.00	
56265500	ES300 XP Self Contained Extractor - CRI Deep Cleaning Seal of Approval Patented LIFT Dual Cleaning Modes Single Spray Jet technology Integrated spotting tool 16 inch cleaning path 9 gallon solution tank Detachable power cord	\$4,392.00	
56265501	ES400 XLP Self Contained Extractor - CRI Deep Cleaning Seal of Approval Patented LIFT Dual Cleaning Modes Single Spray Jet technology Integrated spotting tool Flip handle design for walk behind extracting 18 inch cleaning path 12 gallon solution tank Detachable power cord	\$5,239.00	

Accessories for ES300 / ES400

56265044	16 inch (41 cm) nylon standard carpet brush	\$180.40
56265175	16 inch (41 cm) nylon hard floor brush for lighter scrubbing	\$280.90
56265176	16 inch (41 cm) MidGrit 240 hard floor brush for aggressive scrubbing	\$603.70
56265099	18 inch (46 cm) nylon standard carpet brush	\$217.30
56265177	18 inch (46 cm) nylon hard floor brush for lighter scrubbing	\$286.00
56265178	18 inch (46 cm) MidGrit 240 hard floor brush for aggressive scrubbing	\$524.30
56314402	Multi-piece wand assembly w/soft and hard floor tools	\$1,353.00
56265173	Multi-piece wand Assembly w/soft floor tool only	\$1,323.30
56265810	Integrated hand tool assembly kit upgrade	\$180.40
56220109	Hand tool, general purpose, stainless steel hand tool with plastic shoe and single spray jet	\$137.90
56220070	Hand upholstery tool, stainless steel hand tool with plastic shoe and internal single spray jet	\$211.70
56262209	Light duty soft floor wand, 8", stainless steel wand assembly with single spray jet and plastic shoe	\$280.90

56265305	Heavy duty soft floor wand, 12", stainless steel wand assembly single spray jet, drag handle and stainless steel shoe	\$486.90
56265309	Quick-Disconnect size adapter (1/8" male QD)	\$45.60
56265753	8ft hose Assembly - vacuum and solution	\$158.90
56265754	15ft Hose assembly - vacuum and solution	\$233.20
56265675	Hard floor squeegee tool - converts machine to a hard floor cylindrical scrubber	\$550.40
VV78350	Disinfectant Hand Sprayer Kit	\$117.90

ET610 Portable Extractors

High Performance Heated Carpet Extractors for the Professional

- Instant 212 degrees at the wand tip
 - Smart circuit light
-

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56105292	ET610-100C	\$2,011.00

Portable Extractor - 100 psi. Machine only.

- 13 gallon (49 L) solution tank
- Single 3-stage vac motor, 137 inch waterlift



56105420	ET610-100C-15-SW	\$2,752.00
-----------------	-------------------------	-------------------

Portable Extractor - 100 psi.
Includes 15 ft solution/vacuum hose and SS single bend, twin jet wand.

- 13 gallon (49 L) solution tank
- Single 3-stage vac motor, 137 inch waterlift

56105293	ET610-100H	\$2,699.00
-----------------	-------------------	-------------------

Dual Cord Extractor - 100 psi with 1750 watt heater. Machine only.

- 13 gallon (49 L) solution tank
- Single 3-stage vac motor, 137 inch waterlift
- Circuit finder light



56105423	ET610-100H-15-SW	\$3,175.00
-----------------	-------------------------	-------------------

Dual Cord Extractor - 100 psi with 1750 watt heater. Includes 15 ft solution/vacuum hose and SS single bend, twin jet wand.

- 13 gallon (49 L) solution tank
- Single 3-stage vac motor, 137 inch waterlift
- Circuit finder light

56105294	ET610-100SC	\$2,752.00
-----------------	--------------------	-------------------

Single Cord Extractor - 100 psi with 1100 watt heater. Machine only.

- 13 gallon (49 L) solution tank
- Single 3-stage vac motor, 137 inch waterlift



56105421 **ET610-100SC-15-SW** **\$3,228.00**

Single Cord Extractor - 100 psi with 1100 watt heater. Includes 15 ft solution/vacuum hose and SS single bend, twin jet wand.

- 13 gallon (49 L) solution tank
- Single 3-stage vac motor, 137 inch waterlift

Accessories for ET610 Portable Extractors

FP196	Extension hose. 25' high pressure solution & crushproof vacuum hose extension assembly	\$381.30
FP153	15 ft high pressure solution & crushproof vacuum hose assembly	\$275.20
FP195	25 ft high pressure solution & crushproof vacuum hose assembly	\$476.60
10386A	Extractor vac/solution extension hose w/ 2 female couplers 1/4 inch Q.C.	\$381.30
56384976	AquaWand with low and high pressure spray tips	\$1,376.10
56102807	4 inch stainless steel hand tool	\$211.70
52832A	4 inch upholstery tool with enclosed spray jet and 1/4 inch Q.C.	\$259.30
52514A	3 1/2 inch enclosed automotive detail tool and 1/4 inch Q.C.	\$233.20
CSW-12	12 inch single bend stainless steel wand, with low and high pressure twin tips	\$481.80
CSW-12HP	12" double bend stainless steel wand, with low and high pressure twin tips	\$666.80
56380590	Flood Extraction wand. 2" diameter aircraft aluminum vacuum tube, 16" wide roto-molded head and delrin glide	\$709.30
SPW	Spray wand	\$190.70
54084A	Mesh bag, black with carry handle	\$43.10

AquaPLUS

- CRI SOA Approved
- 24 inch (61 cm) cleaning path, extracts up to 11,500 sq. ft. per hour
- 20 gallon (76 L) solution tank
- Dual, counter rotating brushes with debris collection hopper
- Brushes and vacuum shoes are removable without tools

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56317005	AquaPLUS AXP	\$14,287.00
	Battery Sweeper Extractor - 24 inch (61 cm) 251 Ah wet batteries, four each (56317154) Onboard charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A CRI Deep Cleaning Seal of Approval with AXP AXP onboard Detergent System Patented LIFT Dual Cleaning Modes Pre Spray mode Single Spray Jet technology	



56317007	AquaPLUS AXP with maintenance-free (AGM) batteries	\$16,140.00
	Battery Sweeper Extractor - 24 inch (61 cm) 255 Ah maint free (AGM) batteries, four each (56112545) Onboard charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A CRI Deep Cleaning Seal of Approval with AXP AXP onboard Detergent System Patented LIFT Dual Cleaning Modes Pre Spray mode Single Spray Jet technology	

Accessories for AquaPLUS**Brushes**

56314389	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, 24 inch (61 cm)	\$164.50
56317047	Anti bacterial, multi surface, cylindrical brush, green, 24 inch (61cm)	\$164.50

Tools and Hoses

56262209	Light duty soft floor wand, 8", stainless steel wand assembly with single spray jet and plastic shoe	\$280.90
56265305	Heavy duty soft floor wand, 12", stainless steel wand assembly single spray jet, drag handle and stainless steel shoe	\$486.90
56220070	Hand upholstery tool, stainless steel hand tool with plastic shoe and internal single spray jet	\$211.70
56265368	8 foot (2.4 m) solution and recovery hose assembly.	\$180.40
56384041	15 foot (4.6 m) solution/recovery hose assembly plus hose coupler (56384042)	\$317.80
56265174	15 foot (4.6 m) solution and recovery hose assembly	\$265.00
56384042	Hose Coupler	\$45.60
56317136	Onboard Scrub, Spray & Vac kit includes: mounting bracket, vacuum hose w/ solution line, 2 piece stainless steel heavy duty wand with hard floor and soft floor shoes.	\$1,111.60
VV78350	Disinfectant Hand Sprayer Kit	\$117.90

Other Accessories

56315316	Tote bag (20 in x 15 in x 5 in), mounts on left side of machine (field installed only)	\$119.40
56315503	Refillable on-board detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons (4.7 L)	\$143.00
56314981	Battery watering kit with instruction sheet (field installed only)	\$392.10
56409441	User programmer for Curtis speed control	\$614.00
56409823	Programmer cable assembly for use with Curtis speed control programmer	\$55.40
56317097	Replacement shoe	\$58.40
56317064	Replacement Spray Nozzle #1	\$21.50
56265052	Replacement nozzle for restoration mode	\$17.00

Adphibian

- Full function extractor and scrubber with AXP
- Single deck, less than 30 seconds to change cleaning modes
- CRI SOA Approved Deep Cleaning Extractor and multi surface chemical
- Dual, anti-microbial counter rotating brushes with debris collection hopper
- Brushes, squeegee and vacuum shoes are removable without tools

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56317010	Adphibian	\$16,669.00
	Battery Multi-Surface cleaner - Full function scrubber and extractor on a single platform. Includes four 6v/251 Ah batteries, and 20 amp onboard charger	
56317011	Adphibian with maintenance-free (AGM) batteries	\$18,521.00
	Battery Multi-Surface cleaner - Full function scrubber and extractor on a single platform. Includes four 6v/255 Ah AGM batteries, and 20 amp onboard charger	



Accessories for Adphibian**Brushes Squeegees and Shoes**

56317047	Anti bacterial, multi surface, cylindrical brush, green, 24 inch (61cm)	\$164.50
56314389	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, 24 inch (61 cm)	\$164.50
56314391	Prolene cylindrical brush, 24 inch (61 cm)	\$111.20
56315348	36 inch (92 cm) squeegee blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$35.40
56315352	36 inch (92 cm) squeegee blade kit, genuine Linatex, front and rear blade	\$51.30
56317097	Replacement shoe	\$58.40

Tools and Hoses

56112141	Vacuum wand kit, includes tote bag holder	\$365.40
56262209	Light duty soft floor wand, 8", stainless steel wand assembly with single spray jet and plastic shoe	\$280.90
56265305	Heavy duty soft floor wand, 12", stainless steel wand assembly single spray jet, drag handle and stainless steel shoe	\$486.90
56220070	Hand upholstery tool, stainless steel hand tool with plastic shoe and internal single spray jet	\$211.70
56220109	Hand tool, general purpose, stainless steel hand tool with plastic shoe and single spray jet	\$137.90
56265368	8 foot (2.4 m) solution and recovery hose assembly.	\$180.40
56384041	15 foot (4.6 m) solution/recovery hose assembly plus hose coupler (56384042)	\$317.80
56384042	Hose Coupler	\$45.60
56317136	Onboard Scrub, Spray & Vac kit includes: mounting bracket, vacuum hose w/ solution line, 2 piece stainless steel heavy duty wand with hard floor and soft floor shoes.	\$1,111.60
VV78350	Disinfectant Hand Sprayer Kit	\$117.90

Other Accessories

56315316	Tote bag (20 in x 15 in x 5 in), mounts on left side of machine (field installed only)	\$119.40
56315503	Refillable on-board detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons (4.7 L)	\$143.00
56314981	Battery watering kit with instruction sheet (field installed only)	\$392.10
56315290	36 inch (92 cm) squeegee assembly complete with casting, natural gum rubber blades	\$439.20
56409441	User programmer for Curtis speed control	\$614.00
56409823	Programmer cable assembly for use with Curtis speed control programmer	\$55.40
56317064	Replacement Spray Nozzle #1	\$21.50
56265052	Replacement nozzle for restoration mode	\$17.00

ES4000

- CRI SOA Approved
- Total Carpet Care system
- 4 cleaning modes
- Onboard open chemical system
- Brushes and vacuum shoes are removable without tools

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56344201	ES4000 w/ 420 Ah Wet Batteries	\$19,314.00
	Rider extractor with Total Carpet Care 420 Ah wet batteries, four each (56388582) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 36 A (56412272)	



56344204 ES4000 w/ 312 Ah AGM Batteries and Onboard Charger \$21,166.00

Rider extractor with Total Carpet Care
312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each (56315959)
Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56601095)

Accessories for ES4000

Tools and Hoses

56265305	Heavy duty soft floor wand, 12", stainless steel wand assembly single spray jet, drag handle and stainless steel shoe	\$486.90
56220070	Hand upholstery tool, stainless steel hand tool with plastic shoe and internal single spray jet	\$211.70
56220109	Hand tool, general purpose, stainless steel hand tool with plastic shoe and single spray jet	\$137.90
56384041	15 foot (4.6 m) solution/recovery hose assembly plus hose coupler (56384042)	\$317.80
56384042	Hose Coupler	\$45.60
VV78350	Disinfectant Hand Sprayer Kit	\$117.90

Other Accessories

56314633	Anti bacterial multi surface cylindrical brush, green, 28 inch (71cm)	\$243.40
56344191	Anti bacterial multi surface cylindrical front brush assembly, green, 28" (71cm), includes brush drive hub	\$413.10
56601545	Detergent cartridge assembly complete, 1.25 gallon (4.7 L)	\$104.00
56422162	Seat belt kit	\$635.00
56344150	Replacement nozzle; misting chamber	\$37.40
56344138	Replacement nozzle; restoration mode	\$13.80
56262099	Replacement nozzle; interim mode	\$13.80

WET/DRY VACUUMS

VL500 Series

- 1,100 Watt motor (1.5 hp), 50 foot power cord, 101 CFM
- Tip-and-pour design with spout and drain hose (19 gallon and 14 gallon machines)
- Dual purpose filtration system - wet/dry with color coded filters
- Accessory storage and tube holder standard

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
107409094	VL500 35 w/ Tools	\$445.00
	Wet/Dry Tank Vacuum - 9 Gallon (35L) Tank Includes Tools: Floor Nozzle Rubber, Floor Nozzle Brush, Crevice Tool, Extension Tube/Wand, and 6 Foot Hose Sound Pressure 62 dB(A) Machine Weight 25 lbs	



107409093 **VL500 55 w/ Tools** **\$793.00**

Wet/Dry Tank Vacuum - 14 Gallon (55L) Tank
 Stainless Steel Handle on Trolley
 Includes Tools: Floor Nozzle Rubber, Floor Nozzle Brush, Crevice Tool,
 Extension Tube/Wand, and 8 Foot Hose
 Field Installed Squeegee Kit is OPTIONAL
 Sound Pressure 64 dB(A)
 Machine Weight 52 lbs



56384673 **VL500 55 Complete** **\$1,164.00**

Wet/Dry Tank Vacuum - 14 Gallon (55L) Tank
 Stainless Steel Handle on Trolley
 Includes Tools: Floor Nozzle Rubber, Floor Nozzle Brush, Crevice Tool,
 Extension Tube/Wand, and 8 Foot Hose
 Includes Squeegee Kit ONLY (field installed)
 Sound Pressure 64 dB(A)
 Machine Weight 52 lbs

56384674 **VL500 75 ERGO w/ Tools** **\$1,059.00**

Wet/Dry Tank Vacuum - 19 Gallon (75L) Tank
 ERGO Trolley: Adjustable, Folding Handle with Weight Distribution Tip
 Assist Mechanism
 Includes Tools: Floor Nozzle Rubber, Floor Nozzle Brush, Crevice Tool,
 Extension Tube/Wand, and 8 Foot Hose
 Sound Pressure 64 dB(A)
 Machine Weight 61 lbs

56383408 **VL500 75 ERGO w/ Squeegee Kit** **\$1,323.00**

Wet/Dry Tank Vacuum - 19 Gallon (75L) Tank
 ERGO Trolley: Adjustable, Folding Handle with Weight Distribution Tip
 Assist Mechanism
 Includes Squeegee Kit ONLY (field installed)
 8 Foot Hose and Tools are Optional
 Sound Pressure 64 dB(A)
 Machine Weight 61 lbs



56384676 **VL500 75 ERGO Complete** **\$1,376.00**

Wet/Dry Tank Vacuum - 19 Gallon (75L) Tank
 ERGO Trolley: Adjustable, Folding Handle with Weight Distribution Tip
 Assist Mechanism
 Includes Tools: Floor Nozzle Rubber, Floor Nozzle Brush, Crevice Tool,
 Extension Tube/Wand, and 8 Foot Hose
 Includes Squeegee Kit ONLY (field installed)
 Sound Pressure 64 dB(A)
 Machine Weight 61 lbs

Accessories for VL500 Series

Accessories for VL500 35 (9 Gallon Machine)

107407310	Floor nozzle rubber strip	\$11.40
107407311	Floor nozzle brush tool	\$13.60
107407334	Crevice tool	\$5.70
107407309	Extension tube/wand	\$12.50
107407308	Hose - 6 feet	\$33.30
107407297	Cartridge filter - black	\$47.70

107409006	HEPA cartridge Filter - Black	\$174.80
107407299	Wet Filter Basket screen -blue	\$47.70
107407298	Basket filter float - red	\$17.00

Accessories for VL500 55/75 (14 Gallon and 19 Gallon Machines)

107407051	Squeegee Kit Complete - 24 inch	\$476.60
56384677	Hose and Wand Complete Kit - VL500 55/75	\$127.10
107407338	Floor nozzle rubber strip - 14 inch	\$13.60
107407339	Floor nozzle brush tool	\$14.80
107408850	Crevice tool	\$8.00
107407337	Extension tube/wand - 21 inch	\$11.40
107407336	Hose - 8 feet long	\$42.00
107407300	Cartridge filter - Black	\$57.40
107409007	HEPA cartridge filter - black	\$201.40
107407302	Wet filter basket screen - blue	\$52.30
107407301	Basket filter float - red	\$26.70

DRYER

AM2400D

- 3 speed settings up to 2,400 CFM
- Daisy chain up to three machines at once
- Four angle settings
- Rugged rotomolded design
- Convenient carrying handle
- Wheeled transport kit optional

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
50000390	AM2400D Floor Dryer	\$260.00
	Floor Dryer 0.33 hp, 115 volt motor Front daisy chain outlet 3-speeds: 2000/2200/2400 CFM 4 amp maximum current draw	



Accessories for AM2400D

VV78406	Wheel kit with telescopic handle	\$36.40
---------	----------------------------------	---------

SWEEPERS: WALK-BEHIND

Terra 28B

- 59 dB A sound level
- Maintenance-free gel battery standard
- Tools-free removable main and side brooms
- A.S.A.P. (All Surface All Purpose) technology - main broom specifically designed for use on carpet and hard flooring

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
9084702010	Terra 28B	\$4,815.00
	Walk-Behind Sweeper - 28 inch (71 cm) cleaning path 84 Ah maint-free (AGM) battery, one each (1464853000) Onboard battery charger Polyester panel filter standard (wet resistant) Multi-purpose polypropylene main broom	



Accessories for Terra 28B

1463202000	Multi-purpose polypropylene main broom designed for superior performance on carpet and hard floor types	\$111.20
1463035000	Polypropylene side broom, multi-purpose carpet or hard floor (standard)	\$25.60
1463161000	Standard polyester panel filter	\$88.20
1463166000	Dust containment skirting kit (contains front, back, both side skirts - no hardware)	\$39.50
1463124000	Dust containment skirting kit (contains front, back, both side skirts, and all mounting hardware)	\$122.00

SW900

- Independently controlled single side broom standard
- Onboard charger
- Tools-free removable main and side brooms
- Large capacity 2.1 cu. Ft. hopper

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56383323	SW900	\$6,985.00
	Walk-behind sweeper - 33 inch (83 cm) - sweeping path 242 AH wet batteries, two each (56206079) Polypropylene main and side brooms Approximate shipping weight 419 lbs. (190 kg)	



56383324	SW900 - Maintenance Free Batteries	\$7,725.00
	Walk-behind sweeper - 33 inch (83 cm) - sweeping path 180 AH maint-free (gel) batteries, two each (56206987) Polypropylene main and side brooms Approximate shipping weight 419 lbs. (190 kg)	

Accessories for SW900**Brooms for SW900**

1466493000	Polypropylene main broom, hard floor & heavy debris (standard)	\$122.00
1465216000	Polypropylene mix - recommended for carpet	\$127.10
1465215000	Polypropylene main broom, hard floor or carpet	\$102.00
1460750000	Mixed steel main broom, aggressive hard floor sweeping	\$233.20
1463035000	Polypropylene side broom, multi-purpose carpet or hard floor (standard)	\$25.60

Dust Control

1464691000	Polyester panel filter	\$185.50
------------	------------------------	----------

Options

1465408000	Left side broom kit	\$1,587.70
------------	---------------------	------------

SWEEPERS: RIDER**Terra 4300B**

- Tools-free removable main broom, hopper, and filter
- ClearView design
- Onboard charger and electric filter shaker standard
- Dual side brooms standard

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56100785	Terra 4300B	\$18,255.00
	Rider Sweeper - 46 inch (117 cm) cleaning path 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Onboard battery charger Mini dirt containers Polypropylene main broom (1454879000) and polypropylene and steel side broom (1463952000) Approximate shipping weight 1060 lbs (481 kg)	



56100787	Terra 4300B	\$20,371.00
	Rider Sweeper - 46 inch (117 cm) cleaning path 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each (56315959) Onboard battery charger Polypropylene main broom (1454879000) and polypropylene and steel side broom (1463952000) Approximate shipping weight 1132 lbs (513 kg)	

Accessories for Terra 4300B**Brooms**

1454879000	Polypropylene Main Broom (standard)	\$201.40
1454957000	Polypropylene and Steel Main Broom	\$222.40
1456080000	Natural Fiber Main Broom optimized for carpet	\$344.40
1466140000	Polypropylene and steel side broom (standard)	\$62.50

Dust Filters

1463523000	Cellulose Panel Filter (standard)	\$349.50
1456013000	Panel filter, Polyester - Washable, more durable	\$518.70

Accessories (Field Installed)

1463981000	Mini Dirt Containers Kit (standard)	\$370.50
1462524000	Vacuum Wand Kit	\$1,323.30

1462692000	Flashing Beacon Kit (field installed only)	\$286.00
1462735000	Overhead Guard Kit	\$1,428.90
1464058000	Side Broom Protection Bar - Right	\$280.90
1464105000	Side Broom Protection Bar - Left	\$280.90
1462745000	Non-marking Front Wheel	\$614.00
1462744000	Non-marking Side Skirt Kit	\$143.00

FLOOR MACHINES

Pacesetter

- Heavy guage metal construction with chrome surfaces for easy cleaning
- Activation switch safety interlock
- 50 foot (15 m) SuperFlex yellow cord with hospital grade plug
- Ergonomic handle with wrap-around hand protection
- Includes pad driver

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
01330A	Pacesetter 17HD	\$1,693.00
	Floor Machine - 17 inch (43 cm) pad diameter 175 rpm 1.5 hp, 120 V, dual capacitor motor All metal, triple planetary gear transmission Pad holder, one each (56505910)	
01410A	Pacesetter 20HD	\$1,747.00
	Floor Machine - 20 inch (51 cm) pad diameter 175 rpm 1.5 hp, 120 V, dual capacitor motor All metal, triple planetary gear transmission Pad holder, one each (56505920)	
01460A	Pacesetter 20SD	\$1,958.00
	Floor Machine - 20 inch (51 cm) pad diameter 175 rpm 1.75 hp, 120 V, dual capacitor motor All metal, severe duty, triple planetary gear transmission Pad holder, one each (56505920)	
01440A	Pacesetter 20TS	\$2,117.00
	Floor Machine - 20 inch (51 cm) pad diameter 2-speed: 180/320 rpm 1.5 hp, 120 V DC rectified motor All metal, triple planetary gear transmission Pad holder, one each (56505920)	



Accessories for Pacesetter**Accessories for all Pacesetters™**

53853A	Solution tank, 3 gallons (11 L), field installed	\$275.20
11022A	Weight kit, 10 lbs. (4.5 kg) each, 2 per machine maximum, machine must be minimum of 1.5 hp	\$190.70
56506006	Clutch plate, NP-92, nylon replacement	\$19.10
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56393567	"Big Mouth" pad retainer	\$25.10
56505019	Pad centering kit with mounting screws, includes 56393567, for use with 56505910 and 56505920	\$26.70
56172313	20 inch (51 cm) splash guard assembly	\$540.20

Brushes and Accessories for Pacesetter™ 13 inch

(All include NP-92 Clutch Plate)

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
30758A	Pad driver, short trim 13 inch (33 cm)	\$116.90
56020194	Fiber brush, .018 bassine bristles, general scrubbing, NP-9200 clutch plate	\$104.00
30766A	Polish brush, medium duty scrubbing on concrete, terrazzo, vinyl, NP-9200 clutch plate	\$103.00
30767A	Steel brush, steel wire, aggressive scrubbing/stripping, NP-9200 clutch plate	\$89.20
30768A	Poly brush, polypropylene bristles, heavy-duty scrubbing/stripping, NP-9200 clutch plate	\$153.80

Brushes and Accessories for Pacesetter™ 17 inch

(All include NP-92 Clutch Plate)

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
30638A	Pad driver, short-trim 17 inch (43 cm)	\$122.00
56505910	Short trim pad holder, 17 inch (43cm), includes "Big Mouth" pad retainer	\$180.40
56505270	Level set pad holder assembly	\$312.60
56505911	Magna Grit 46, nylon bristles with coarse grit, aggressive scrubbing/stripping	\$153.80
56505912	Dyna Grit 80, nylon bristles with medium grit, heavy-duty scrubbing/stripping	\$238.30
56505913	AgLite Grit 500 scrub brush, 6/12 nylon grit 500 for lite scrubbing/polishing	\$217.30
56505914	Prolene scrub brush, medium-duty scrubbing on concrete, terrazzo, vinyl	\$91.20
56505915	ProLite scrub brush, .018 thick polypropylene bristles, general scrubbing	\$91.20
56505917	MidGrit 240, nylon .030 bristles with medium grit, general scrubbing	\$233.20
56505918	MidLite Grit 180, nylon .040 bristles with medium grit, general scrubbing	\$243.40
56505539	Soft touch carpet shampoo brush, nylon bristle ring around smooth disc	\$397.20

Brushes and Accessories for Pacesetter™ 20 inch

(All include NP-92 Clutch Plate)

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
30639A	Pad driver, short-trim 20 inch (51 cm)	\$132.70
56505920	Short trim pad holder, 20 inch (51 cm), includes "Big Mouth" pad retainer	\$185.50
56505280	Level set pad holder assembly	\$317.80
56505923	AgLite Grit 500 scrub brush, 6/12 nylon grit 500 for lite scrubbing/polishing	\$322.90
56505924	Prolene scrub brush, medium-duty scrubbing on concrete, terrazzo, vinyl	\$148.60
56505921	Magna Grit 46, nylon bristles with coarse grit, aggressive scrubbing/stripping	\$354.70
56505925	ProLite scrub brush, .018 thick polypropylene bristles, general scrubbing	\$111.20
56505922	Dyna Grit 80, nylon bristles with medium grit, heavy-duty scrubbing/stripping	\$301.90
56505928	MidLite Grit 180, nylon .040 bristles with medium grit, general scrubbing	\$291.10
56505927	MidGrit 240, nylon .030 bristles with medium grit, general scrubbing	\$349.50
56505540	Soft touch carpet shampoo brush, nylon bristle ring around smooth disc	\$508.40

FM810 Orbital Floor Machines

- 1.5 hp heavy duty motor driving a 3,540 rpm orbital deck
- 20 inch x 14 inch cleaning path
- Includes weight kit consisting of 3-21 lbs
- 50 foot (15 m) safety yellow power cord
- Quiet, low vibration design at 68 dB A

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56105614	FM810 ST	\$4,233.00
	Orbital Floor Machine - 20 x 14 inch (51 x 35 cm) pad 3540 orbits per minute 4-inch wheels Safety Switch and Thermal Shut-off protection Total machine weight: 161 lbs. (73 kg) Approximate Shipping Weight: 229 lbs. (104 kg) Isolators covered under warranty like any other machine part	



56105616	FM810 XP	\$4,498.00
	Deluxe Orbital Floor Machine - 20 x 14 inch (51 x 35 cm) pad 3540 orbits per minute 5-inch wheels Wheels-up / Wheels-down feature Onboard Baseboard scrubbing Tool Detachable Handle Total machine weight: 169 lbs. (76.7 kg) Approximate Shipping Weight: 237 lbs. (107.5 kg) Isolators covered under warranty like any other machine part	



Accessories for FM810 Orbital Floor Machines

FM810 Accessories and Pads

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56105778	4" x 20" Red Scrub Pad for Baseboard Tool (Case of 10)	\$64.60
56105779	4" x 20" Grout Pad for Baseboard Tool (Case of 10)	\$158.90
56105742	Dust Containment Kit	\$233.20
56105738	Solution Tank Kit - 2.5 gal tank	\$296.70
56105780	Baseboard Scrubbing Assembly	\$196.30

BURNISHERS

Advolution 20 and 20XP

- Flex Floor Technology for consistent, even shine even on unlevel floors
- Patented gas spring provides optimal head pressure for maximum shine performance
- EZ Store folding handle for compact storage and easy pad changes
- 20 inch (51 cm) burnishing path powered by a 1.5 hp DC rectified motor
- 75 foot (23 m) SuperFlex safety yellow cord with hospital grade plug

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
01510A	Advolution 20	\$2,540.00
	Cord Electric Burnisher - 20 inch (51cm) pad Non-dust control 1,500 rpm Approximate shipping weight: 98 Pounds	



01520A	Advolution 20XP	\$3,069.00
---------------	------------------------	-------------------

Cord Electric Burnisher - 20 inch (51cm) pad
 Passive dust control (with 10 dust bags included)
 2,000 rpm
 Approximate shipping weight: 100 Pounds

Accessories for Advolution 20 and 20XP

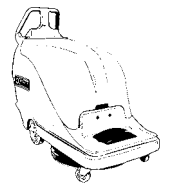
PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
54195A	Dust control bags, package of 10	\$14.80
57369A	Pad retainer, screw on, blue	\$43.10

BU800 20B

- Pad assist drive
 - Flex Floor Technology for consistent, even shine even on unlevel floors
 - Self regulating pad pressure - no adjustment required
 - Class leading passive dust control
 - Onboard battery charger standard
-

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56383510	BU800 20B	\$8,043.00

Battery Burnisher w. Non Traction Drive - 20 inch (51 cm) pad
 Passive dust control
 2.5 hp motor, 2,000 pad rpm
 200 Ah wet batteries, three each (871334)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (41036A)
 Approximate shipping weight 597 lbs (271 kg)



56383512	BU800 20B	\$10,160.00
-----------------	------------------	--------------------

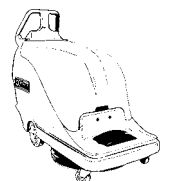
Battery Burnisher w. Non Traction Drive - 20 inch (51 cm) pad
 Passive dust control
 2.5 hp motor, 2,000 pad rpm
 234 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, three each (41023A)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (41036A)
 Approximate shipping weight 642 lbs (291 kg)

BU800 20BT

- Power traction drive
 - Flex Floor Technology for consistent, even shine even on unlevel floors
 - Self regulating pad pressure - no adjustment required
 - Class leading passive dust control
 - Onboard battery charger standard
-

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56383509	BU800 20BT	\$9,842.00

Battery Burnisher w. Traction Drive - 20 inch (51 cm) pad
 Passive dust control
 2.5 hp motor, 2,000 pad rpm
 200 Ah wet batteries, three each (871334)
 Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (41036A)
 Approximate shipping weight 611 lbs (277 kg)



56383511	BU800 20BT	\$11,906.00
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------

Battery Burnisher w. Traction Drive - 20 inch (51 cm) pad
 Passive dust control
 2.5 hp motor, 2,000 pad rpm
 234 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, three each (41023A)
 Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (41036A)
 Approximate shipping weight 655 lbs (297 kg)

Accessories for BU800 20BT

Standard Accessories

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
54195A	Dust control bags, package of 10	\$14.80
57369A	Pad retainer, screw on, blue	\$43.10

Advolution 2710 Rider Burnisher

- Maximize productivity - average over 30,000 square feet per hour
 - Superior, consistent gloss with automatic pad pressure control
 - Clean, quiet, battery powered operation
 - Passive dust control standard
-

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56422003	Advolution 2710 420Ah Wet, Shelf Charger	\$18,445.00

27 inch (69 cm) pad
 Passive Dust Control
 One-touch burnishing
 420Ah Wet Batteries, six each (56388582)
 Shelf Battery Charger, 115VAC / 36VDC, 36 A (56385327)
 Approximate Shipping Weight: 1,250 lbs (567 kg)



56422004	Advolution 2710 420Ah Wet, On-Board Charger	\$18,715.00
-----------------	--	--------------------

27 inch (69 cm) pad
 Passive Dust Control
 One-Touch Burnishing
 420Ah Wet Batteries, six each (56388582)
 On-Board Battery Charger, 115VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (5422004)
 Approximate Shipping Weight: 1,250 lbs (567 kg)

56422185	Advolution 2710 312Ah AGM, On-Board Charger	\$21,539.00
-----------------	--	--------------------

27 inch (69 cm) pad
 Passive Dust Control
 One-Touch Burnishing
 312Ah AGM Batteries, six each (56315959)
 On-Board Battery Charger, 115VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (5422004)
 Approximate Shipping Weight: 1,400 lbs (635 kg)

Accessories for Advolution 2710 Rider Burnisher**Accessories for Advolution 2710**

56391185	Paper dust bags, pack of 6, passive dust control	\$34.30
56422095	Pad retainer, screw on, extended threads	\$13.80
56420024	Dust skirt assembly	\$111.20
56314313	Front headlight kit LED	\$222.40
56422098	Strobe beacon kit	\$201.40
56422162	Seat belt kit	\$635.00
56314981	Battery watering kit with instruction sheet (field installed only)	\$392.10
56385327	Shelf Charger, 36V single phase 115 VAC/ 36 VDC, 33A for 420 Ah C20 battery	\$961.50
56422156	On-board charger kit, 36V, 25 amp (factory installed on 56422004)	\$1,164.40
56383913	Burnishing pads 27 inch (69 cm), case of 5, top line	\$33.80
56420163	Burnishing pads 27 inch (69cm), case of 5, natural, beige	\$71.80

ALL PURPOSE CLEANERS**All Cleaner**

- Optional front mount squeegee for increased productivity
- Simple storage for recovery and solution hose
- Removable pallet contains all electrical components

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56381594	All Cleaner XP	\$4,710.00
	500 PSI All Purpose Cleaner - 20 gallon clean water tank, 12 gallon recovery tank, 15 foot solution hose with spray gun, 15 foot recovery hose with two bend wand, scrub brush, hand squeegee, metering tip packet and primer hose.	

**Accessories for All Cleaner**

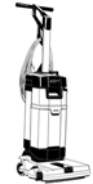
56380852	Handle (54 inch) aluminum	\$60.50
56380855	Scrub Brush w/ Squeegee (handle sold separately)	\$70.20
56108027	Wand, 2 pieces, aluminum	\$82.00
56108029	Drain tool, 5 inch	\$23.10
56108028	Floor squeegee tool (14 in)	\$57.40
56108072	Spray gun complete	\$185.50
56380853	Handle for hand squeegee	\$37.40
56380854	Hand squeegee (12 in) (handle sold separately)	\$38.40
56380804	Solution line (15ft)	\$164.50
56380838	Solution line (25ft)	\$227.60
56381646	Recovery Vac Hose (25 ft)	\$72.30
56380802	Chemical metering tips (2 sets of 7 sizes)	\$45.60
1079	Chemical Feed Cap and Tube	\$30.80
56380871	Front mount squeegee hardware. Requires either 24 inch (56209088) or 30 inch squeegee (5620989)	\$360.30
56209088	24 inch lower front mount squeegee assembly only, blue blades	\$217.30
56209089	30 inch lower front mount squeegee assembly only, blue blades	\$249.10
56380877	Blower hose assembly with nozzle	\$190.70
56315316	Tote bag (20 in x 15 in x 5 in), mounts on left side of machine (field installed only)	\$119.40

SCRUBBERS: WALK BEHIND

SC100 Upright Scrubber

- 0.8 gallon (3 L) solution / 1 gallon (4 L) recovery tanks
- 12 inch cylindrical scrub brush operates at 2,100 rpm
- Forward and reverse solution recovery leaving floors clean, dry and safe
- Simple and intuitive controls
- Ergonomic handle for easy operations
- Tools-free with Quick Click design to easily remove brushes, squeegees and tanks

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
107408120	SC100	\$1,416.00
	Upright Automatic Scrubber - 12 inch (31 cm) cylindrical 110 volt, cord-electric with 33 ft (10 M) detachable yellow safety cord (107416428) Medium Nylon Brush included - one each (107411860)	



107408121	SC100 Complete	\$1,529.00
	Upright Automatic Scrubber - 12 inch (31 cm) cylindrical 110 volt, cord-electric with 50 ft (15 M) detachable yellow safety cord (107416424) Medium Nylon Brush included - one each (107411860) Off Aisle Hose and Wand Kit (107411864) Carpet Care Kit (107411865)	

Accessories for SC100 Upright Scrubber

Brushes

107411860	Medium nylon Brush (White)	\$58.90
107411861	Hard nylon brush (Black) - best for insensitive surfaces, such as tile, concrete or stone floors	\$71.80
107411862	Microfiber brush (White) - best for light/medium cleaning on even floors, such as vinyl and linoleum	\$66.10
107411863	Carpet brush (Blue)	\$50.20

Squeegees

107411867	Squeegee blade kit (includes two)	\$19.30
107411868	Carpet vacuum shoes (includes two)	\$14.80

Accessories/Kits

107411864	Off aisle hose and wand Kit	\$28.70
107411865	Carpet care kit (includes carpet brush and carpet vacuum shoes)	\$57.90
107414568	Accessory bag kit	\$20.40
107413470	Replacement two handle	\$13.60
107416428	Detachables 33 ft power cord	\$61.50
107416424	Detachables 50 ft power cord	\$76.40

SC250

- Walk-behind cylindrical scrubber that sweeps and scrubs in one pass
- 1.6 gallon (6 L) solution and recovery tanks
- 13.5 inch cylindrical scrub brush operates at 1,000 rpm
- Forward and reverse solution recovery leaving floors clean, dry and safe
- Simple and intuitive controls
- Powered by a lithium battery with 40 minutes of run time
- Tools-free with Quick Click design to easily remove brushes, squeegees, covers and tanks

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56385456	SC250 With Fast Charger	\$3,175.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 13.5 inch (34 cm) cylindrical 36 VDC, 7.8Ah maint-free lithium battery, one each (9100002070) Battery handle, orange (9100002059) Shelf charger, fast charger (107417770) Fast charger cord (VF89724) Onboard battery charger, 110-240 VAC / 1.5 VDC (9100002058) Cylindrical brush, white, nylon (9100002066) Package includes standard charger as well as fast charger system	

9087381020	SC250 With Standard Charger	\$2,858.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 13.5 inch (34 cm) cylindrical 36 VDC, 7.8Ah maint-free lithium battery, one each (9100002070) Battery handle, orange (9100002059) Onboard battery charger, 110-240 VAC / 1.5 VDC (9100002058) Cylindrical brush, white, nylon (9100002066)	

**Accessories for SC250**

9100002064	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane, includes front and rear blades	\$57.40
9100002057	Battery and standard charger kit, includes battery, charger and battery handle	\$1,111.60
9100002070	Battery without handle, 36VDC, 7.8Ah, black	\$1,005.50
107417770	Standalone fast charger without AC cord (also order US cord VF89724)	\$582.20
VF89724	AC cord, 3 conductor IEC female to US 3-prong plug male	\$14.80
9100002059	Battery handle, orange	\$17.00
9100002058	Battery charger, lithium, 100-240V, 1.5A	\$116.90
9100002068	Cylindrical brush, 13.5 in. (34 cm), microfiber, white	\$53.30
9100002069	Cylindrical brush, 13.5 in. (34 cm), soft nylon, black	\$69.20
9100002066	Cylindrical brush, 13.5 in. (34 cm), medium, nylon, white	\$43.60
9100002067	Cylindrical brush, 13.5 in. (34 cm), hard grit 320, gray	\$111.20

SC351

- 2.5 gallon (9.5 L) removable solution and recovery tanks
- Single 14 inch disc scrub brush
- Auto-rotating squeegee system to capture water in forwards and reverse
- Simple and intuitive controls

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
9087342020	SC351	\$4,233.00
	Walk-behind Automatic Scrubber - 14 inch (35.5 cm) disc 84 Ah maint-free (AGM) battery (1464853000) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 12 VDC 14 inch Prolene brush, one each (9099999000)	



Accessories for SC351

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
9100000077	Squeegee kit, polyurethane (PU), includes both front and rear blades	\$56.40
56384724	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes both front and rear blades	\$40.50
9100000085	Complete squeegee assembly, includes blades, retaining straps & housing	\$94.30
9099999000	Brush 14 inch Prolene	\$48.70
9100000001	Brush 14 inch ProLite	\$48.70
9100000000	Brush 14 inch Union Mix	\$76.40
9100000002	Brush 14 inch Mid Grit 240	\$148.60
9100000003	Brush 14 inch MidLite Grit 180	\$148.60
9099672000	Pad holder	\$106.60
9100001002	TrackClean fleet management kit without operator ID reader	\$868.20
9100001004	TrackClean fleet management kit with operator ID reader	\$1,090.10
56000524	TrackClean data, one year data connectivity subscription fee and web portal access to TrackClean machine data	\$190.50

SC401

- 8 gallon (30 L) solution and recovery tanks, debris catch cage
- 17 inch offset disc scrub brush, 55 lbs (25 kg)
- Click-off/Click-on scrub heads
- SilentTech technology with quiet mode and sound as low as 60dBs
- Four point stance for enhanced maneuverability

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56385360	SC401 Brush Assist	\$6,032.00
	Walk-behind Auto Scrubber - brush assist - 17 inch (43 cm) disc 105 Ah wet batteries, two each (56206962) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Prolene brush, one each (L08812891)	
56385361	SC401 Brush Assist	\$6,244.00
	Walk-behind Auto Scrubber - brush assist - 17 inch (43 cm) disc 86 Ah maint-free (gel) batteries, two each (56206985) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Prolene brush, one each (L08812891)	

56385362	SC401 Traction Drive	\$6,773.00
	Walk-behind Auto Scrubber - traction drive - 17 inch (43 cm) disc 105 Ah wet batteries, two each (56206962) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Prolene brush, one each (L08812891)	

56385363	SC401 Traction Drive	\$7,091.00
	Walk-behind Auto Scrubber - traction drive - assist - 17 inch (43 cm) disc 86 Ah maint-free (gel) batteries, two each (56206985) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Prolene brush, one each (L08812891)	

Accessories for SC401

Parts and Accessories For SC401

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
9100002541	Gum rubber squeegee blade kit, includes front and rear blade (standard)	\$28.70
9100002542	Polyurethane squeegee blade kit, includes front and rear blade	\$71.20
9100002543	Red gum squeegee blade kit, includes front and rear blade	\$41.50
L08812891	Prolene brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$96.40
9100001897	Pad holder, bristles, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$211.70
9095693000	ProLite brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$143.00
9095692000	MidGrit 240 brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$381.30
9095691000	MidLite Grit 180 brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$301.90
9100001927	Splash guard for deck, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$76.40
9100002531	Onboard detergent mixing kit (dealer installed)	\$217.30
31000912	Detergent bottle, bottle only	\$9.50
9100002258	USB kit for charging small electronic (dealer installed)	\$77.40
9100002257	Hour meter (dealer installed)	\$106.10
56204201	Wet pick up kit, includes squeegee tool, two bend wand, hose and coupler	\$381.30
9100002280	Mop holder and trash kit (dealer installed)	\$169.60
9100002154	TrackClean fleet management kit without operator ID reader	\$910.20
9100002584	TrackClean fleet management kit with operator ID reader	\$1,102.40
56000524	TrackClean data, one year data connectivity subscription fee and web portal access to TrackClean machine data	\$190.50

SC450

- 10.5 gallon (40 L) solution and 11.9 gallon (45 L) recovery
- 20 inch (51 cm) brush or pad scrub path
- Simple and intuitive controls
- Pad/brush drive assist
- Smart Solutions for enhanced safety and productivity

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56383128	SC450	\$5,821.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - pad assist - 20 inch (51 cm) disc 105 Ah wet batteries, two each (56206962) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Prolene Brush, one each (L08837025)	



56383129	SC450	\$6,455.00
Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - pad assist - 20 inch (51 cm) disc 98 Ah maint-free (gel) batteries, two each (56206985) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Prolene Brush, one each (L08837025)		

56383956	SC450	\$5,821.00
Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - pad assist - 20 inch (51 cm) disc 105 Ah wet batteries, two each (56206962) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Pad Holder, one each (L08837018) Splash Guard, one each (9096736000)		

Accessories for SC450**Accessories for SC450**

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
L08837018	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$211.70
L08837026	ProLite brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$143.00
L08837025	Prolene brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$270.10
L08837027	Union Mix brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$201.40
L08837067	AgLite Grit 500 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$429.00
L08837029	MidGrit 240 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$338.80
L08837028	MidLite Grit 180 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$572.00
L08837066	Dyna Grit 80 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$508.40
L08837065	Magna Grit 46 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$486.90
9096736000	Bristle splash skirt, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$158.90

General Accessories for SC450

56384979	Linatex™ rubber squeegee blade kit, front and rear	\$74.30
9096860000	Squeegee blade kit, front and rear, standard, gum rubber	\$19.10
9096858000	Squeegee blade kit, front and rear, polyurethane (PU), wear resistant, oil resistant	\$95.30
9100000703	Integrated solution fill hose hooks up to any faucet to conveniently refill machine with water	\$36.40
56204201	Wet pick up kit, includes squeegee tool, two bend wand, hose and coupler	\$381.30
50478A	Rotomold wipe on tank protectant, 1 quart (.9 L) bottle	\$29.70
9100000994	TrackClean fleet management kit without operator ID reader	\$1,428.90
9100000996	TrackClean fleet management kit with operator ID reader	\$1,640.50
56000524	TrackClean data, one year data connectivity subscription fee and web portal access to TrackClean machine data	\$190.50

SC500

- 12 gallon (45 L) solution and recovery tanks
- 20 inch dual random orbiting scrubbing technology or traditional disc pad or brush
- Super quiet for daytime operation
- SmartFlow technology with detergent/water automatically controlled by speed
- Traction drive, debris catch cage and onboard charger standard
- Multifunction display with One-Touch and ergonomic control panel
- Two scrub pressures up to 66 lb (33 kg)

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56384686	SC500 20D with 105 Ah Wet Batteries	\$8,255.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - traction drive - 20 inch (51 cm) disc 105 Ah wet batteries, two each (56206962) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Pad holder, one each (L08837018)	
56384690	SC500 20D with 105 Ah Wet Batteries	\$8,255.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - traction drive - 20 inch (51 cm) disc 105 Ah wet batteries, two each (56206962) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Prolene Brush, one each (L08837025)	
56384688	SC500 20D with 130 Ah Wet Batteries	\$8,572.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - traction drive - 20 inch (51 cm) disc 130 Ah wet batteries, two each (56025782) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Pad holder, one each (L08837018)	
56384691	SC500 20D with 130 Ah Wet Batteries	\$8,572.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - traction drive - 20 inch (51 cm) disc 130 Ah wet batteries, two each (56025782) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Prolene Brush, one each (L08837025)	
56384689	SC500 20D with 140 Ah AGM Batteries	\$9,419.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - traction drive - 20 inch (51 cm) disc 140 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, two each (56380239) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Pad holder, one each (L08837018)	
56384692	SC500 20D with 140 Ah AGM Batteries	\$9,419.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - traction drive - 20 inch (51 cm) disc 140 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, two each (56380239) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Prolene Brush, one each (L08837025)	



56383557 **SC500 X20D with EcoFlex 130 Ah Wet Batteries** **\$9,208.00**

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - traction drive - 20 inch (51 cm) disc
 130 Ah wet batteries, two each (56025782)
 Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC
 Pad holder, one each (L08837018)
 EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.3 gallon (5 L), one each (56104190)
 Genuine Linatex squeegee blades (56384681)



56384682 **SC500 X20D with EcoFlex 130 Ah Wet Batteries** **\$9,208.00**

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - traction drive - 20 inch (51 cm) disc
 130 Ah wet batteries, two each (56025782)
 Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC
 Prolene Brush, one each (L08837025)
 EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.3 gallon (5 L), one each (56104190)
 Genuine Linatex squeegee blades (56384681)

56383558 **SC500 X20D with EcoFlex 140 Ah AGM Batteries** **\$10,054.00**

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - traction drive - 20 inch (51 cm) disc
 140 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, two each (56380239)
 Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC
 Pad holder, one each (L08837018)
 EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.3 gallon (5 L), one each (56104190)
 Genuine Linatex squeegee blades (56384681)

56384683 **SC500 X20D with EcoFlex 140 Ah AGM Batteries** **\$10,054.00**

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - traction drive - 20 inch (51 cm) disc
 140 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, two each (56380239)
 Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC
 Prolene Brush, one each (L08837025)
 EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.3 gallon (5 L), one each (56104190)
 Genuine Linatex squeegee blades (56384681)

56383555 **SC500 X20R REV with EcoFlex 130 Ah Wet Batteries** **\$9,525.00**

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - traction drive - 20 inch (51 cm) disc
 130 Ah wet batteries, two each (56025782)
 Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC
 Integrated Pad holder, one each
 EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.3 gallon (5 L), one each (56104190)
 One Maroon stripping pad (56390046) and one Red pad (976068)
 Genuine Linatex squeegee blades (56384681)



56383556 **SC500 X20R REV with EcoFlex 150 Ah AGM Batteries** **\$10,372.00**

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - traction drive - 20 inch (51 cm) disc
 150 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, two each (56385091)
 Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC
 Integrated Pad holder, one each
 EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.3 gallon (5 L), one each (56104190)
 One Maroon stripping pad (56390046) and one Red pad (976068)
 Genuine Linatex squeegee blades (56384681)

Accessories for SC500**Brushes for SC500 Disc**

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
L08837026	ProLite brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$143.00
L08837025	Prolene brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$270.10
L08837027	Union Mix brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$201.40
L08837067	AgLite Grit 500 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$429.00
L08837029	MidGrit 240 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$338.80
L08837028	MidLite Grit 180 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$572.00
L08837066	Dyna Grit 80 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$508.40
L08837065	Magna Grit 46 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$486.90

Pad and Brushes for SC500 REV

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56390008	Brush - Black Nylon, 20inch, sold individually	\$84.10

Squeegee Blades

56384681	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$62.50
9100000810	Squeegee blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$35.40
9100000490	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$95.30

Accessories for SC500 Disc

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
L08837018	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$211.70
9100001441	Bristle splash skirt 20 inch (51cm)	\$116.90

Accessories for SC500 Disc & REV

56116518	Replacement magnetic Smartkey, operator, Blue	\$38.40
56116519	Replacement magnetic Smartkey, super-user, Yellow	\$47.70
9100002395	EcoFlex Detergent Kit (Included as standard in some machine packages)	\$316.70
56104190	EcoFlex bottle assembly, 1.3 gallons (5 l), dry break, decal	\$143.00
9100002280	Mop holder and trash kit (dealer installed)	\$169.60
9100000005	Automatic water filling shut off kit	\$238.30
56204201	Wet pick up kit, includes squeegee tool, two bend wand, hose and coupler	\$381.30
50478A	Rotomold wipe on tank protectant, 1 quart (.9 L) bottle	\$29.70
56000524	TrackClean data, one year data connectivity subscription fee and web portal access to TrackClean machine data	\$190.50

Adfinity X20C / X24D

- Green cleaning and high productivity technology standard - Smart Solutions and/or EcoFlex on all machines
- X24D NSF certified
- 14.5 gallon (55 L) solution and recovery tanks
- Click-off/Click-on disc scrub heads
- Traction-drive with ergonomic and safe paddle system
- Interchangeable decks between all models

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56317331	Adfinity X20C with EcoFlex	\$9,736.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - traction drive - 20 inch (51 cm) cylindrical	
	130 Ah wet batteries, two each (56025782)	
	Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC	
	ProLite brushes, two each (9095823000)	
	EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallon (4.7 L) one each (56601545)	



56317332	Adfinity X20C with EcoFlex	\$10,372.00
-----------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - traction drive - 20 inch (51 cm) cylindrical
 98 Ah maint-free (gel) batteries, two each (56206985)
 Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC
 ProLite brushes, two each (9095823000)
 EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallon (4.7 L) one each (56601545)

56317333	Adfinity X24D with EcoFlex	\$10,372.00
-----------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - traction drive - 24 inch (61 cm) disc
 130 Ah wet batteries, two each (56025782)
 Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC
 Pad holders, two each (L08603939)
 EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallon (4.7 L), one each (56601545)



56317334	Adfinity X24D with EcoFlex	\$11,112.00
-----------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - traction drive - 24 inch (61 cm) disc
 98 Ah maint-free (gel) batteries, two each (56206985)
 Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC
 Pad holders, two each (L08603939)
 EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallon (4.7 L), one each (56601545)

Accessories for Adfinity X20C / X24D

Accessories for X20C

9095823000	ProLite cylindrical brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$137.90
9095824000	ProLite Plus cylindrical brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$180.40
9095825000	MidLite Grit 180 cylindrical brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$259.30

Accessories for X24D

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
L08603939	Pad Holder Complete 12 inch (30 cm) -2 required for 24 inch (61 cm) disk deck	\$158.90
L08603874	ProLite brush 12 inch (30 cm) - 2 required for 24 inch (61 cm) disc deck	\$62.50
L08603842	Prolene brush 12 inch (30 cm) - 2 required for 24 inch (61 cm) disc deck	\$61.50
L08603873	MidGrit 240 brush 12 inch (30 cm) - 2 required for 24 inch (61 cm) disc deck	\$158.90
L08603872	MidLite Grit 180 brush 12 inch (30 cm) - 2 required for 24 inch (61 cm) disc deck	\$158.90
9097093000	Aluminum hub, brush attachment hub for heavy duty applications	\$82.00

Squeegee Blades for X20C

56384979	Linatex™ rubber squeegee blade kit, front and rear	\$74.30
9096860000	Squeegee blade kit, front and rear, standard, gum rubber	\$19.10
9096858000	Squeegee blade kit, front and rear, polyurethane (PU), wear resistant, oil resistant	\$95.30

Squeegee Blades for X24D

9100000280	Squeegee blade kit, non marking, gum rubber (front and rear blades)	\$26.70
9096859000	Squeegee blade kit, wear resistant, oil resistant, polyurethane (front and rear blades)	\$196.30

Other Accessories

9096951000	Hour meter kit (field installed)	\$127.10
9100000703	Integrated solution fill hose hooks up to any faucet to conveniently refill machine with water	\$36.40
56204201	Wet pick up kit, includes squeegee tool, two bend wand, hose and coupler	\$381.30
56601545	Detergent cartridge assembly complete, 1.25 gallon (4.7 L)	\$104.00
56383742	TrackClean fleet management kit without operator ID reader	\$2,063.80
56383733	TrackClean fleet management kit with operator ID reader	\$1,852.20
56000524	TrackClean data, one year data connectivity subscription fee and web portal access to TrackClean machine data	\$190.50

SC750 28R REV

- REV dual random orbiting scrubbing technology
- EcoFlex and onboard charger standard
- 28 inch (71 cm) scrub path, pad holders standard
- 21 gallon (80 L) solution and recovery tanks
- Safety paddle traction drive system
- One-Touch scrubbing with up to 170 lbs (77 kg) of down pressure

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56112790	SC750 28R with 242 Ah Batteries	\$13,475.00

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm)
 242 Ah wet batteries, four each (56206079)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246)



56112791	SC750 28R with 310 Ah Batteries	\$14,005.00
-----------------	--	--------------------

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) disc
 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246)

56112792	SC750 28R with 312 Ah Batteries	\$15,916.00
-----------------	--	--------------------

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) disc
 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) wet batteries, four each (56112546)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246)

Accessories for SC750 28R REV

Options and Accessories

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56112751	Replacement pad driver hook kit, includes two 14 inch (36 cm) plastic discs, one required per machine	\$148.60
56112330	39.5 inch (100cm) squeegee blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$41.50
56112331	39.5 inch (100cm) squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$68.20
56112332	39.5 inch (100cm) squeegee blade kit, polyurethane, includes front and rear blade	\$84.10
56112141	Vacuum wand kit, includes tote bag holder	\$365.40
56112255	Programmer with cable	\$846.70
56601545	Detergent cartridge assembly complete, 1.25 gallon (4.7 L)	\$104.00
56601527	Battery watering kit with instruction sheet, for machines with four 6v batteries	\$344.40
56112222	Tote caddy, blue	\$8.50
56383808	TrackClean fleet management kit without operator ID reader	\$1,048.10
56383745	TrackClean fleet management kit with operator ID reader	\$1,090.10
56000524	TrackClean data, one year data connectivity subscription fee and web portal access to TrackClean machine data	\$190.50

SC750 and SC800

- Green cleaning and high productivity technology standard - Smart Solutions or EcoFlex on all machines
- EcoFlex models NFSI certified
- SC750 with 21 gallon (80 L) solution and recovery tanks
- SC800 with 25 gallon (95 L) solution and recovery tanks
- Self adjusting skirt on disc machines
- Heavy duty scrubbing performance
- On/off palm switches, mechanical switch controls and 7-segment display - SC750 ST
- Soft-Touch safety paddle, membrane switch controls and graphical display - SC750/SC800

Part Number	Description	
56112379	SC750 ST 26D with 242Ah Wet Batteries	\$11,616.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66cm) disc 242 Ah wet batteries, four each (56206079) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 20 A (56383076) Pad holders, two each (56505760)	
56112380	SC750 ST 26D with 310Ah Wet Batteries	\$12,146.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56382998) Pad holders, two each (56505760)	
56112381	SC750 26D with 242Ah Wet Batteries	\$11,616.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66cm) disc 242 Ah wet batteries, four each (56206079) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 20 A (56383076) Pad holders, two each (56505760)	
56112382	SC750 26D with 310Ah Wet Batteries	\$12,146.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56382998) Pad holders, two each (56505760)	
56112395	SC750 26D with 242Ah Wet Batteries	\$11,722.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66cm) disc 242 Ah wet batteries, four each (56206079) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246) Pad holders, two each (56505760)	
56112396	SC750 26D with 310Ah Wet Batteries	\$12,253.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246) Pad holders, two each (56505760)	



56112397	SC750 26D with 312Ah AGM Batteries	\$14,163.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66cm) disc 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) wet batteries, four each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246) Pad holders, two each (56505760)	
56112383	SC750 26D with EcoFlex	\$12,466.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66cm) disc 242 Ah wet batteries, four each (56206079) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 20 A (56383076) Pad holders, two each (56505760) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)	
56112384	SC750 26D with EcoFlex	\$12,997.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56382998) Pad holders, two each (56505760) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)	
56112398	SC750 26D with EcoFlex	\$12,572.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66cm) disc 242 Ah wet batteries, four each (56206079) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246) Pad holders, two each (56505760) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)	
56112399	SC750 26D with EcoFlex	\$13,103.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246) Pad holders, two each (56505760) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)	
56112400	SC750 26D with EcoFlex	\$15,014.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66cm) disc 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) wet batteries, four each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246) Pad holders, two each (56505760) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)	
56112361	SC750 28D with 242Ah Wet Batteries	\$12,777.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) 242 Ah wet batteries, four each (56206079) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246) Pad holders, two each (56505800)	

56112362	SC750 28D with 310Ah Wet Batteries	\$13,308.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246) Pad holders, two each (56505800)	
56112363	SC750 28D with 312Ah AGM Batteries	\$15,219.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) disc 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) wet batteries, four each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246) Pad holders, two each (56505800)	
56112364	SC750 28D with EcoFlex	\$13,628.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) disc 242 Ah wet batteries, four each (56206079) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246) Pad holders, two each (56505800) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)	
56112365	SC750 28D with EcoFlex	\$14,159.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246) Pad holders, two each (56505800) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)	
56112366	SC750 28D with EcoFlex	\$16,069.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) disc 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) wet batteries, four each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246) Pad holders, two each (56505800) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)	
56112373	SC750 28C with 242Ah Wet Batteries	\$13,243.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) cylindrical 242 Ah wet batteries, four each (56206079) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246) Prolene brushes, two each (56412046)	
56112374	SC750 28C with 310Ah Wet Batteries	\$13,773.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) cylindrical 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246) Prolene brushes, two each (56412046)	

56112375	SC750 28C with 312Ah AGM Batteries	\$15,683.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) cylindrical 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) wet batteries, four each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246) Prolene brushes, two each (56412046)	
56112376	SC750 28C with EcoFlex	\$14,092.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) cylindrical 242 Ah wet batteries, four each (56206079) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246) Prolene brushes, two each (56412046) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)	
56112377	SC750 28C with EcoFlex	\$14,623.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) cylindrical 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246) Prolene brushes, two each (56412046) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)	
56112378	SC750 28C with EcoFlex	\$16,534.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) cylindrical 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) wet batteries, four each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246) Prolene brushes, two each (56412046) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)	
56112456	SC800 ST 34D with 242Ah Wet Batteries	\$13,707.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc 242 Ah wet batteries, four each (56206079) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 20 A (56383076) Pad holders, two each (56505780)	
56112457	SC800 ST 34D with 310Ah Wet Batteries	\$14,238.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56382998) Pad holders, two each (56505780)	
56112465	SC800 34D with 310Ah Wet Batteries	\$14,404.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246) Pad holders, two each (56505780)	

56112466 SC800 34D with 312Ah AGM Batteries \$16,314.00

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc
 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) wet batteries, four each (56112546)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246)
 Pad holders, two each (56505780)

56112468 SC800 34D with EcoFlex \$15,252.00

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc
 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246)
 Pad holders, two each (56505780)
 EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)

56112469 SC800 34D with EcoFlex \$17,163.00

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc
 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) wet batteries, four each (56112546)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56112246)
 Pad holders, two each (56505780)
 EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)

Accessories for SC750 and SC800**26D Disc Pad Holders and Brushes, 13 inch (33cm), Two Required**

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56505760	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$91.20
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505765	ProLite disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$73.30
56505764	Prolene disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$52.30
56505766	Union Mix disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$96.40
56505763	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$180.40
56505767	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 13 inch (33cm)	\$148.60
56505768	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$148.60
56505762	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$164.50
56505761	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$180.40

28D Disc Pad Holders and Brushes, 14 inch (36cm), Two Required

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56505800	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$91.20
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505805	ProLite disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$84.10
56505804	Prolene disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$75.30
56505806	Union Mix disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$87.10
56505803	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$206.50
56505807	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$143.00
56505808	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$143.00
56505802	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$143.00
56505801	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$206.50

28C Cylindrical Brushes (two Required)

56412191	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$148.60
56412192	Hard nylon cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$185.50
56412046	Prolene cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$148.60
56412193	MidLite Grit 180 cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$227.60
56412194	Dyna Grit 80 cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$227.60

56412195	Magna Grit 46 cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$238.30
<u>34D Disc Pad Holders and Brushes, 17 inch (43cm), Two Required</u>		
PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56505780	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$238.30
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505785	ProLite disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$61.50
56505784	Prolene disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$72.30
56505786	Union Mix disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$96.40
56505783	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$180.40
56505787	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$196.30
56505788	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$196.30
56505782	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$222.40
56505781	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$328.50
<u>Squeegee Blade Kits for Both the 26D and 28C</u>		
See 34D squeegee section for a wide squeegee option		
56112331	39.5 inch (100cm) squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$68.20
56112330	39.5 inch (100cm) squeegee blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$41.50
56112332	39.5 inch (100cm) squeegee blade kit, polyurethane, includes front and rear blade	\$84.10
56112313	Complete squeegee assembly for 26D, 28D, and 28C, includes casting and front and rear gum rubber blades	\$603.70
<u>Squeegee Blade Kits for 34D</u>		
See 28D and 28C squeegee section for a narrow squeegee option		
56112333	45.7 inch (116cm) squeegee blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$40.50
56112334	45.7 inch (116cm) squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$63.60
56115335	Squeegee blade kit polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$132.70
56112315	Complete squeegee assembly for 32C and 34D, includes casting and front and rear gum rubber blades	\$492.50
<u>Other Accessories</u>		
56601545	Detergent cartridge assembly complete, 1.25 gallon (4.7 L)	\$104.00
56112141	Vacuum wand kit, includes tote bag holder	\$365.40
56302198	Hour meter kit	\$116.90
56112255	Programmer with cable	\$846.70
56112222	Tote caddy, blue	\$8.50
56601527	Battery watering kit with instruction sheet, for machines with four 6v batteries	\$344.40
56383808	TrackClean fleet management kit without operator ID reader	\$1,048.10
56383745	TrackClean fleet management kit with operator ID reader	\$1,090.10
56000524	TrackClean data, one year data connectivity subscription fee and web portal access to TrackClean machine data	\$190.50

SC901

- Simplified industrial contractor grade tough walk-behind scrubber
- 36 Volt power with 30 gallon (114 L) solution and recovery tanks
- No control board or deck actuator for maximum uptime and reliability
- Simplified user interface for quick and easy training
- Debris catch cage and squeegee hanger standard
- Disc machine has up to 200 lbs (91 kg) of scrub pressure with 0.75 hp motors

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56115535	SC901 28D 242Ah Wet Batteries and Pad Holder	\$12,684.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) disc 242 Ah wet batteries, six each (56206079) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56385325) Pad holders, two each (56505800)	
56115536	SC901 28D 310Ah Wet Batteries and Pad Holder	\$13,069.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56385325) Pad holders, two each (56505800)	
56115537	SC901 28D 255Ah AGM Batteries and Pad Holder	\$15,138.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) disc 255 Ah AGM batteries, six each (56112545) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373) Pad holders, two each (56505800) Approximate shipping weight: 1,189 lbs. (539 kg)	
56115538	SC901 34D 242Ah Wet Batteries and Pad Holder	\$12,823.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc 242 Ah wet batteries, six each (56206079) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56385325) Pad holders, two each (56505780)	
56115539	SC901 34D 310Ah Wet Batteries and Pad Holder	\$13,207.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56385325) Pad holders, two each (56505780)	
56115540	SC901 34D 255Ah AGM Batteries and Pad Holder	\$15,277.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc 255 Ah AGM batteries, six each (56112545) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56115373) Pad holders, two each (56505780) Approximate shipping weight: 1,206 lbs. (547 kg)	



56115565	SC901 34D 104Ah TPPL Batteries and Pad Holder	\$16,385.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc 104 Ah AGM Thin Plate Batteries, six each (56115581) Shelf Charger, 115 VAC / 36VDC, 33A (56115585) Pad holders, two each (56505780) Approximate shipping weight: 1,206 lbs. (547 kg)	
56115541	SC901 X28D 242Ah Wet Batteries, Pad Holder and EcoFlex	\$13,693.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) disc EcoFlex 242 Ah wet batteries, six each (56206079) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56115373) Pad holders, two each (56505800) Approximate shipping weight: 1,189 lbs. (539 kg)	
56115542	SC901 X28D 310Ah Wet Batteries, Pad Holder and EcoFlex	\$14,077.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) disc EcoFlex 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56115373) Pad holders, two each (56505800) Approximate shipping weight: 1,189 lbs. (539 kg)	
56115543	SC901 X28D 255Ah AGM Batteries, Pad Holder and EcoFlex	\$15,955.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) disc EcoFlex 255 Ah AGM batteries, six each (56112545) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373) Pad holders, two each (56505800) Approximate shipping weight: 1,189 lbs. (539 kg)	
56115544	SC901 X34D 242Ah Wet Batteries, Pad Holder and EcoFlex	\$13,831.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc EcoFlex 242 Ah wet batteries, six each (56206079) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56115373) Pad holders, two each (56505780) Approximate shipping weight: 1,206 lbs. (547 kg)	
56115545	SC901 X34D 310Ah Wet Batteries, Pad Holder and EcoFlex	\$14,216.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc EcoFlex 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56115373) Pad holders, two each (56505780) Approximate shipping weight: 1,206 lbs. (547 kg)	

56115546	SC901 X34D 255Ah AGM Batteries, Pad Holder and EcoFlex	\$16,094.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc EcoFlex 255 Ah AGM batteries, six each (56112545) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373) Pad holders, two each (56505780) Approximate shipping weight: 1,206 lbs. (547 kg)	
56115547	SC901 34D 310Ah Wet Batteries and Midlite Grit Brushes	\$13,399.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373) Midlite grit brushes, two each (56505788) Approximate shipping weight: 1,206 lbs. (547 kg)	
56115548	SC901 34D 255Ah AGM Batteries and Midlite Grit Brushes	\$15,277.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc 255 Ah AGM batteries, six each (56112545) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373) Midlite grit brushes, two each (56505788) Approximate shipping weight: 1,206 lbs. (547 kg)	
56115549	SC901 X34D 310Ah Wet Batteries, Midlite Grit Brushes and EcoFlex	\$14,216.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc EcoFlex 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373) Midlite grit brushes, two each (56505788) Approximate shipping weight: 1,206 lbs. (547 kg)	
56115550	SC901 X34D 255Ah AGM Batteries, Midlite Grit Brushes and EcoFlex	\$16,094.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc EcoFlex 255 Ah AGM batteries, six each (56112545) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373) Midlite grit brushes, two each (56505788) Approximate shipping weight: 1,206 lbs. (547 kg)	
56115554	SC901 32C 310Ah Wet Batteries and Midlite Grit Brushes	\$13,838.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 32 inch (81cm) cylindrical 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373) Midlite grit brushes, two each (56407476) Approximate shipping weight: 1,235 lbs. (560 kg)	
56115555	SC901 32C 255Ah AGM Batteries and Midlite Grit Brushes	\$16,100.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 32 inch (81cm) cylindrical 255 Ah AGM batteries, six each (56112545) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373) Midlite grit brushes, two each (56407476) Approximate shipping weight: 1,235 lbs. (560 kg)	

56115556	SC901 X32C 310Ah Wet Batteries, Midlite Grit Brushes and EcoFlex	\$14,654.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 32 inch (81cm) cylindrical EcoFlex 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373) Midlite grit brushes, two each (56407476) Approximate shipping weight: 1,235 lbs. (560 kg)	

56115557	SC901 X32C 255Ah AGM Batteries, Midlite Grit Brushes and EcoFlex	\$16,100.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 32 inch (81cm) cylindrical EcoFlex 255 Ah AGM batteries, six each (56112545) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373) Midlite grit brushes, two each (56407476) Approximate shipping weight: 1,235 lbs. (560 kg)	

Accessories for SC901

Common Accessories For All SC901 Machines

56381940	Recovery drain hose, PVC, light gray	\$34.30
56115436	Recovery drain hose, polyurethane, light gray	\$61.50
56104190	EcoFlex bottle assembly, 1.3 gallons (5 l), dry break, decal	\$143.00
56314981	Battery watering kit with instruction sheet (field installed only)	\$392.10
1462887000	Replacement keys, two each	\$37.40
56115417	TrackClean fleet management kit without operator ID reader	\$900.00
56115416	TrackClean fleet management kit with operator ID reader	\$804.60
56000524	TrackClean data, one year data connectivity subscription fee and web portal access to TrackClean machine data	\$190.50

Accessories For 32 Inch (81cm) Cylindrical SC901

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56115333	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$102.00
56115334	Squeegee blade kit natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$54.30
56115335	Squeegee blade kit polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$132.70
56407473	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$217.30
56407475	Prolene cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$153.80
56407474	Hard nylon cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$217.30
56407476	MidLite Grit 180 cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$259.30
56407477	Dyna Grit 80 cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$259.30
56407478	Magna Grit 46 cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$275.20

Accessories For 34 Inch (86cm) Disc SC901

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56115333	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$102.00
56505781	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$328.50
56115334	Squeegee blade kit natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$54.30
56115335	Squeegee blade kit polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$132.70
56505780	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$238.30
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505785	ProLite disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$61.50
56505784	Prolene disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$72.30
56505786	Union Mix disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$96.40
56505783	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$180.40
56505787	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$196.30
56505788	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$196.30
56505782	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$222.40

Accessories For 28 Inch (71cm) Disc SC901

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56115334	Squeegee blade kit natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$54.30
56115335	Squeegee blade kit polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$132.70
56115333	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$102.00
56505800	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$91.20
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505805	ProLite disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$84.10
56505804	Prolene disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$75.30
56505806	Union Mix disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$87.10
56505803	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$206.50
56505807	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$143.00
56505808	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$143.00
56505802	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$143.00
56505801	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$206.50

SCRUBBERS: STAND-ON**SC1500 Stand-On Scrubber**

- REV dual random orbiting scrubbing technology or traditional disc
- EcoFlex onboard detergent dispensing system standard
- 20 inch (51 cm) scrub path, pad holders included
- 12 gallon (45 L) solution tank and 12.5 gallon (47 L) recovery tank
- Two scrub pressures up to 88 lb (40 kg) REV (75 lb Disc 34 kg)
- Quiet mode, debris catch cage and onboard charger standard

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56104010	SC1500 X20D Disc with 208Ah Wet Batteries	\$9,313.00
	Stand-On Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) disc 208 AH wet batteries, four each (56206117) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Pad holder, one each (56505790) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56104190)	
56104011	SC1500 X20D Disc with 140Ah AGM Batteries	\$10,404.00
	Stand-On Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) disc 140 AH maint-free (AGM) batteries, two each (56380239) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Pad holder, one each (56505790) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56104190)	
56104012	SC1500 X20R REV with 208Ah Wet Batteries	\$9,657.00
	Stand-On Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) REV 208 AH wet batteries, four each (56206117) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Pad holder, one each EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56104190)	



56104013 SC1500 X20R REV with 140Ah AGM Batteries \$10,747.00

Stand-On Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) REV
 140 AH maint-free (AGM) batteries, two each (56380239)
 Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC
 Pad holder, one each
 EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56104190)

Accessories for SC1500 Stand-On Scrubber

Accessories for the SC1500 REV

PADS See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine

Accessories for the SC1500 Disc

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56505790	Short trim pad holder with pad retainer, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$122.00
56505795	Prolite disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$158.90
56505794	Prolene disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$103.00
56505796	Union Mix disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$137.90
56505793	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$275.20
56505797	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$270.10
56505798	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$296.70
56505792	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$259.30
56505791	Magna Grit disc brush, 20 inch (51cm)	\$354.70

Accessories for Both the SC1500 Disc and REV

56104483	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$55.40
56104325	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$106.10
976068	Red scrubbing pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
976067	White scrubbing pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
56390079	Blue Microfiber Pad, 20 inch (51 cm), sold individually	\$64.60
56104190	EcoFlex bottle assembly, 1.3 gallons (5 l), dry break, decal	\$143.00
56409441	User programmer for Curtis speed control	\$614.00
56409823	Programmer cable assembly for use with Curtis speed control programmer	\$55.40
56383814	TrackClean fleet management kit without operator ID reader	\$878.40
56383748	TrackClean fleet management kit with operator ID reader	\$1,249.00
56000524	TrackClean data, one year data connectivity subscription fee and web portal access to TrackClean machine data	\$190.50

SCRUBBERS: RIDERS

SC2000 X20D

- SmartFlow technology with detergent/water automatically controlled by speed
- EcoFlex, debris catch cage and onboard charger standard
- 20 inch (51 cm) path with 18.5 gallon (70 L) tanks
- Super quiet for daytime operation plus quiet mode at 62 dB A
- Multifunction display with One-Touch control panel
- Two scrub pressures up to 66 lb (33 kg)

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56384071	SC2000 X20D Wet Batteries with Ecoflex	\$9,843.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 20 in. (51cm) disc 130 Ah wet batteries, two each (56025782) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Pad holders, one each (L08837018) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56104190)	

56384072	SC2000 X20D AGM Batteries with EcoFlex	\$10,999.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 20 in. (51cm) disc 140 Ah maint-free AGM batteries, two each (56380239) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Pad holders, one each (L08837018) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56104190)	

Accessories for SC2000 X20D

SC2000 X20D Accessories

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56384681	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$62.50
9100000810	Squeegee blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$35.40
9100000490	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$95.30
L08837018	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$211.70
56116518	Replacement magnetic Smartkey, operator, Blue	\$38.40
56116519	Replacement magnetic Smartkey, super-user, Yellow	\$47.70
9100001091	Debris catch cage	\$14.90
56104190	EcoFlex bottle assembly, 1.3 gallons (5 l), dry break, decal	\$143.00
L08837026	ProLite brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$143.00
L08837025	Prolene brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$270.10
L08837027	Union Mix brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$201.40
L08837029	MidGrit 240 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$338.80
L08837028	MidLite Grit 180 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$572.00
L08837066	Dyna Grit 80 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$508.40
L08837065	Magna Grit 46 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$486.90
9100000663	Flashing safety beacon light kit (dealer installed)	\$381.30
9100002560	TrackClean fleet management kit without operator ID reader (For use with magnetic key installed on the machine from the factory only)	\$814.90
56000524	TrackClean data, one year data connectivity subscription fee and web portal access to TrackClean machine data	\$190.50

SC3000 X26D

- EcoFlex and onboard charger standard
- SafetyGlide gliding deck system eliminates side skirt wear and adjustment
- Super quiet with two sound levels for noise sensitive environments
- Debris catch cage and integrated squeegee hanger
- 21 gallon (80 L) tanks

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56381802	SC3000 Wet Batteries with EcoFlex	\$16,933.00

Rider Automatic Scrubber - 26 in. (66cm) disc
 242 Ah wet batteries, four each (56206079)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC
 Pad holders, two each (9095330000)
 EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)

56381803	SC3000 AGM Batteries with EcoFlex	\$18,392.00
-----------------	--	--------------------

Rider Automatic Scrubber - 26 in. (66cm) disc
 255 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each (56315772)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC
 Pad holders, two each (9095330000)
 EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)

Accessories for SC3000 X26D**SC3000 X26D ACCESSORIES**

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
9099855000	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes the front and rear blade	\$111.20
9097804000	Squeegee blade kit, red rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$122.00
9095330000	Pad Holder Complete 13 inch (33 cm) -2 required for 26 inch (66 cm) disc deck	\$222.40
9098728000	Squeegee assembly complete, includes casting and polyurethane blades	\$656.50
9095338000	ProLite Brush 13 inch (33 cm) - 2 required for 26 inch (66 cm) disc deck	\$132.70
9095332000	Prolene Brush 13 inch (33 cm) - 2 required for 26 inch (66 cm) disc deck	\$116.90
9095334000	MidGrit 240 Brush 13 inch (33 cm) - 2 required for 26 inch (66 cm) disc deck	\$196.30
9095336000	MidLite Grit 180 Brush 13 inch (33 cm) - 2 required for 26 inch (66 cm) disc deck	\$196.30
56601545	Detergent cartridge assembly complete, 1.25 gallon (4.7 L)	\$104.00
9098164000	Flashing beacon kit, amber	\$413.10
56601527	Battery watering kit with instruction sheet, for machines with four 6v batteries	\$344.40
50478A	Rotomold wipe on tank protectant, 1 quart (.9 L) bottle	\$29.70
9098224000	Squeegee hose adapter to empty solution tank, white	\$7.50
9100000998	TrackClean fleet management kit without operator ID reader	\$624.70
9100001000	TrackClean fleet management kit with operator ID reader	\$751.80
56000524	TrackClean data, one year data connectivity subscription fee and web portal access to TrackClean machine data	\$190.50

2800 ST and 3400 ST Disc

- Manual control of the scrub deck and rear squeegee eliminates complicated control boards
- Simplified one button control panel with minimal electronics
- Large recovery tank opening allows easy, unobstructed cleaning
- 28 gallon (106 L) solution and recovery tanks

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56601605	2800 ST with 310 Ah Wet Batteries	\$19,580.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 in. (71cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56388109) Pad holders, two each (56505800)	
56601607	2800 ST with 420 Ah Wet Batteries	\$20,308.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 in. (71cm) disc 420 Ah wet batteries, four each (56388582) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 36 A (56412272) Pad holders, two each (56505800)	
56601611	3400 ST with 310 Ah Wet Batteries	\$20,373.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 34 in. (86cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56388109) Pad holders, two each (56505780)	
56601613	3400 ST with 420 Ah Wet Batteries	\$21,103.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 34 in. (86cm) disc 420 Ah wet batteries, four each (56388582) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 36 A (56412272) Pad holders, two each (56505780)	
<u>Accessories for 2800 ST and 3400 ST Disc</u>		
<u>Rear Squeegee Blade Kits For 2800 ST</u>		
56382735	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$86.10
56382734	Squeegee blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$35.40
56382737	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$116.90
56601746	Safe 'N Dry rear squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$63.60
56601744	Safe 'N Dry rear squeegee blade kit, gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$56.40
56601745	Safe 'N Dry rear squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$111.20
<u>Rear Squeegee Blade Kits For 3400 ST</u>		
56382739	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$104.00
56382738	Squeegee blade kit, gum rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$44.60
56382740	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$137.90
<u>Side Skirts and Front Skirts for Both 2800 ST and 3400 ST</u>		
56383489	Skirt blade kit-red gum	\$153.80
56383488	Side skirt blade kit, gum rubber, includes two left blades and two right blades	\$61.50

56383490	Side skirt blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes two left blades and two right blades	\$222.40
56601248	Front skirt, gum rubber for 28 in. (71cm) disc decks	\$17.00
56601275	Front skirt, gum rubber for 34 in. (86cm) disc decks	\$15.90

Disc Brushes for 2800 ST

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56505800	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$91.20
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505805	ProLite disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$84.10
56505804	Prolene disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$75.30
56505806	Union Mix disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$87.10
56505803	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$206.50
56505807	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$143.00
56505808	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$143.00
56505802	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$143.00
56505801	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$206.50

Disc Brushes for 3400 ST

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56505780	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$238.30
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505785	ProLite disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$61.50
56505784	Prolene disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$72.30
56505783	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$180.40
56505787	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$196.30
56505788	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$196.30
56505782	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$222.40
56505781	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$328.50

Other Accessories (Dealer Installed)

56601527	Battery watering kit with instruction sheet, for machines with four 6v batteries	\$344.40
56601085	Warning beacon, amber	\$429.00
56601087	Vacuum wand kit with caddy	\$582.20
56601098	Dual vacuum motor kit	\$439.20
56315732	Delta-Q onboard battery charger programmer kit	\$112.20
56409441	User programmer for Curtis speed control	\$614.00
56409823	Programmer cable assembly for use with Curtis speed control programmer	\$55.40
56302198	Hour meter kit	\$116.90
50478A	Rotomold wipe on tank protectant, 1 quart (.9 L) bottle	\$29.70
56383812	TrackClean fleet management kit without operator ID reader	\$910.20
56000524	TrackClean data, one year data connectivity subscription fee and web portal access to TrackClean machine data	\$190.50

Advenger REV

- Dual action, random orbital scrubbing technology
- EcoFlex™ System is a flexible cleaning solution - from green to clean, standard
- One-Touch floor finish removal mode set up
- One-Touch scrubbing with calibrated brush pressure and solution flow
- 28 gallon (106 L) solution and recovery tanks with TotalClean technology

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56601895	Advenger X2805R-C with 310 AH Wet Batteries with EcoFlex	\$22,490.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 in. (71cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56601095) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)	
56601897	Advenger X2805R with 420 AH Wet Batteries with EcoFlex	\$22,733.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 in. (71cm) disc 420 Ah wet batteries, four each (56388582) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 36 A (56412272) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)	
56601896	Advenger X2805R-C with 312 AH AGM Batteries with EcoFlex	\$24,798.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 in. (71cm) disc 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each (56315959) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56601095) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)	
<u>Accessories for Advenger REV</u>		
<u>Accessories for Advenger X2805R-C REV</u>		
PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56382735	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$86.10
56382734	Squeegee blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$35.40
56382737	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$116.90
56601821	Side skirt blade kit, Linatex, includes left and right blade	\$64.60
56601816	Side skirt blade kit, gum rubber, includes left and right blade	\$31.80
56112751	Replacement pad driver hook kit, includes two 14 inch (36 cm) plastic discs, one required per machine	\$148.60
56601527	Battery watering kit with instruction sheet, for machines with four 6v batteries	\$344.40
7-03-04249	Dual armrest kit	\$201.40
56422162	Seat belt kit	\$635.00
56601085	Warning beacon, amber	\$429.00
56601087	Vacuum wand kit with caddy	\$582.20
56601098	Dual vacuum motor kit	\$439.20
56601545	Detergent cartridge assembly complete, 1.25 gallon (4.7 L)	\$104.00
56315732	Delta-Q onboard battery charger programmer kit	\$112.20
56409441	User programmer for Curtis speed control	\$614.00
56409823	Programmer cable assembly for use with Curtis speed control programmer	\$55.40
50478A	Rotomold wipe on tank protectant, 1 quart (.9 L) bottle	\$29.70
56383812	TrackClean fleet management kit without operator ID reader	\$910.20
56383747	TrackClean fleet management kit with operator ID reader	\$1,270.00
56000524	TrackClean data, one year data connectivity subscription fee and web portal access to TrackClean machine data	\$190.50

Advenger Disc and Cylindrical

- Green cleaning and high productivity technology standard - Smart Solutions or EcoFlex™ on all machines
 - EcoFlex™ System is a flexible cleaning solution - from green to clean
 - One-Touch scrubbing with calibrated brush pressure and solution flow
 - 28 gallon (106 L) solution and recovery tanks with TotalClean technology
-

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56601617	Advenger 2805D with 310 Ah Wet Batteries	\$20,108.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 in. (71cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56388109) Pad holders, two each (56505800)	
56601619	Advenger 2805D with 420 Ah Wet Batteries and Shelf Charger	\$20,836.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 in. (71cm) disc 420 Ah wet batteries, four each (56388582) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 36 A (56412272) Pad holders, two each (56505800)	
56601623	Advenger X2805D with 310 Ah Wet Batteries	\$21,671.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 in. (71cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56388109) Pad holders, two each (56505800) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)	
56601624	Advenger X2805D-C with 310 Ah Wet Batteries and Onboard Charger	\$22,155.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 in. (71cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56601095) Pad holders, two each (56505800) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)	
56601625	Advenger X2805D with 420 Ah Wet Batteries	\$22,398.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 in. (71cm) disc 420 Ah wet batteries, four each (56388582) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 36 A (56412272) Pad holders, two each (56505800) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)	
56601626	Advenger X2805D-C with 312 Ah AGM Batteries and Onboard Charge	\$24,464.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 in. (71cm) disc 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each (56315959) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56601095) Pad holders, two each (56505800) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)	

56601635	Advenger X2805C with 310 Ah Wet Batteries	\$22,754.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 in. (71cm) cylindrical 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56388109) Prolene brushes, two each (56412046) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)	
56601636	Advenger X2805C-C with 310 Ah Wet Batteries & Onboard Charger	\$23,238.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 in. (71cm) cylindrical 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56601095) Prolene brushes, two each (56412046) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)	
56601637	Advenger X2805C with 420 Ah Wet Batteries	\$23,482.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 in. (71cm) cylindrical 420 Ah wet batteries, four each (56388582) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 36 A (56412272) Prolene brushes, two each (56412046) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)	
56601638	Advenger X2805C-C with 312 Ah AGM Batteries and Onboard Charge	\$25,547.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 in. (71cm) cylindrical 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each (56315959) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56601095) Prolene brushes, two each (56412046) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)	
56601647	Advenger X3405D with 310 Ah Batteries	\$22,490.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 34 in. (86cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56388109) Pad holders, two each (56505780) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)	
56601648	Advenger X3405D-C with 310 Ah Wet Batteries & Onboard Charger	\$22,974.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 34 in. (86cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Onboard Charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56601095) Pad holders, two each (56505780) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)	
56601649	Advenger X3405D with 420 Ah Wet Batteries	\$23,217.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 34 in. (86cm) disc 420 Ah wet batteries, four each, (56388582) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC 36 A (56412272) Pad holders, two each (56505780) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)	

56601650 Advenger X3405D-C with 312 Ah AGM Batteries and Onboard Charge \$25,283.00

Rider Automatic Scrubber - 34 in. (71cm) disc
 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each (56315959)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56601095)
 Pad holders, two each (56505780)
 EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)

Accessories for Advenger Disc and Cylindrical

Rear Squeegee Blade Kits and Squeegees For 28 in. (71cm) Advengers

56382735	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$86.10
56382734	Squeegee blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$35.40
56382737	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$116.90
56601746	Safe 'N Dry rear squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$63.60
56601744	Safe 'N Dry rear squeegee blade kit, gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$56.40
56601745	Safe 'N Dry rear squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$111.20

Rear Squeegee Blade Kits and Squeegees For 34 in. (86cm) Advengers

56382739	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$104.00
56382738	Squeegee blade kit, gum rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$44.60
56382740	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$137.90

Side Skirts and Front Skirts for both 28 in. (71cm) and 34 in. (86cm) Disc Advengers

56383489	Skirt blade kit-red gum	\$153.80
56383488	Side skirt blade kit, gum rubber, includes two left blades and two right blades	\$61.50
56383490	Side skirt blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes two left blades and two right blades	\$222.40
56601248	Front skirt, gum rubber for 28 in. (71cm) disc decks	\$17.00
56601275	Front skirt, gum rubber for 34 in. (86cm) disc decks	\$15.90

Side Skirts for 28 in. (71cm) Cylindrical Advengers

56601681	Side skirt blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes two left blades and two right blades	\$77.40
56316194	Side skirt blade kit, gum rubber, includes two left blades and two right blades	\$43.60
56601538	Side skirt blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes two left blades and two right blades	\$164.50

Disc Brushes for 28 in (71cm) Disc Machines

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56505800	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$91.20
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505805	ProLite disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$84.10
56505804	Prolene disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$75.30
56505806	Union Mix disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$87.10
56505803	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$206.50
56505807	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$143.00
56505808	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$143.00
56505802	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$143.00
56505801	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$206.50

Cylindrical Brushes for 28 in. (71 cm) Cylindrical Machines

56412191	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$148.60
56412192	Hard nylon cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$185.50
56412046	Prolene cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$148.60
56412193	MidLite Grit 180 cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$227.60
56412194	Dyna Grit 80 cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$227.60

56412195	Magna Grit 46 cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$238.30
<u>Disc Brushes for 34 in. (86cm) Disc Machines</u>		
PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56505780	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$238.30
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505785	ProLite disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$61.50
56505784	Prolene disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$72.30
56505783	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$180.40
56505787	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$196.30
56505788	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$196.30
56505782	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$222.40
56505781	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$328.50
<u>Other Accessories (Dealer Installed)</u>		
56601527	Battery watering kit with instruction sheet, for machines with four 6v batteries	\$344.40
56382635	Dual spring kit, converts a single squeegee spring machine to a dual spring machine	\$111.20
56601085	Warning beacon, amber	\$429.00
7-03-04249	Dual armrest kit	\$201.40
56601087	Vacuum wand kit with caddy	\$582.20
56601098	Dual vacuum motor kit	\$439.20
56422162	Seat belt kit	\$635.00
56315732	Delta-Q onboard battery charger programmer kit	\$112.20
56409441	User programmer for Curtis speed control	\$614.00
56409823	Programmer cable assembly for use with Curtis speed control programmer	\$55.40
56302198	Hour meter kit	\$116.90
56601545	Detergent cartridge assembly complete, 1.25 gallon (4.7 L)	\$104.00
50478A	Rotomold wipe on tank protectant, 1 quart (.9 L) bottle	\$29.70
56383812	TrackClean fleet management kit without operator ID reader	\$910.20
56383747	TrackClean fleet management kit with operator ID reader	\$1,270.00
56000524	TrackClean data, one year data connectivity subscription fee and web portal access to TrackClean machine data	\$190.50

Adressor

- Green cleaning and high productivity technology standard - Smart Solutions™ or EcoFlex™ on all machines
- EcoFlex™ models NFSI certified
- One-Touch scrubbing for simplified operator training
- 42 gallon (159 L) solution and recovery tanks with TotalClean technology
- Up to 250 pounds of down pressure and 68 dB sound level

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56384770	Adressor 3220D - EcoFlex	\$23,264.00
	Rider Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) disc	
	310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391)	
	Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only)	
	Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56383077)	
	Pad Holders (56505830)	
	EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)	
	Approximate shipping weight 1340 lbs (609 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56384766) \$21,432.00	

56384771	Adressor 3220D - EcoFlex	\$23,662.00
	Rider Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56314753) Pad Holders (56505830) EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1340 lbs (609 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56384767) \$21,829.00	
56384772	Adressor 3220D - EcoFlex	\$23,685.00
	Rider Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) disc 420 Ah wet batteries, six each (56388582) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 36 A (56388120) Pad Holders (56505830) EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1520 lbs (689 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56384768) \$21,852.00	
56384769	Adressor 3220D - EcoFlex	\$25,666.00
	Rider Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) disc 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, six each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56316251) Pad Holders (56505830) EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1461 lbs (664 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56384765) \$23,832.00	
56390968	Adressor 3220C - EcoFlex	\$23,927.00
	Rider Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) cylindrical 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56383077) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56407476) EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1325 lbs (601 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390932) \$22,225.00	
56390969	Adressor 3220C - EcoFlex	\$24,326.00
	Rider Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) cylindrical 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56314753) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56407476) EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1325 lbs (601 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390936) \$22,622.00	

56390970 Adressor 3220C - EcoFlex \$24,347.00

Rider Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) cylindrical
 420 Ah wet batteries, six each (56388582)
 Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only)
 Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 36 A (56388120)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56407476)
 EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)
 Approximate shipping weight 1505 lbs (683 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56390937) \$22,645.00

56390882 Adressor 3220C - EcoFlex \$26,329.00

Rider Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) cylindrical
 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, six each (56112546)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56316251)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56407476)
 EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)
 Approximate shipping weight 1446 lbs (656 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56390873) \$24,626.00

56390973 Adressor 3520D - EcoFlex \$24,852.00

Rider Scrubber - 35 inch (89 cm) disc
 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391)
 Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56383077)
 Onboard battery watering kit (56314981)
 Pad holders (56505750)
 Detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56315503)
 Approximate shipping weight 1325 lbs (601 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56390939) \$23,018.00

56390974 Adressor 3520D - EcoFlex \$25,250.00

Rider Scrubber - 35 inch (89 cm) disc
 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56314753)
 Onboard battery watering kit (56314981)
 Pad holders (56505750)
 Detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56315503)
 Approximate shipping weight 1325 lbs (601 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56390940) \$23,417.00

56390975 Adressor 3520D - EcoFlex \$25,272.00

Rider Scrubber - 35 inch (89 cm) disc
 420 Ah wet batteries, six each (56388582)
 Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 36 A (56388120)
 Onboard battery watering kit (56314981)
 Pad holders (56505750)
 Detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56315503)
 Approximate shipping weight 1525 lbs (692 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56390941) \$23,439.00

56390890	Adressor 3520D - EcoFlex	\$27,253.00
	Rider Scrubber - 35 inch (89 cm) disc 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, six each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56316251) Onboard battery watering kit (56314981) Pad holders (56505750) Detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56315503)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390888) \$25,420.00	
56390980	Adressor 3520C - EcoFlex	\$25,515.00
	Rider Scrubber - 35 inch (89 cm) cylindrical 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56383077) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56314781) EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1335 lbs (607 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390955) \$23,812.00	
56390981	Adressor 3520C - EcoFlex	\$25,913.00
	Rider Scrubber - 35 inch (89 cm) cylindrical 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56314753) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56314781) EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1335 lbs (607 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390956) \$24,210.00	
56390982	Adressor 3520C - EcoFlex	\$25,935.00
	Rider Scrubber - 35 inch (89 cm) cylindrical 420 Ah wet batteries, six each (56388582) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 36 A (56388120) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56314781) EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1535 lbs (698 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390957) \$24,233.00	
56390884	Adressor 3520C - EcoFlex	\$27,916.00
	Rider Scrubber - 35 inch (89 cm) cylindrical 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, six each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56316251) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56314781) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1456 lbs (662 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390875) \$26,213.00	

56390985	Adressor 3820D - EcoFlex	\$26,439.00
	Rider Scrubber - 38 inch (97 cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56383077) Onboard battery watering kit (56314981) Pad holders, three each (56505760) Detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56315503) Approximate shipping weight 1350 lbs (612 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390950) \$24,606.00	
56390986	Adressor 3820D - EcoFlex	\$26,838.00
	Rider Scrubber - 38 inch (97 cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56388120) Onboard battery watering kit (56314981) Pad holders, three each (56505760) Detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56315503) Approximate shipping weight 1350 lbs (612 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390951) \$25,004.00	
56390987	Adressor 3820D - EcoFlex	\$26,859.00
	Rider Scrubber - 38 inch (97 cm) disc 420 Ah wet batteries, six each (56388582) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 36 A (56388120) Onboard battery watering kit (56314981) Pad holders, three each (56505760) Detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56315503) Approximate shipping weight 1530 lbs (694 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390952) \$27,008.00	
56390891	Adressor 3820D - EcoFlex	\$28,840.00
	Rider Scrubber - 38 inch (97 cm) disc 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, six each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56316251) Onboard battery watering kit (56314981) Pad holders, three each (56505760) Detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56315503)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390889) \$27,008.00	
56390993	Adressor 3820C - EcoFlex	\$27,367.00
	Rider Scrubber - 38 inch (97 cm) cylindrical 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56383077) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56410296) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1335 lbs (609 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390959) \$26,062.00	

56390994 Adressor 3820C - EcoFlex \$27,765.00

Rider Scrubber - 38 inch (97 cm) cylindrical
 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391)
 Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56314753)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56410296)
 EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)
 Approximate shipping weight 1335 lbs (609 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56390960) \$26,062.00

56390995 Adressor 3820C - EcoFlex \$27,787.00

Rider Scrubber - 38 inch (97 cm) cylindrical
 420 Ah wet batteries, six each (56388582)
 Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only)
 Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 36 A (56388120)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56410296)
 EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)
 Approximate shipping weight 1535 lbs (697 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56390961) \$26,085.00

56390886 Adressor 3820C - EcoFlex \$29,769.00

Rider Scrubber - 38 inch (97 cm) cylindrical
 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, six each (56112546)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56316251)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56410296)
 EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)
 Approximate shipping weight 1456 lbs (662 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56390877) \$28,065.00

Accessories for Adressor**3220D Pad Holders and Disc Brushes 16 Inch (41 cm) (two required)**

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56505830	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$238.30
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505834	Prolene disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$73.30
56505835	ProLite disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$95.30
56505836	Union Mix disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$95.30
56505833	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$259.30
56505837	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$259.30
56505838	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$243.40
56505832	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$222.40
56505831	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$259.30

3220C Cylindrical Brushes for 32 in. (81 cm) (two required)

56407475	Prolene cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$153.80
56407473	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$217.30
56407474	Hard nylon cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$217.30
56407476	MidLite Grit 180 cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$259.30
56407477	Dyna Grit 80 cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$259.30
56407478	Magna Grit 46 cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$275.20

3520D Pad Holders and Disc Brushes 12 Inch (31cm) (three required)

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
------	--	--

56505750	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 12 inch (31 cm)	\$158.90
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505754	Prolene disc brush, 12 inch (31 cm)	\$76.40
56505755	ProLite disc brush, 12 inch (31 cm)	\$76.40
56505756	Union Mix disc brush, 12 inch (31 cm)	\$79.40
56505753	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 12 inch (31 cm)	\$148.60
56505757	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 12 inch (31 cm)	\$148.60
56505758	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 12 inch (31 cm)	\$164.50
56505752	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 12 inch (31 cm)	\$164.50
56505751	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 12 inch (31 cm)	\$116.90

3520C Cylindrical Brushes for 35 in. (89 cm) (two required)

56314778	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, yellow, 35 inch (89 cm)	\$265.00
56314779	Hard nylon cylindrical brush, 35 inch (89 cm)	\$265.00
56314780	Prolene cylindrical brush, 35 inch (89 cm)	\$164.50
56314781	MidLite Grit 180 cylindrical brush, 35 inch (89 cm)	\$280.90
56314782	Dyna Grit 80 cylindrical brush, 35 inch (89 cm)	\$296.70
56314783	Magna Grit 46 cylindrical brush, 35 inch (89 cm)	\$317.80

3820D Pad Holders and Disc Brushes 13 Inch (33cm) (three required)

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56505760	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$91.20
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505764	Prolene disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$52.30
56505765	ProLite disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$73.30
56505766	Union Mix disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$96.40
56505763	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$180.40
56505767	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 13 inch (33cm)	\$148.60
56505768	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$148.60
56505762	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$164.50
56505761	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$180.40

3820C Cylindrical Brushes for 38 in. (97 cm) (two required)

56410294	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, 38 inch (97 cm)	\$265.00
56410295	Hard nylon cylindrical brush, 38 inch (97 cm)	\$265.00
56410293	Prolene cylindrical brush, 38 inch (97 cm)	\$233.20
56410296	MidLite Grit 180 cylindrical brush, 38 inch (97 cm)	\$296.70
56410297	Dyna Grit 80 cylindrical brush, 38 inch (97 cm)	\$333.60

3220D/C Squeegee Blade Kits

56382739	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$104.00
56382738	Squeegee blade kit, gum rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$44.60
56382740	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$137.90
56314918	Complete disc deck skirt kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front, rear, left, and right blades	\$190.70
56314914	Complete disc deck skirt kit, gum rubber, includes front, rear, left, and right blades	\$98.90
56410335	Side skirt blade for cylindrical deck, Linatex™ rubber, 1 each (2 required per machine)	\$23.60
56407447	Side skirt blade for cylindrical deck, gum rubber, 1 each (2 required per machine)	\$14.90
56390983	Side skirt blade for cylindrical deck, polyurethane (PU), 1 each (2 required per machine)	\$17.00

3520D/C Squeegee Blade Kits

56382739	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$104.00
56382738	Squeegee blade kit, gum rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$44.60
56382740	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$137.90
56314846	Complete disc deck skirt kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front, rear, left and right blades	\$180.40

3820D/C Squeegee Blade Kits

56382742	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$82.00
56382741	Squeegee blade kit, gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$60.50
56382743	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$227.60
56314848	Complete disc deck skirt kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front, rear, left, and right blades	\$158.90

Options and Accessories

56314981	Battery watering kit with instruction sheet (field installed only)	\$392.10
56601545	Detergent cartridge assembly complete, 1.25 gallon (4.7 L)	\$104.00
56314302	Amber safety beacon light	\$265.00
56314313	Front headlight kit LED	\$222.40
56601410	Recovery tank drain hose extension - 11.5 ft (3.5 m)	\$73.30
56409441	User programmer for Curtis speed control	\$614.00
56409823	Programmer cable assembly for use with Curtis speed control programmer	\$55.40
56314306	Right side broom kit (cylindrical models only)	\$2,381.60
56314338	Dual vacuum motor	\$460.70
56314308	CoolTool spray, scrub and vac kit includes: 53 inch (135 cm) wand, 12 inch (31 cm) Scrub & Vac tool, 7 ft (2 m) hose and pump	\$1,481.60
56412223	Vacuum Wand Kit	\$614.00
56314875	Floor mat for operator's compartment	\$43.60
56383821	TrackClean fleet management kit without operator ID reader	\$889.20
56383751	TrackClean fleet management kit with operator ID reader	\$1,121.90
56000524	TrackClean data, one year data connectivity subscription fee and web portal access to TrackClean machine data	\$190.50

SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

Dust Magnet

- The clean, easy and lightweight alternative to traditional dust mopping
- Disposable sheets eliminate laundry and pre-spray expenses
- Built in static charge grabs debris and holds it like a magnet
- 23, 46, or 59 inch (58, 117, or 150 cm) cleaning path options

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56649241	Dust Magnet	\$122.00
	Dry Dust Mopping System - Electrostatic Based Dry Dust Mopping System	



Accessories for Dust Magnet

Disposable Dust Magnet Sheets

56649231	Roll of 100 Sheets, perforated every 23 inches (58 cm)	\$82.00
56649232	200 Pre-Cut Sheets 23 inches (58 cm) each	\$142.00

Mop Holders for Use with Dust Magnet Sheets

56649258	Mop Holder, 23 inch (58 cm)	\$65.00
56649268	Mop Holder, 46 inch (117 cm), includes non-adjustable handle	\$180.00
56649269	Mop Holder, 59 inch (150 cm), handle purchased separately (not for use with pre-cut sheets)	\$191.00

Handle for Dust Magnet

56649267	Cushion grip adjustable handle, 39 to 70 inches (99 to 178 cm)	\$60.00
----------	--	---------

Accessories and Kits

56649260	Replaceable foam pad 23 inch (58 cm)	\$14.90
56649281	Ergo bend angled adapter	\$38.40
56649241	Start-Up Kit: 23 inch (58 cm) mop holder, adjustable handle, and 25 sheets.	\$122.00

FLOOR PADS FOR SCRUBBERS AND FLOOR MACHINES

Scrubber, burnisher and floor machine pads

Part Number

Description

Seebelow

Floor pads for scrubbers, burnishers and floor machines

We offer a wide range of floor pads for daily cleaning, burnishing and project work.

Scrubbing pad are organized from least aggressive to most aggressive.

Brown and black stripping pads are used for conventional chemical stripping applications.

Grout pads are a good solution for daily cleaning and work to dig into grout line to loosen soils. These are a less expensive option to using brushes.

Maroon pads are aggressive pads typically used on orbital floor machines and scrubbers to remove floor finish.

Melamine pads are a great problem solver to hard to clean soils and marks on the floor.

Sanding screens are used to abrade wood floor finishes for recoating.

Accessories for Scrubber, burnisher and floor machine pads

13 inch (33 cm) round floor pads

976031	White scrubbing pad, round, 13 inch (33 cm), case of 5ea	\$17.00
976032	Red scrubbing pad, round, 13 inch (33 cm), case of 5ea	\$17.00
976034	Blue scrubbing pad, round, 13 inch (33 cm), case of 5ea	\$17.00
976142	Black stripping pad, round, 13 inch (33 cm), case of 5ea	\$17.00
56394158	Clean and shine pad, round, 13 inch (33 cm), case of 5ea	\$143.00
56385485	Melamine pad, round, 13 inch (33 cm), case of 5ea	\$89.20
56394190	Grout pad, green turf, round, 13 inch (33 cm), Americo, case of 4ea	\$145.60

14 inch (36 cm) round floor pads

976037	White scrubbing pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 5ea	\$19.10
976038	Red scrubbing pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 5ea	\$19.10
976039	Blue scrubbing pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 5ea	\$19.10
976040	Brown stripping pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 5ea	\$19.10
976146	Black stripping pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 5ea	\$19.10
56394159	Clean and shine pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 5ea	\$158.90
56385486	Melamine pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 5ea	\$128.10
56112746	Double sided velcro affixes maroon pad to red pad, 1 each	\$34.30
56112733	Maroon stripping pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), Americo EPP, case of 10ea	\$80.50
56384450	Maroon stripping pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), 3M SPP, case of 10ea	\$132.70
56394145	Maroon stripping pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), 3M SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$86.10
56394191	Grout pad, green turf, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 4ea	\$150.70
56383920	Grout pad, green turf, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 2ea	\$48.70
56112734	Microfiber pad, 14 inch (36 cm), 1 each	\$52.30

15 inch (38 cm) round floor pads

976043	Red scrubbing pad, round, 15 inch (38 cm), case of 5ea	\$21.50
976150	Black stripping pad, round, 15 inch (38 cm), case of 5ea	\$21.50
975300	Black stripping pad, heavy duty, round, 15 inch (38 cm), case of 5ea	\$29.70
56394160	Clean and shine pad, round, 15 inch (38 cm), case of 5ea	\$174.80
56394146	Maroon stripping pad, round, 15 inch (38 cm), 3m SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$88.20

16 inch (41 cm) round floor pads

976047	White scrubbing pad, round, 16 inch (41 cm), case of 5ea	\$22.60
976048	Red scrubbing pad, round, 16 inch (41 cm), case of 5ea	\$22.60
976049	Blue scrubbing pad, round, 16 inch (41 cm), case of 5ea	\$22.60
976050	Brown stripping pad, round, 16 inch (41 cm), case of 5ea	\$22.60
976154	Black stripping pad, round, 16 inch (41 cm), case of 5ea	\$22.60
975301	Black stripping pad, heavy duty, round, 16 inch (41 cm), case of 5ea	\$34.30
56394161	Clean and shine pad, round, 15 inch (38 cm), case of 5ea	\$190.70
56394147	Maroon stripping pad, round, 15 inch (38 cm), 3M SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$111.20

17 inch (43 cm) round floor pads

976052	White scrubbing pad, round, 17 inch (43 cm), case of 5ea	\$24.60
976053	Red scrubbing pad, round, 17 inch (43 cm), case of 5ea	\$24.60
976054	Blue scrubbing pad, round, 17 inch (43 cm), case of 5ea	\$24.60
976158	Black stripping pad, round, 17 inch (43 cm), case of 5ea	\$24.60
975302	Black stripping pad, heavy duty, round, 17 inch (43 cm), case of 5ea	\$36.40
56385487	Melamine pad, round, 17 inch (43 cm), case of 5ea	\$138.40
56394148	Maroon stripping pad, round, 17 inch (43 cm), 3m SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$137.90
56394162	Clean and shine pad, round, 17 inch (43 cm), case of 5ea	\$206.50

18 inch (46 cm) round floor pads

976058	Red scrubbing pad, round, 18 inch (46 cm), case of 5ea	\$27.70
976059	Blue scrubbing pad, round, 18 inch (46 cm), case of 5ea	\$27.70
976162	Black stripping pad, round, 18 inch (46 cm), case of 5ea	\$27.70
975303	Black stripping pad, heavy duty, round, 18 inch (46 cm), case of 5ea	\$38.40
56394163	Clean and shine pad, round, 18 inch (46 cm), case of 5ea	\$217.30
56394149	Maroon stripping pad, round, 18 inch (46 cm), 3m SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$148.60

19 inch (48 cm) round floor pads

976063	Red scrubbing pad, round, 19 inch (48 cm), case of 5ea	\$29.70
976064	Blue scrubbing pad, round, 19 inch (48 cm), case of 5ea	\$29.70
56394164	Clean and shine pad, round, 19 inch (48 cm), case of 5ea	\$227.60
56394150	Maroon stripping pad, round, 19 inch (48 cm), 3M SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$158.90

20 inch (51cm) round floor pads

976067	White scrubbing pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
976068	Red scrubbing pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
976069	Blue scrubbing pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
976070	Brown stripping pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
976170	Black stripping pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
975305	Black stripping pad, heavy duty, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$40.50
56385488	Melamine pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$143.50
56394165	Clean and shine pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$243.40
56390045	Double sided Velcro for use with maroon stripping pad, 20 inch (51 cm), sold individually	\$78.40
56384451	Maroon stripping pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), 3M SPP, case of 10ea	\$238.30
56394151	Maroon stripping pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), 3M SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$158.90
56390046	Maroon stripping pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), Americo EPP, case of 10ea	\$116.90
976240	Aqua burnishing pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea, light aggressive	\$33.30

976327	Natural blend white burnishing pads, round, 20 inch (51cm), case of 5ea, medium aggressive	\$33.30
976352	Natural blend tan burnishing pads, round, 20 inch (51cm), case of 5ea, aggressive	\$33.30
56394193	Grout pad, green turf, round, 20 inch (51 cm), Americo, case of 2ea	\$251.10
56383921	Grout pad, green turf, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 4ea	\$56.40
56390079	Blue Microfiber Pad, 20 inch (51 cm), sold individually	\$64.60

21 inch (53 cm) round floor pads

56394166	Clean and shine pad, round, 21 inch, (53 cm), case of 5ea	\$265.00
976244	Aqua burnishing pad, 21" (52 cm), case of 5ea, light aggressive	\$32.30
56383918	Natural blend white burnishing pad, 21 inch (52 cm), case of 5ea, medium aggressive	\$32.30
976353	Natural blend tan burnishing pad, 21 inch (52 cm), case of 5ea, aggressive	\$32.30

27 inch (69 cm) round floor pads

56383917	Aqua burnishing pad, 27 inch (68 cm), case of 5, light aggressive	\$33.80
56383919	Natural blend white burnishing pad, 27 inch (68 cm), case of 5, medium aggressive	\$33.80

14 X 20 inch (36 X 51 cm) rectangular floor pads

997023	White scrubbing pad, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm), case of 5ea	\$30.80
997021	Blue scrubbing pad, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm) case of 5ea	\$30.80
997022	Black stripping pad, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm), case of 5ea	\$30.80
56385481	Meamine pad, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (51 X 36 cm), case of 5ea	\$119.90
56394169	Clean and shine pad, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (36 X 51 cm), case of 5ea	\$265.00
56384453	Maroon pad, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm), 3M SPP, case of 10ea	\$322.90
56394153	Maroon pad, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm), 3M SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$227.60
997024	Maroon pad, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm), Americo EPP, case of 10ea	\$137.90
56394187	Grout Pad, green turf, rectangular, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm), case of 4ea	\$256.30
56383923	Grout Pad, green turf, rectangular, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm), case of 2ea	\$78.40
56105747	Carpet Bonnet, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm), case of 2ea	\$122.00
56105748	Diamond Pad, 800 grit, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (51 X 36 cm), case of 2ea	\$259.30
56105749	Diamond Pad, 1500 grit, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (51 X 36 cm), case of 2ea	\$259.30
56105750	Diamond Pad, 3000 grit, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (51 X 36 cm), case of 2ea	\$259.30
56105751	Diamond Pad, 8000 grit, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (51 X 36 cm), case of 2ea	\$259.30
997100	Sanding screen, 60 grit, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (51 X 36 cm), case of 10ea	\$94.30
997101	Sanding screen, 80 grit, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (51 X 36 cm), case of 10ea	\$92.30
997102	Sanding screen, 100 grit, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (51 X 36 cm), case of 10ea	\$87.10
997103	Sanding screen, 120 grit, rectangular, 14 X 20 (51 X 36 cm), case of 10ea	\$85.10
30793A	Double sided Velcro for use with maroon striping pad, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm)	\$78.40

14 X 24 inch (36 X 61 cm) rectangular floor pads

56394176	White scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 X 24 inch (36 x 61 cm), case of 5ea	\$57.40
56394279	Red scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 X 24 inch (36 X 61 cm), case of 5ea	\$57.40
56394175	Blue scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 X 24 inch (36 X 61 cm), case of 5ea	\$57.40
56394180	Green scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 X 24 inch (36 X 61 cm), case of 5ea	\$57.40
56394177	Melamine pad, rectangular, 13 X 24 inch (36 X 61 cm), case of 5ea	\$164.00
56394174	Brown stripping pad, rectangular, 14 X 61 cm), case of 5ea	\$57.40
56394143	Maroon stripping pad, rectangular, 14 X 24 inch (36 X 61 cm), 3M SPP, case of 10ea	\$340.30
56394173	Black stripping pads, 14 X 24 inch (36 x 61 cm), case of 5ea	\$57.40
56394154	Maroon stripping pad, rectangular, 14 X 24 inch (36 x 61 cm), 3m SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$238.30
56394157	Maroon stripping pad, rectangular, 14 X 24 inch, (36 X 61 cm), Americo EPP, case of 10ea	\$169.60

56394451	Double sided Velcro for use with maroon striping pad, 14 inch X 24 inch (61 X 36 cm)	\$73.80
----------	--	---------

14 X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm) rectangular floor pads

997002	White scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 inch X 28 inch, (36 X 71 cm), case of 5ea	\$42.50
997001	Red scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 inch X 28 inch, (36 X 71 cm), case of 5ea	\$42.50
997006	Blue scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 inch X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm), case of 5ea	\$42.50
997000	Black stripping Pad, rectangular, 14 inch X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm), case of 5ea	\$42.50
997016	Black Hi-Pro stripping pad, rectangular, 14 X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm), Americo HiPro, case of 10ea	\$85.10
56394171	Clean and shine pad, rectangular, 14 X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm), case of 5ea	\$365.40
56384454	Maroon stripping pad, rectangular, 14 inch X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm), 3M SPP, case of 10ea	\$349.50
56394155	Maroon stripping pad, rectangular, round, 14 inch X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm), 3M SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$243.40
997018	Maroon stripping pad, rectangular, 14 inch X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm), Americo EPP, case of 10ea	\$190.70
56394188	Grout pad, green turf, rectangular, 14 inch X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm), case of 4ea	\$348.50
56383924	Grout pad, green turf, rectangular, 14 inch X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm), case of 2ea	\$105.10
997009	Sanding screens, 80 grit, rectangular, 14 x 28 inch, (36 X 71 cm), case of 10ea	\$151.70
997010	Sanding screens, 100 grit, rectangular, 14 x 28 inch, (36 X 71 cm), case of 10ea	\$133.30
997011	Sanding screens, 120 grit, rectangular, 14 x 28 inch, (36 X 71 cm), case of 10ea	\$132.20
30794A	Double sided Velcro for use with maroon striping pad, 14 inch X 28 inch (36 cm X 71 cm)	\$111.20

14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm) rectangular floor pads

997005	White scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), case of 5ea	\$47.70
997004	Red scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), case of 5ea	\$47.70
997007	Blue scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), case of 5ea	\$47.70
997003	Black stripping pad, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), case of 5ea	\$47.70
56394172	Clean and shine pad, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), case of 5ea	\$450.00
56385484	Melamine pad, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), case of 5ea	\$313.70
56394156	Maroon pad, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), 3m SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$265.00
997019	Maroon pad, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), Americo EPP, case of 10ea	\$222.40
56383925	Grout pad, green turf, rectangular, 14 x 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), 2ea	\$116.90
997012	Sanding screen, 60 grit, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), case of 10ea	\$176.30
997015	Sanding screen, 120 grit, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), case of 10ea	\$148.60
30795A	Double sided Velcro for use with maroon striping pad, 14 inch X 32 inch (36 cm X 81 cm)	\$132.70

**Precision Parts
Priced Right.**

 **Nilfisk®**
CERTIFIED PARTS

CONFIDENTIAL

Advance Premier/Industrial Dealer Reference Guide

Effective Date: January 1, 2020

Count on Nilfisk to deliver precision parts and accessories, priced right, to keep you running at top performance.

Eliminate downtime with fast delivery of Nilfisk spare parts, which are designed and tested for optimal performance. Whether you need to replace or upgrade your brushes, pads and squeegees, Nilfisk has you covered.



Order Today



800-989-2235



csorders@nilfisk.com

ADVANCE COMMERCIAL U.S. LIMITED WARRANTY

Nilfisk, Inc. warrants to the original end user, each new machine, new accessories and genuine replacement parts against defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service. Our obligation under this warranty is limited to repair of the defective item by an Authorized Service Center. Warranty coverage shall begin on the date the machine was shipped from the factory to the Authorized Dealer. By registering the machine online, warranty coverage can be adjusted to begin up to six months from date of shipment from the factory with a proof of sale from Authorized Dealer to its End User. Warranty claims must be submitted within 30 days of service date. All warranty registrations and claims are completed online, 24 hours a day, via www.advance-us.com. The coverage period is specified below:

ADVANCE GROUP	Parts ^{1,2}	Labor ²	Travel ^{2,3}
Carpet Dryers	1 Year	1 Year	-
Wet/Dry Vacuums and All-Purpose Cleaners	3 Years	2 Years	180 Days
Floor Machines	3 Years	2 Years	180 Days
Vacuums			
<i>Exposed Bag⁹</i>	1 Year	1 Year	-
<i>Enclosed Upright, Canister, Back Vacuums^{6,8}</i>	3 Years	1 Year	-
<i>Wide Area</i>	3 Years	2 Years	180 Days
Burnishers			
<i>Propane⁷</i>	2 Years	2 Years	-
<i>Cord-Electric</i>	3 Years	2 Years	180 Days
<i>Battery (Walk-Behind and Rider)</i>	5 Years	2 Years	180 Days
Commercial Sweepers			
<i>Manual and Battery (Walk-Behind and Rider)</i>	5 Years	2 Years	180 Days
Extractors			
<i>Cord, Battery and Rider</i>	5 Years	2 Years	180 Days
Commercial Scrubbers			
<i>Cord, Battery Walk-Behind and Stand-On</i>	5 Years	2 Years	180 Days
<i>Commercial Riders</i>	5 Years	2 Years	180 Days
<i>Large Commercial Rider (Adgressor[®])</i>	3 Years	2 Years	180 Days
US PRODUCTS GROUP	Parts	Labor	Travel
Dual-Surface Machines	2 Years	2 Years	-
Extractors	2 Years	2 Years	-
<i>HydraPor[®] models</i>	1 Year	1 Year	-
TreadMaster[™]	1 Year	1 Year	-
Ozone (Electrodes carry lifetime warranty)	3 Years	3 Years	-
EXCEPTIONS	Parts	Labor	Travel
<i>Accessories/Replacement Parts⁴</i>	90 Days	-	-
<i>Batteries¹⁰</i>	Manufacturer Defect 12 Months 100% Coverage, Prorated up to 18 Months		
<i>Vacuum Motors and Rectifiers</i>	1 Year	1 Year	180 Days
<i>Roto-mold Components</i>	8 Years	See Note 5	See Note 5
<i>Internal Combustion Engines</i>	As offered by manufacturer		
<i>External Battery Chargers</i>	As offered by manufacturer		
NOTES:			
1 – Parts repaired or replaced are guaranteed for the remainder of the original machine warranty period.	6 – Brush motors and belts carry 2 years parts and labor.		
2 – Coverage only applicable to products sold and used in the United States. Parts used for repair must be purchased through Nilfisk, Inc.	7 – Engine warranty repairs are through engine OEM. If not adhered to warranty is null and void.		
3 – Travel warranty coverage limited to 3 hours of round trip travel time to remedy a defective product or part.	8 – Backplates are warranted for the life of the machine.		
4 – Applies to replacement parts only after machine warranty coverage has expired.	9 – Green fan is warranted for the life of the machine against breakage.		
5 – Labor and travel follows warranty offered on original machine.	10 – Battery warranty effective the original ship date of the machine.		

This warranty shall not apply to repairs resulting from accidents or misuse, damage in transit, overloading the capacity of the machine, failure due to lack of proper maintenance or care as described in the operating and maintenance instructions. Minor adjustments, such as tightening of screws or bolts not connected with the replacement of parts, are not covered. Replacement of expendable wear items such as scrub brushes, pad holders, carbon motor brushes, bulbs, bags, filters and various rubber/plastic parts are also not covered. Repairs or alterations by an organization other than the factory or an Authorized Service Center are not covered and will void any Nilfisk, Inc. warranty as to the parts or systems repaired or altered by a non-authorized organization.

THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES THAT EXTEND BEYOND THE DESCRIPTION OF THE LIMITED WARRANTIES STATED WITHIN. NO OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IS MADE EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN. ANY STATUTORY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, THAT ARE IMPOSED BY LAW DESPITE THE EXPRESS LIMITATION OR WARRANTIES ABOVE, ARE EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO THE DURATION OF THE WRITTEN WARRANTY. BUYER UNDERSTANDS, ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE REMEDIES PROVIDED UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY ARE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES AVAILABLE TO THE BUYER. NILFISK, INC. WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY OTHER OR ADDITIONAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE MACHINE. ANY EXTENSIONS OF OR MODIFICATIONS MADE TO THIS WARRANTY BY A DEALER/DISTRIBUTOR OF NILFISK, INC. ARE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEALER/DISTRIBUTOR.

All transportation or shipping charges resulting from the return of machines, parts, or accessories shall be the responsibility of the end-user. When returning, please provide an explanation of the problem and include the serial number of the machine as well as the name of the selling organization. The Technical Service department of the authorized Dealer Service Center or the factory will investigate and then contact you.

For cleaning hazardous substances of any type, *do not* use standard cleaning equipment. Use only specially rated and tested equipment that has been specifically approved for the substance you are cleaning (speak to your Nilfisk equipment specialist to learn more). If your hazardous substance rated machines/parts/accessories require service, special requirements must be followed before shipping machines to a Nilfisk Authorized Service Center: (a) the end user must certify in writing that the machines/parts/accessories being returned have not been used for handling, clean up, or disposal of hazardous waste/materials; (b) if machines/parts/accessories being returned *have* been used for handling, clean up, or disposal of hazardous waste/materials, then the end user must have the machines/parts/accessories decontaminated by licensed and qualified decontamination professionals and provide written certification of this decontamination signed by the licensed professionals (must be returned only to the local Nilfisk, Inc. Authorized Service Center for Warranty service along with decontamination certification).

NILFISK, INC. Reserves the right to change its warranty policy without notice.



See reverse side for Canada warranty

9435 Winnetka Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55445
www.nilfisk.us
uswarranty@nilfisk.com
Phone: 800-989-2235
Fax: 800-340-6035

©2020 Nilfisk, Inc.
Form L1261A_0920



9435 Winnetka Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55445
www.nilfisk.us
Phone 800-989-2235
Fax 800-989-6566

Clarke[®]

by Nilfisk

US List Price Catalog ***January 1, 2021***

Prices are subject to change without notice.

Contents

Key Contacts	ii
Ordering Procedures	iii
Vacuums	1
Extractors / Carpet Accessories	8
Sweepers	12
Dust Magnet™ Products	12
Polishers	14
Burnishers	16
All Purpose Cleaners	18
Automatic Scrubbers	
Upright Automatic Scrubbers.....	19
Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubbers.....	20
Stand-On Automatic Scrubbers.....	30
Rider Automatic Scrubbers.....	31
Warranty	

KEY CONTACTS

Customer Service, Shipping and Credit:

Kent Hemann, SR. Customer Care Manager	763-745-3761
Jessica Malchow, Credit Manager.....	763-745-3665
Dealer Customer Service/Order Service and Parts Orders.....	800-253-0367 Opt. 1
Service Dispatch	800-253-0367 Opt. 2
Technical Support	800-253-0367 Opt. 4
Warranty Claims	800-253-0367 Opt. 5
Accounts Receivable.....	800-253-0367 Opt. 6
Strategic Accounts Customer Service/Order Service.....	800-486-8830
GSA Accounts Customer Service/Order Service	888-742-8470

ORDERING PROCEDURES

Overview

Clarke strives to give you a fast and efficient method of obtaining machines, parts and accessories. The following are policies and procedures:

Ordering

Clarke dealers may place their orders with Customer Service via CustomerZone, telephone, or e-mail.

You may need to speak to a Customer Service Representative to verify part numbers or select the right machines, parts or accessories. The following is the Customer Service contact information:

CustomerZone:	www.nilfisk.us
Toll-free Customer Service phone number:	800-253-0367
Customer Service e-mail address:	csorders@nilfisk.com

All orders placed using CustomerZone, e-mail, or phone will be confirmed via e-mail and will be viewable on the CustomerZone. You can sign up for CustomerZone by visiting www.advance-us.com.

When placing orders by telephone or e-mail, include:

- Purchase order number
- “Ship to” address
- The nine-digit customer account number
- Part number for all machines, parts, and accessories
- Item descriptions as listed in price schedules
- Any special shipping instructions e.g., air, liftgate, inside delivery, appointment required.
(Note: Dealer is responsible for special shipping costs.)
- Authorized signature

Please note - Clarke cannot “add on” items to an order once it has been processed. “Add On” items will be entered as a new order.

Minimum Parts Order Program

The minimum parts or accessories order is \$150 on shipments. Any orders below \$150 will incur a \$10 handling fee. Orders of \$150 or more will receive free standard freight. The minimum parts or accessories order is \$75 on shipments when placed electronically on CustomerZone. Any orders below \$75 will incur a \$10 handling fee. Orders on CustomerZone that are \$75 or above will receive free ground freight.

Drop-Ship Program

Clarke will not drop-ship machines, parts or accessories outside the ordering dealer’s servicing area without prior approval from the local Nilfisk Sales Representative.

Shortage

Verify the number of packages received before signing the freight bill of lading. Carriers sign for the accepted number of cartons or bundles as indicated on the bill of lading. If there is a shortage at the time of delivery, note the shortage on the original copy of the bill of lading, along with the driver’s signature and call Customer Service to report shortage.

Damage in Transit

All shipments should be inspected immediately upon receipt. Do not accept any shipment showing external evidence of damage unless the freight carrier makes proper notation on your copy and their copy of the freight bill. Your shipment is carefully packed according to freight classification regulations and inspected before leaving our warehouse. Notify Clarke about any freight that is refused due to damage. All apparently “good” freight must be inspected and any concealed damage must be reported to Clarke Customer Service within seven (7) days of receipt. Any claims made after this time period will not be honored unless claim is recuperated from the freight carrier.

ORDERING PROCEDURES, Continued

Freight Program

Orders will be shipped F.O.B. Shipping Point, Shippers Choice. Third party and collect orders are F.O.B. Dock. Freight will be handled as follows:

Machine	
Dealers' 2020 net purchased volume < US \$100,000 AND Total Order < US \$12,000	Dealer's 2020 net purchased volume > US \$100,000 AND Total Order > US \$12,000
Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc. and added to invoice	Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc.

Parts and Accessories	
Total Order < US \$150 OR Total Order < US \$75 if order is placed on CustomerZone	Total Shipping Ground Order > US \$150 OR Total Shipping Ground Order > US \$75 if order is placed on CustomerZone
Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc. and added to invoice	Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc.

If freight requirement is other than above, it will be considered special freight with handling charges such as Next Day Air or expedited delivery being prepaid and added to the invoice.

Freight Routing

Orders are shipped F.O.B. Shipping Point. Third party and collect orders are F.O.B. Dock. Our Logistics Contractor will consign all shipments. If you have specific requirements or need special services, contact an Clarke Customer Service Representative. Any additional costs associated with special freight requests are the responsibility of the dealer and will be invoiced accordingly. (includes, but is not limited to, expedited freight, liftgates, inside deliveries, etc.)

Parts Shipments

All expedited orders must be received by 2 p.m. CST in order to be eligible for same day shipment. While same day shipment is not guaranteed, all expedited orders where parts are in stock will ship either same day or within 24 hours.

All standard parts orders where parts are in stock will be shipped within 72 hours of order placement.

Ship-ins/Ship-outs

Dealers will occasionally sell to customers with multiple locations. When the end user's location falls outside the selling Dealer's service area, the selling Dealer must contact the Dealer who handles the end user's location (installing Dealer) to install the equipment. The selling Dealer should also make sure that the end user receives appropriate warranty and service support.

The recommended procedure is:

1. The selling Dealer informs the installing Dealer of the sale and arranges for local support.
2. The selling Dealer informs the end user of the arrangements made with the installing Dealer.
3. The selling Dealer ships machines to the installing Dealer for proper setup and installation. When finished, the installing Dealer sends the original Installation Warranty Card to the Company, with a copy to the selling Dealer.
4. Upon verification of the installation, the selling Dealer promptly compensates the installing Dealer. Whether the installing Dealer is required to do a demonstration should be a factor in calculating the installing Dealer's compensation.

Price Change Protection

Dealers may apply for price protection on quoted business. Requests for price protection must be applied for within fourteen days of the **effective price change date** and directed to the Sales Director for approval.





An order placed under this program must include a copy of the original quotation, end-user purchase order and the Sales Director's price protection approval.

VACUUMS

ReliaVac Single Motor Upright Vacuums

Standard Features Include:

- Exclusive green impellar fan with lifetime warranty
- 7 amp motor
- 50 foot (15 m) safety yellow cord
- Six brush height settings
- 6 inch furniture clearance base height

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>		
03002A	ReliaVac 12 Single Motor Upright Vacuum - 12 inch (30 cm) cleaning path Steel core brush roller Easy clean fan cover Approximate shipping weight: 21 lbs (10 kg)	\$340.00	
03003A	ReliaVac 12 DC Single Motor Upright Vacuum - 12 inch (30 cm) cleaning path Steel core brush roller Easy clean fan cover Clear plastic dirt cup to collect debris. Approximate shipping weight: 22 lbs (10 kg)	\$397.00	
03004A	ReliaVac 12 HP Single Motor Upright Vacuum - 12 inch (30 cm) cleaning path Aluminum core brush roller Headlight Easy clean fan cover Zipper bag with paper bag filter Approximate shipping weight: 21 lbs (10 kg)	\$431.00	
03005A	ReliaVac 16 HP Single Motor Upright Vacuum - 16 inch (40 cm) cleaning path Aluminum core brush roller Headlight Easy clean fan cover Zipper bag with paper bag filter Approximate shipping weight: 22 lbs (10 kg)	\$578.00	

Accessories for ReliaVac Single Motor Upright Vacuums






56648423	Top fill bag, black	\$43.10
56039515	Dirt cup conversion kit	\$69.20
56381764	ReliaVac SuperBelt (Pkg of 5)	\$41.00
30864A	Green Lifetime fan and pulley kit	\$8.90
56630489	Disturbulator, 12 inch (30 cm), steel	\$47.70
56630492	Disturbulator, 12 inch (30 cm), aluminum	\$73.80
56630493	Disturbulator, 16 inch (40 cm), aluminum	\$76.40
30860A	Combo zipper bag, black, with paper bag	\$52.30
56637120	Paper bags, standard, Pack of 10	\$12.50
56648413	Bristle strip sets, 12HP (30 cm)	\$8.00
56648414	Bristle strip sets, 16HP (40 cm)	\$8.00

56052964	Magnetic pick-up bar, 12 inch (30 cm)	\$21.50
56643426	Magnetic pick-up bar, 16 inch (40 cm)	\$24.60

CarpetMaster Single and Dual Motor Upright Vacuums

Standard Features Include:

- 1,000 Watt single motor and 1,350 Watt dual motor power
- Quick-draw detail wand
- Crevice and upholstery tools
- Quick-change bags and easy maintenance
- 50 foot yellow safety cord
- Quiet - 69 dB A
- CRI Seal of Approval
- Standard HEPA filtration

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>		
107407690	CarpetMaster 112	\$482.00	
	CarpetMaster 112 Single Motor Upright Vacuum, 12 inch (300 mm) Approximate shipping weight: 24.5 lbs (11.1 kg)		
107407691	CarpetMaster 115	\$578.00	
	CarpetMaster 115 Single Motor Upright Vacuum, 15 inch (380 mm) Approximate shipping weight: 26 lbs (11.8 kg)		
9060208020	CarpetMaster 212	\$612.00	
	CarpetMaster 212 Dual Motor Upright Vacuum, 12 inch (305 mm) Approximate shipping weight: 25.75 lbs (11.7 kg)		
9060408010	CarpetMaster 215	\$713.00	
	CarpetMaster 215 Dual Motor Upright Vacuum, 15 inch (375 mm) Approximate shipping weight: 27 lbs (12.25 kg)		
9060508010	CarpetMaster 218	\$793.00	
	CarpetMaster 218 Dual Motor Upright Vacuum, 18 inch (455 mm) Approximate shipping weight: 29 lbs (13.2 kg)		

Accessories for CarpetMaster Single and Dual Motor Upright Vacuums**Filters**

107413584	Dust Bag Kit, Pkg of 10 and 2 Pre-filters	\$13.60
1470960500	Motor Pre-filter Kit, Pkg of 2 Filters and 2 Scent Tabs	\$10.30
1470958500	Motor Pre-filter Cassette Holder	\$9.10
1470966500	Non-HEPA Exhaust Filter	\$14.80
1471250600	HEPA-13 exhaust Filter (same as standard on machine)	\$36.40
1471059500	Cloth Dust Bag	\$43.10

Tools and Accessories

1471205500	Upholstery Nozzle Tool	\$13.60
1471203500	Crevice Nozzle Tool	\$15.90
1470930500	12 inch/ 305 mm Brush Replacement	\$27.70
1470930510	15 inch/ 375 mm Brush Replacement	\$33.30
1470930520	18 inch/ 455 mm Brush Replacement	\$31.80
1470950500	Replacement Vacuum Hose	\$46.60
1470851500	Replacement Detail Wand	\$17.00
107418021	Scent tabs (10 pack)	\$9.10

Comfort Pak Back Pack Vacuums

Comfort Pak Vacuum Standard Features

- 4.5 foot hose
- 2-piece double bend wand
- Quick-glide multi-surface floor tool
- Crevice, upholstery and dusting
- CRI - Seal of Approval
- Optional HEPA filtration

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
9060707010	Comfort Pak 10	\$612.00

Comfort Pak 10 Quart with Tool Kit
Shipping Weight 25 lbs (11 kg)



9060610010	Comfort Pak 6	\$589.00
-------------------	----------------------	-----------------

Comfort Pak 6 Quart with Tool Kit
Shipping Weight 21 lbs (9kg)

**Accessories for Comfort Pak Back Pack Vacuums**

1471097510	Dust bags, 10 Qt., Pkg of 10	\$20.40
1471098510	Dust Bags, 6 Qt. Pkg. of 10	\$19.30
1471095500	Motor Pre-filter, Pkg of 3	\$10.30
1471089500	Exhaust Filter, Pkg of 3	\$12.50
1471104500	Optional HEPA Filter	\$101.00
1471383500	Quick Glide Multi-surface Floor tool, 14 in (35.5 cm), 1.5 in. (38 mm) fitting	\$50.20
1471383510	Hard Floor Brush Tool, 14 in (35.5 cm), 1.5 in. (38 mm) fitting	\$54.80
1471383520	Carpet Scallop Tool, 13.6 in (34.5 cm), 1.5 in. (38 mm) fitting	\$37.40
1471384500	Upholstery Tool, 5 in (13 cm), 1.5 in. (38 mm) fitting	\$12.50
1471385500	Dust Brush, 3 in (7.5 cm), 1.5 in. (38 mm) fitting	\$14.80

1471387500	2-Piece, S-Curve Aluminum Wand, 1.5 in. (38 mm) fitting	\$63.60
1471388500	Standard Tool Kit, includes Wand, Quick-glide, Upholstery, Dust and Crevice Tools	\$119.40
1471099500	Outer Cloth Sack Filter for 10 Qt.	\$38.40
1471100500	Outer Cloth Sack Filter for 6 Qt.	\$35.40
1471246510	Premium Harness, complete	\$170.20
1471090510	Standard Harness, complete	\$119.40
1471237500	Vacuum Hose, with cuffs, 4.5 ft (137 cm), 1.5 in. (38 mm) fitting	\$24.10
1471236500	Vacuum Hose, with bent handle, 1.25 in. (32 mm) fitting	\$95.30
1407087500	12 inch multi-surface double articulated floor tool, roller wheel, black, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$62.50
56649625	Turbo tool air-driven brush, black, (32mm)	\$88.20
1408246040	Wand, Straight Section, Steel, Black, 1.25 inch (32mm), 2 required	\$9.50
81906500	Telescopic straight tube, chrome plated steel, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$42.50
0118130500	Wand, telescopic, aluminum, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$52.90
56384977	Power Brush Nozzle 12 inch (30.5cm), wand, hose (32mm)	\$561.20

Saltix 10 Canister Vacuum

- High efficiency 900 Watt motor
- Low 50 dB A sound pressure
- Filter basket standard for bag or bagless operation
- Four levels of filtration
- 33 foot (10 m) power cord
- Dust brush and crevice tool included and stored onboard

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
107410362	Saltix 10	\$397.00

Optimized power with high performance in a quiet affordable vacuum. Convenient onboard tools and power cord storage. HEPA filter is standard. Approximate shipping weight: 20 lbs (9.1 kg).



Accessories for Saltix 10 Canister Vacuum

Standard Tools, Accessories and Parts

1470765500	Hose Assembly, 6 ft	\$62.50
1408492520	Combination Multi-Surface Floor Tool - 12 inch, double articulated, black (32 mm)	\$68.20
1408246040	Wand, Straight Section, Steel, Black, 1.25 inch (32mm), 2 required	\$9.50
1408244500	Dusting brush, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$11.70
1470146500	Crevice tool, black, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$7.50
1470670500	Pkg of 3, Motor Protection Filter	\$21.50
1471432500	Dry Basket Filter, White	\$40.00
107402902	HEPA Filter	\$39.50
1408618000	Pkg of 10, Dust Bags	\$22.60

Optional Tools and Accessories

0118130500	Wand, telescopic, aluminum, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$52.90
32043700	Rectangular Upholstery Tool, gray (32mm)	\$18.00
56649625	Turbo tool air-driven brush, black, (32mm)	\$88.20

VP600 Canister Vacuum

- Extra efficient 800 Watt motor
- Ultra quiet 47 dB A sound pressure (power boost 54 dB A sound pressure)
- Three levels of filtration standard, HEPA filter standard
- Power boost for increased performance
- 33 foot (10 m) cord, dust brush and crevice tool stored onboard

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
107412042	VP600	\$668.00
	Powerful, ultra-quiet and energy efficient canister vacuum. Three levels of filtration with HEPA filter standard. Power Boost mode for increase performance. Approximate shipping weight 25 lbs (11 kg)	



Accessories for VP600 Canister Vacuum

Replacement Bags and Filters

107413077	Dust bag, pack of 10	\$15.90
107413056	Sack filter	\$23.10
1471250600	HEPA-13 exhaust Filter (same as standard on machine)	\$36.40
107409854	HEPA-14 exhaust filter	\$44.60
107413075	NE10 nozzle	\$51.30
107413076	Fleece dust bag, pack of 10	\$31.80
107413080	Hard floor nozzle, 14 inches (35cm)	\$33.30
107413081	Hard floor nozzle, 20 inches (49.5cm)	\$37.40

Standard Tools and Accessories

1470765500	Hose Assembly, 6 ft	\$62.50
0118130500	Wand, telescopic, aluminum, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$52.90
0116431500	Wand, straight section, sold individually, aluminum, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$28.70
1470146500	Crevice tool, black, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$7.50
1408244500	Dusting brush, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$11.70
1470585500	Parking clip	\$7.50

Euroclean GD930

- 1,100 Watt two stage motor, sound level 68 dB A
- Three levels of filtration standard, HEPA filter optional
- Waterlift 91 inches, air flow 66 CFM

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
9055314010	Euroclean GD930	\$678.00
	Canister Vacuum - HEPA Filter Optional, One Speed Approximate shipping weight: 28 lbs (12.7 kg)	



Accessories for Euroclean GD930**Standard Tools, Accessories and Parts - These Items Ship With The GD 930**

1407015020	Dust bag for GD 930 series, 4 gallon (15 L), pack of 5	\$13.80
1402782500	6 ft hose assembly with vacuum interface and bent wand, black, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$75.30
1403846500	GD 930 vacuum interface, twist on	\$27.70
1407584500	Bent end wand assembly, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$33.30
0116431500	Wand, straight section, sold individually, aluminum, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$28.70
1407087500	12 inch multi-surface double articulated floor tool, roller wheel, black, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$62.50
0103098500	Crevice tool, black, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$11.70
0113104500	Combination round duster/upholstery tool, black, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$21.50
1402666010	HEPA filter, optional	\$196.30
1401515500	Foam filter, standard on non-HEPA GD 930	\$21.50
1401535500	Motor protection filter	\$17.00

Optional Tools, Accessories and Parts

1409189000	Carrying harness allows GD 930 to worn as a backpack	\$122.00
1407313020	High filtration dust bag, 4 gallon (15L), pack of 10	\$99.90
1402781100	Vacuum hose, black, 8 ft without fittings, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$40.50
56649625	Turbo tool air-driven brush, black, (32mm)	\$88.20
0118130500	Wand, telescopic, aluminum, 1.25 inch (32mm)	\$52.90

Summit Pro Wet/Dry Vacuum

Standard Features Include:

- 18 gallon capacity
- Integrated 24 inch front-mounted squeegee assembly with pedal actuator
- Includes 5 piece tool kit and 9 foot hose
- Onboard tool storage

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
CLARKE18WD	Summit Pro 18SQ Wet/Dry Vacuum	\$1,042.00
	Summit Pro 18 Gallon Wet/Dry Vacuum with 24 Inch Front-Mounted Squeegee Assembly and 5-piece Tool Kit with Hose. Includes wand, brush floor nozzle, squeegee floor nozzle, dusting tool and crevice Tool. Approximate shipping weight 81 lbs. (37 kg)	

**Accessories for Summit Pro Wet/Dry Vacuum****Accessories for Summit Pro Wet/Dry Vacuum**

GV0014	Dry filter basket	\$17.00
GV25014	Wet filter bubble buster	\$18.10
VA85018	Hose for squeegee assembly	\$23.10
VA00001A	24" front mounted squeegee	\$74.80
VA00002A	30" front mounted squeegee	\$175.80
VA20288	9 foot hose	\$36.40
VA20803	Dusting tool	\$10.30
VA20248	Wand straight tube (2 required)	\$19.30
VA20391	Wand for SN18WD	\$27.70
GV0040-D	Brush floor nozzle	\$36.40
GV0040-W	Squeegee floor nozzle	\$27.70
VA20806	Crevice tool	\$5.70

Maxxi II Wet/Dry Tank Vacuum

- 1,100 Watt (1.5 hp), 50 foot power cord, 101 CFM
- Dual purpose filtration system for wet/dry applications
- Accessory storage and tube holder standard

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
107409095	Maxxi 35	\$428.00
	Wet/Dry Tank Vacuum - 9 Gallon (35L) Tank Includes Tools: Floor Nozzle Rubber, Floor Nozzle Brush, Crevice Tool, Extension Tube/Wand, and 6 Foot Hose Sound Pressure 62 dB(A) Approximate shipping weight: 27.5 lbs (12.5 kg)	



Accessories for Maxxi II Wet/Dry Tank Vacuum

<u>Accessories for Maxxi 35</u>		
107407310	Floor nozzle rubber strip	\$11.40
107407311	Floor nozzle brush tool	\$13.60
107407334	Crevice tool	\$5.70
107407309	Extension tube/wand	\$12.50
107407308	Hose - 6 feet	\$33.30
107407297	Cartridge filter - black	\$47.70
107409006	HEPA cartridge Filter - Black	\$174.80
107407299	Wet Filter Basket screen -blue	\$47.70
107407298	Basket filter float - red	\$17.00

EXTRACTORS

EX40 16ST and 18LX Self Contained Extractors

Standard Features Include:

- CRI SOA Approved
- Single brush/solution/vacuum switch
- 9 gallon solution tank (16ST)
- 12 gallon solution tank (18LX)
- Tool-free vacuum shoe and brush
- 1.5 hp, 3-stage tangential discharge vac motor
- 120 inch water lift
- Solution pump 120 psi
- Solution tank sight gauge
- Brush motor 1/3 hp
- 16 inch or 18 inch cleaning path
- 50 foot detachable yellow power cord

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56265504	EX40 16ST	\$3,228.00
	EX40 16 Inch Extractor, 9 gallon (34 L) capacity, 120V 50/60 HZ Optional: Hard floor squeegee tool converts machine to a hard floor cylindrical scrubber Approximate shipping weight: 102 lbs (53.5 kg)	



56265505	EX40 18LX	\$4,180.00
	EX40 18 Inch Extractor with Flip Handle, 12 gallon (45 L) capacity, 120V 50/60 HZ Optional: Hard floor squeegee tool converts machine to a hard floor cylindrical scrubber Approximate shipping weight: 114 lbs (77 kg)	



Accessories for EX40 16ST and 18LX Self Contained Extractors

56265044	16 inch (41 cm) nylon standard carpet brush	\$180.40
56265175	16 inch (41 cm) nylon hard floor brush for lighter scrubbing	\$280.90
56265176	16 inch (41 cm) MidGrit 240 hard floor brush for aggressive scrubbing	\$603.70
56265099	18 inch (46 cm) nylon standard carpet brush	\$217.30
56265177	18 inch (46 cm) nylon hard floor brush for lighter scrubbing	\$286.00
56265178	18 inch (46 cm) MidGrit 240 hard floor brush for aggressive scrubbing	\$524.30
56314402	Multi-piece wand assembly w/soft and hard floor tools	\$1,353.00
56265173	Multi-piece wand Assembly w/soft floor tool only	\$1,323.30
56265810	Integrated hand tool assembly kit upgrade	\$180.40
56220109	Hand tool, general purpose, stainless steel hand tool with plastic shoe and single spray jet	\$137.90
56220070	Hand upholstery tool, stainless steel hand tool with plastic shoe and internal single spray jet	\$211.70
56262209	Light duty soft floor wand, 8", stainless steel wand assembly with single spray jet and plastic shoe	\$280.90
56265305	Heavy duty soft floor wand, 12", stainless steel wand assembly single spray jet, drag handle and stainless steel shoe	\$486.90
56265309	Quick-Disconnect size adapter (1/8" male QD)	\$45.60
56265753	8ft hose Assembly - vacuum and solution	\$158.90
56265754	15ft Hose assembly - vacuum and solution	\$233.20
56265675	Hard floor squeegee tool - converts machine to a hard floor cylindrical scrubber	\$550.40
VV78350	Disinfectant Hand Sprayer Kit	\$117.90

EX20 Portable Extractors

High Performance Heated Carpet Extractors for the Professional

- Instant 212 degrees at the wand tip
 - Smart circuit light
-

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56105288	EX20-100C	\$2,011.00

Portable Extractor - 100 psi Machine only.
 • 13 gallon (49 L) solution tank
 • Single 3-stage vac motor, 137 inch waterlift
 Approximate shipping weight: 87 lbs (39.5 kg)



56105416	EX20-100C-15-SW	\$2,804.00
-----------------	------------------------	-------------------

Portable Extractor - 100 psi Includes 15 ft solution/vacuum hose and SS single bend, twin jet wand.
 • 13 gallon (49 L) solution tank
 • Single 3-stage vac motor, 137 inch waterlift
 Approximate shipping weight: 90 lbs (41 kg)

56105289	EX20-100H	\$2,699.00
-----------------	------------------	-------------------

Dual Cord Extractor - 100 psi with 1750 watt heater. Machine only.
 • 13 gallon (49 L) solution tank
 • Single 3-stage vac motor, 137 inch waterlift
 • Circuit finder light
 Approximate shipping weight: 87 lbs (39.5 kg)



56105418	EX20-100H-15-SW	\$3,175.00
-----------------	------------------------	-------------------

Dual Cord Extractor - 100 psi with 1750 watt heater. Includes 15 ft solution/vacuum hose and SS single bend, twin jet wand.
 • 13 gallon (49 L) solution tank
 • Single 3-stage vac motor, 137 inch waterlift
 • Circuit finder light
 Approximate shipping weight: 91 lbs (41.3 kg)

56105290	EX20-100SC	\$2,752.00
-----------------	-------------------	-------------------

Single Cord Extractor - 100 psi with 1100 watt heater. Machine only.
 • 13 gallon (49 L) solution tank
 • Single 3-stage vac motor, 137 inch waterlift
 Approximate shipping weight: 87 lbs (39.5 kg)



56105417	EX20-100SC-15-SW	\$3,228.00
-----------------	-------------------------	-------------------

Single Cord Extractor - 100 psi with 1100 watt heater. Includes 15 ft solution/vacuum hose and SS single bend, twin jet wand.
 • 13 gallon (49 L) solution tank
 • Single 3-stage vac motor, 137 inch waterlift
 Approximate shipping weight: 87 lbs (39.5 kg)

Accessories for EX20 Portable Extractors

FP196	Extension hose. 25' high pressure solution & crushproof vacuum hose extension assembly	\$381.30
FP153	15 ft high pressure solution & crushproof vacuum hose assembly	\$275.20
FP195	25 ft high pressure solution & crushproof vacuum hose assembly	\$476.60
10386A	Extractor vac/solution extension hose w/ 2 female couplers 1/4 inch Q.C.	\$381.30
56384976	AquaWand with low and high pressure spray tips	\$1,376.10
56102807	4 inch stainless steel hand tool	\$211.70
52832A	4 inch upholstery tool with enclosed spray jet and 1/4 inch Q.C.	\$259.30
52514A	3 1/2 inch enclosed automotive detail tool and 1/4 inch Q.C.	\$233.20
CSW-12	12 inch single bend stainless steel wand, with low and high pressure twin tips	\$481.80
CSW-12HP	12" double bend stainless steel wand, with low and high pressure twin tips	\$666.80
56380590	Flood Extraction wand. 2" diameter aircraft aluminum vacuum tube, 16" wide roto-molded head and delrin glide	\$709.30
SPW	Spray wand	\$190.70
54084A	Mesh bag, black with carry handle	\$43.10

Clean Track L24

- CRI SOA Approved
- 24 inch (61 cm) cleaning path, extracts up to 11,500 sq ft per hour
- 20 gallon (76 L) solution tank
- Dual, counter rotating brushes with debris collection hopper
- Brushes and vacuum shoes are removable without tools

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56317013	Clean Track L24	\$14,816.00
	Battery Sweeper Extractor - 24 inch (61 cm) 251 Ah wet batteries, four each (56317154) Onboard charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A CRI Deep Cleaning Seal of Approval Onboard Detergent System Patented LIFT Dual Cleaning Modes Pre Spray mode Single Spray Jet technology Approximate shipping weight: 680 lbs (308.5 kg)	



56317012	Clean Track L24 with maintenance-free (AGM) batteries	\$16,669.00
	Battery Sweeper Extractor - 24 inch (61 cm) 255 Ah maint free (AGM) batteries, four each (56112545) Onboard charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A CRI Deep Cleaning Seal of Approval Onboard Detergent System Patented LIFT Dual Cleaning Modes Pre Spray mode Single Spray Jet technology Approximate shipping weight: 680 lbs (308.5 kg)	

Accessories for Clean Track L24**Brushes**

56314389	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, 24 inch (61 cm)	\$164.50
56317047	Anti bacterial, multi surface, cylindrical brush, green, 24 inch (61cm)	\$164.50

Tools and Hoses

56262209	Light duty soft floor wand, 8", stainless steel wand assembly with single spray jet and plastic shoe	\$280.90
56265305	Heavy duty soft floor wand, 12", stainless steel wand assembly single spray jet, drag handle and stainless steel shoe	\$486.90
56220070	Hand upholstery tool, stainless steel hand tool with plastic shoe and internal single spray jet	\$211.70
56265368	8 foot (2.4 m) solution and recovery hose assembly.	\$180.40
56384041	15 foot (4.6 m) solution/recovery hose assembly plus hose coupler (56384042)	\$317.80
56384042	Hose Coupler	\$45.60
VV78350	Disinfectant Hand Sprayer Kit	\$117.90

Other Accessories

56315316	Tote bag (20 in x 15 in x 5 in), mounts on left side of machine (field installed only)	\$119.40
56315503	Refillable on-board detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons (4.7 L)	\$143.00
56314981	Battery watering kit with instruction sheet (field installed only)	\$392.10
56409441	User programmer for Curtis speed control	\$614.00
56409823	Programmer cable assembly for use with Curtis speed control programmer	\$55.40
56317097	Replacement shoe	\$58.40
56317064	Replacement Spray Nozzle #1	\$21.50
56265052	Replacement nozzle for restoration mode	\$17.00

AM2400D

- 3 speed settings up to 2400 CFM
- Daisy chain up to three machines at once
- Four angle settings
- Rugged rotomolded design
- Convenient carrying handle
- Wheeled transport kit optional

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
50000390	AM2400D Floor Dryer	\$260.00
	Floor Dryer 0.33 hp, 115 volt motor Front daisy chain outlet 3-speeds: 2000/2200/2400 CFM 4 amp maximum current draw Approximate shipping weight: 22 lbs (12.7 kg)	

**Accessories for AM2400D**

VV78406	Wheel kit with telescopic handle	\$36.40
---------	----------------------------------	---------

SWEEPERS

BSW 28

Battery Sweeper

- 28 inch (71 cm) sweeping path
- Power traction drive
- 20 inch (51 cm) main and 12 inch (30 cm) side broom
- Active dust control
- Dust filter 5-10 um
- Hopper capacity 15.8 gallon (60 L)
- No-tools broom change
- Quiet 59.3 dB A
- 86 Ah gel battery
- Onboard battery charger

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
9084705010	BSW 28	\$4,762.00
	Battery Sweeper Powered Traction Drive 28 inch (71 cm) Sweeping Path with Active Dust Control Approximate shipping weight: 185 lbs. (84 kg)	



Accessories for BSW 28

1463161000	Standard polyester panel filter	\$88.20
1463035000	Polypropylene side broom, multi-purpose carpet or hard floor (standard)	\$25.60
1463016000	Main broom, carpet, yellow nylon	\$227.60
1463015000	Main broom, general purpose, black nylon	\$104.00

DUST MAGNET PRODUCTS

Dust Magnet™

- The clean, easy and lightweight alternative to traditional dust mopping
- Disposable sheets eliminate laundry and pre-spray expenses
- Built in static charge grabs debris and holds it like a magnet
- 23, 46, or 59 inch (58, 117, or 150 cm) cleaning path options
- Sheets come in convenient pre-cut boxes of 200, or a continuous roll of 100 sheets

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56649241	Dust Magnet	\$122.00
	Dry Dust Mopping System - Electrostatic Based Dry Dust Mopping System	



Accessories for Dust Magnet™**Disposable Dust Magnet Sheets**

56649231	Roll of 100 Sheets, perforated every 23 inches (58 cm)	\$82.00
56649232	200 Pre-Cut Sheets 23 inches (58 cm) each	\$142.00

Mop Holders for Dust Magnets

56649258	Mop Holder, 23 inch (58 cm)	\$65.00
56649268	Mop Holder, 46 inch (117 cm), includes non-adjustable handle	\$180.00
56649269	Mop Holder, 59 inch (150 cm), handle purchased separately (not for use with pre-cut sheets)	\$191.00

Handle for Dust Magnet

56649267	Cushion grip adjustable handle, 39 to 70 inches (99 to 178 cm)	\$60.00
----------	--	---------




Accessories and Kits

56649260	Replaceable foam pad 23 inch (58 cm)	\$14.90
56649281	Ergo bend angled adapter	\$38.40
56649241	Start-Up Kit: 23 inch (58 cm) mop holder, adjustable handle, and 25 sheets.	\$122.00

FLOOR MACHINES - POLISHERS

CFP Pro Floor Machines

- All metal construction
- 1.5 hp motor with all-steel triple planetary gear box
- Activation safety lock-out switch
- 50 foot (15 m) safety yellow cord
- Includes pad driver

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>		
CLARKE1715HD	CFP Pro 17HD Floor Machine		\$1,042.00
	Floor Polisher - 17 inch (43 cm) pad diameter 175 rpm 1.5 hp, 120V, dual capacitor motor All metal, triple planetary gear transmission Includes pad driver Approximate shipping weight: 120 lbs (54 kg)		
CLARKE2015HD	CFP Pro 20HD Floor Machine		\$1,065.00
	Floor Polisher - 20 inch (51 cm) pad diameter 175 rpm 1.5 hp, 120V, dual capacitor motor All metal, triple planetary gear transmission Includes pad driver Approximate shipping weight: 123 lbs (56 kg)		
CLARKE20DS	CFP Pro 20DS Floor Machine		\$1,756.00
	Floor Polisher - 20 inch (51 cm) pad diameter Dual Speed: 185/330 rpm 1.5 hp, 120V, DC rectified motor All metal, triple planetary gear transmission Includes pad driver Approximate shipping weight: 112 lbs (51 kg)		

Accessories for CFP Pro Floor Machines

Universal Brushes and Pad Drivers fitting CFP and CFP Pro Machines

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
51705A	17" polypropylene scrub brush	\$76.40
460908	17" polishing brush	\$148.60
51499A	17" nylon brush (carpet)	\$169.60
51444A	17" abrasive coated scrub brush	\$280.90
460918	17" steel wire brush	\$143.00
56384734	15" hardwood Diamabrush	\$645.80
30638A	Pad driver, short-trim 17 inch (43 cm)	\$122.00
56505910	Short trim pad holder, 17 inch (43cm), includes "Big Mouth" pad retainer	\$180.40
30767A	Steel brush, steel wire, aggressive scrubbing/stripping, NP-9200 clutch plate	\$89.20
37008A	Super grip pad driver, 16 inch	\$158.90
451212	Replacement medium grinding stones (6 required)	\$39.50
451305	Replacement coarse grinding stones (6 required)	\$39.50
51707A	20" polypropylene scrub brush	\$96.40
480916	20" polishing brush	\$164.50
51446A	20" abrasive coated scrub brush	\$460.70
56385250	Silica dust skirt kit 17 inch	\$190.70

56385253	Silica dust skirt kit 20 inch	\$201.40
480924	20" steel wire brush	\$132.70
30639A	Pad driver, short-trim 20 inch (51 cm)	\$132.70
56505920	Short trim pad holder, 20 inch (51 cm), includes "Big Mouth" pad retainer	\$185.50
37011A	20" super grip drive pad assembly	\$174.80
17518A	20" high speed pad driver for DS machines	\$444.90

Accessories for CFP Pro Floor Machines

VF040	Pad Holder for 17" Floor Machine	\$43.10
VF041	Pad Holder for 20" Floor Machine	\$51.30
VF001U	Solution Tank Assembly	\$125.10

Diamabrush

56383926	16" Mastic Removal Tool with Clutch Plate and 1-1/2" Riser	\$772.90
56383928	10 Blade Mastic Removal Replacement Kit	\$450.00
56383930	16" Concrete Prep Plus with Clutch Plate and 1-1/2" Riser	\$984.50
56383932	Concrete Prep Plus Replacement Blades for 16" Tool	\$709.30
56383936	19" Mastic Removal Tool	\$793.90
56383937	19" Concrete Prep Tool, 25 Grit	\$1,111.60
56383938	19" Concrete Prep, 25 Grit, Blade Kit	\$793.90
56384993	16" Hardwood Tool	\$444.90
56384735	Blade Kit, wood	\$217.30
56384738	Hardplate Sandpaper Driver	\$322.90

FM40 Orbital Floor Machines

- 1.5 hp heavy duty motor driving a 3,540 rpm orbital deck
- 20 inch x 14 inch cleaning path
- Includes weight kit consisting of 3-21 lbs
- 50 foot (15 m) safety yellow power cord
- Quiet, low vibration design at 68 dB A

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56105618	FM40 ST	\$4,339.00
	Orbital Floor Machine - 20 x 14 inch (51 x 35 cm) pad 3540 orbits per minute 4-inch wheels Safety Switch and Thermal Shut-off protection Total machine weight: 161 lbs. (73 kg) Approximate Shipping Weight: 229 lbs. (104 kg)	
56105620	FM40 LX	\$4,603.00
	Deluxe Orbital Floor Machine - 20 x 14 inch (51 x 35 cm) pad 3540 orbits per minute 5-inch wheels Wheels-up / Wheels-down feature Onboard Baseboard scrubbing Tool Detachable Handle Total machine weight: 169 lbs. (76.7 kg) Approximate Shipping Weight: 237 lbs. (107.5 kg)	



Accessories for FM40 Orbital Floor Machines**FM40 Accessories**

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56105779	4" x 20" Grout Pad for Baseboard Tool (Case of 10)	\$158.90
56105778	4" x 20" Red Scrub Pad for Baseboard Tool (Case of 10)	\$64.60
56105742	Dust Containment Kit	\$233.20
56105738	Solution Tank Kit - 2.5 gal tank	\$296.70
56105780	Baseboard Scrubbing Assembly	\$196.30

BURNISHERS**Ultra Speed Pro Burnisher**

- 1,500 RPM's for dry burnishing
- All metal construction
- Safety lock-out switch
- Handle mounted circuit breaker
- 20 inch (51 cm) burnishing path powered by a 1.5 hp DC rectified motor

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
CLARKE1500	Ultra Speed Pro 1500 Burnisher	\$1,473.00
	Ultra Speed Pro 1500 RPM Burnisher Non-dust Control 20 Inch (51 cm) Pad 50 Foot (15 m) Safety Yellow Cord Approximate shipping weight: 102 lbs (46 kg)	

**Accessories for Ultra Speed Pro Burnisher**

PADS See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine

Ultra Speed 20 Battery Burnishers

- Pad assist or power traction drive
- Self regulating pad pressure - no adjustment required
- Easy tip back feature for convenient pad changes
- Class leading passive dust control
- Onboard battery charger

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56383523	Ultra Speed 20	\$8,043.00
	Battery Burnisher w. Non Traction Drive - 20 inch (51 cm) pad Passive dust control 2.5 hp motor, 2,000 rpm 200 Ah wet batteries, three each (871334) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (41036A) Approximate shipping weight: 566 lbs (257 kg)	



56383525	Ultra Speed 20	\$10,053.00
<p>Battery Burnisher w. Non Traction Drive - 20 inch (51 cm) pad Passive dust control 2.5 hp motor, 2,000 rpm 234 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, three each (41023A) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (41036A) Approximate shipping weight: 610 lbs (277 kg)</p>		

56383522	Ultra Speed 20T	\$9,629.00
<p>Battery Burnisher w. Power Traverse Drive - 20 inch (51 cm) pad Passive dust control 2.5 hp motor, 2,000 rpm 200 Ah wet batteries, three each (871334) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (41036A) Approximate shipping weight: 580 lbs (266 kg)</p>		

56383524	Ultra Speed 20T	\$11,853.00
<p>Battery Burnisher w. Power Traverse Drive - 20 inch (51 cm) pad Passive dust control 2.5 hp motor, 2,000 rpm 234 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, three each (41023A) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (41036A) Approximate shipping weight: 624 lbs (283 kg)</p>		

Accessories for Ultra Speed 20 Battery Burnishers

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
54195A	Dust control bags, package of 10	\$14.80

ALL PURPOSE CLEANERS

TFC 400

- Optional front mount squeegee for increased productivity
- Simple storage for recovery and solution hose
- Removable pallet contains all electrical components

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56380773	TFC 400	\$4,869.00

Touch Free Cleaner - 20 gallon clean water tank, 400 psi spray gun, 25 foot solution and recovery hoses with two bend wand, scrub brush, maid's caddy, hand squeegee, metering tip packet and primer hose.
Approximate shipping weight: 86 lbs (39 kg)



Accessories for TFC 400

CSW-12HP	12" double bend stainless steel wand, with low and high pressure twin tips	\$666.80
56380938	Maid's Caddy	\$180.40
56380852	Handle (54 inch) aluminum	\$60.50
56380855	Scrub Brush w/ Squeegee (handle sold separately)	\$70.20
56108027	Wand, 2 pieces, aluminum	\$82.00
56108028	Floor squeegee tool (14 in)	\$57.40
56108072	Spray gun complete	\$185.50
56108029	Drain tool, 5 inch	\$23.10
56380853	Handle for hand squeegee	\$37.40
56380854	Hand squeegee (12 in) (handle sold separately)	\$38.40
56380838	Solution line (25ft)	\$227.60
56381646	Recovery Vac Hose (25 ft)	\$72.30
1079	Chemical Feed Cap and Tube	\$30.80
56380802	Chemical metering tips (2 sets of 7 sizes)	\$45.60
56380871	Front mount squeegee hardware. Requires either 24 inch (56209088) or 30 inch squeegee (5620989)	\$360.30
56209088	24 inch lower front mount squeegee assembly only, blue blades	\$217.30
56209089	30 inch lower front mount squeegee assembly only, blue blades	\$249.10
56380877	Blower hose assembly with nozzle	\$190.70
56315316	Tote bag (20 in x 15 in x 5 in), mounts on left side of machine (field installed only)	\$119.40

AUTOMATIC SCRUBBERS

MA10 12E Upright Scrubber

- 0.8 gallon (3 L) solution / 1 gallon (4 L) recovery tanks
- 12 inch cylindrical scrub brush operates at 2,100 rpm
- Forward and reverse solution recovery leaving floors clean, dry and safe
- Simple and intuitive controls
- Ergonomic handle for easy operations
- Tools-free with Quick Click design to easily remove brushes, squeegees and tanks

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
107408160	MA10 12E Upright Automatic Scrubber - 12 inch (31 cm) cylindrical 110 volt, cord-electric with 33 ft (10 M) detachable yellow safety cord (107416428) Medium nylon brush included - one each (107411860) Approximate shipping weight: 41 lbs (19 kg)	\$1,303.00



107408161	MA10 12E Complete Upright Automatic Scrubber - 12 inch (31 cm) cylindrical 110 volt, cord-electric with 50 ft (15 M) detachable yellow safety cord (107416424) Medium nylon brush included - one each (107411860) Off aisle hose and wand kit (107411864) Carpet Care Kit (107411865) Approximate shipping weight: 44 lbs (20 kg)	\$1,416.00
-----------	---	-------------------

Accessories for MA10 12E Upright Scrubber

Brushes

107411860	Medium nylon Brush (White)	\$58.90
107411861	Hard nylon brush (Black) - best for insensitive surfaces, such as tile, concrete or stone floors	\$71.80
107411862	Microfiber brush (White) - best for light/medium cleaning on even floors, such as vinyl and linoleum	\$66.10
107411863	Carpet brush (Blue)	\$50.20

Squeegees

107411867	Squeegee blade kit (includes two)	\$19.30
107411868	Carpet vacuum shoes (includes two)	\$14.80

Accessories/Kits

107411864	Off aisle hose and wand Kit	\$28.70
107411865	Carpet care kit (includes carpet brush and carpet vacuum shoes)	\$57.90
107414568	Accessory bag kit	\$20.40
107413470	Replacement two handle	\$13.60
107416428	Detachables 33 ft power cord	\$61.50
107416424	Detachables 50 ft power cord	\$76.40

MA30 13B Micro Scrubber

- Walk-behind cylindrical scrubber that sweeps and scrubs in one pass
- 1.6 gallon (6 L) solution and recovery tanks
- 13.5 inch cylindrical scrub brush operates at 1,000 rpm
- Forward and reverse solution recovery leaving floors clean, dry and safe
- Simple and intuitive controls
- Powered by a lithium battery with 40 minutes of run time
- Tools-free with Quick Click design to easily remove brushes, squeegees, covers and tanks

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56385457	MA30 13B With Fast Charger	\$3,069.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 13.5 inch (34 cm) cylindrical 36 VDC, 7.8Ah maint-free lithium battery, one each (9100002070) Battery handle, orange (9100002059) Shelf charger, fast charger (107417770) Fast charger cord (VF89724) Onboard battery charger, 110-240 VAC / 1.5 VDC (9100002058) Cylindrical brush, white, nylon (9100002066) Package includes standard charger as well as fast charger system Approximate shipping weight: 67 lbs (30.4 kg)	

9087383020	MA30 13B With Standard Charger	\$2,858.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 13.5 inch (34 cm) cylindrical 36 VDC, 7.8Ah maint-free lithium battery, one each (9100002070) Battery handle, orange (9100002059) Onboard battery charger, 110-240 VAC / 1.5 VDC (9100002058) Cylindrical brush, white, nylon (9100002066) Approximate shipping weight: 67 lbs (30.4 kg)	



Accessories for MA30 13B Micro Scrubber

9100002064	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane, includes front and rear blades	\$57.40
9100002057	Battery and standard charger kit, includes battery, charger and battery handle	\$1,111.60
9100002070	Battery without handle, 36VDC, 7.8Ah, black	\$1,005.50
107417770	Standalone fast charger without AC cord (also order US cord VF89724)	\$582.20
VF89724	AC cord, 3 conductor IEC female to US 3-prong plug male	\$14.80
9100002059	Battery handle, orange	\$17.00
9100002058	Battery charger, lithium, 100-240V, 1.5A	\$116.90
9100002068	Cylindrical brush, 13.5 in. (34 cm), microfiber, white	\$53.30
9100002069	Cylindrical brush, 13.5 in. (34 cm), soft nylon, black	\$69.20
9100002066	Cylindrical brush, 13.5 in. (34 cm), medium, nylon, white	\$43.60
9100002067	Cylindrical brush, 13.5 in. (34 cm), hard grit 320, gray	\$111.20

Vantage 14 Micro Scrubber

- 3 gallon (11.3 L) removable tank
- Simple and intuitive controls
- Single 14 inch disc scrub brush
- Rotating deck with integrated squeegee

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
9087345020	Vantage 14	\$4,180.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 14 inch (35.5 cm) disc 84 Ah maint-free (AGM) battery (1464853000) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 12 VDC 14 inch Prolene brush, one each (9099999000) Approximate shipping weight: 165 lbs lbs (74.8 kg)	



Accessories for Vantage 14 Micro Scrubber

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
9099672000	Pad holder	\$106.60
56384724	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes both front and rear blades	\$40.50
9100000077	Squeegee kit, polyurethane (PU), includes both front and rear blades	\$56.40
9100000085	Complete squeegee assembly, includes blades, retaining straps & housing	\$94.30
9099999000	Brush 14 inch Prolene	\$48.70
9100000001	Brush 14 inch ProLite	\$48.70
9100000000	Brush 14 inch Union Mix	\$76.40
9100000002	Brush 14 inch Mid Grit 240	\$148.60
9100000003	Brush 14 inch MidLite Grit 180	\$148.60

MA50 15B Micro Scrubber

- 3.5 gallon (13.5 L) solution/recovery tanks
- Simple and intuitive controls
- Single 15 inch disc scrub brush
- AGM batteries with onboard charger

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
CLARKE380B	MA50 15B	\$3,115.00
	Walk-Behind Micro Scrubber - 15 inch (38 CM) brush 2-12V, 33 Ah AGM batteries (VF89020) Onboard charger 15" scrub brush (VF89801) Approximate shipping weight: 135 lbs (61 kg)	



Accessories for MA50 15B Micro Scrubber

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
VF89817	15" optional pad driver	\$92.30
VF89807	20" squeegee blade, neoprene, red front	\$8.00
VF89808	22" squeegee blade, neoprene, red rear	\$8.00
VF89830	15" replacement poly scrub brush, medium duty	\$46.60

CA30 17E Autoscrubber

- 17 inch (43 cm) scrub width
- Brush/Pad assisted traverse
- 13.2 gallon (50 L) solution/recovery tanks
- 29.7 inch (73 cm) curved squeegee
- 65 foot (20 m) cord
- Simple controls

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
CLARKE430C	CA30 17E	\$2,775.00
	Cord Electric Autoscrubber - 65 ft cord 120 V AC Brush, 17 inch (43 cm) Approximate shipping weight: 220 lbs (100 kg)	



Accessories for CA30 17E Autoscrubber

Accessories for CA30 Autoscrubber

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
VF90103	30" squeegee blade, gum rubber, front	\$14.80
VF90104	30" squeegee blade, gum rubber, rear	\$18.10
VF90453	17" pad driver	\$101.00
VF90411	17" poly brush	\$71.80

CA30 20B Autoscrubber

- 20 inch (51 cm) scrub width
- Brush/Pad assisted traverse
- 10.5 gallon (40 L) solution/recovery tanks
- 31.1 inch (79 cm) curved squeegee
- 2-12 V, 105 Ah AGM batteries with onboard charger
- Simple controls

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
CLARKE510B	CA30 20B	\$5,437.00
	Battery Autoscrubber - 2-12V, 105 Ah AGM batteries Onboard battery charger Brush, 20 inch (51 cm) Approximate shipping weight: 366 lbs (166 kg)	



56384776	CA30 20B	\$5,437.00
	Battery Autoscrubber - 2-12V, 105 Ah AGM batteries Onboard battery charger Pad Holder, 20 inch (51 cm) Approximate shipping weight: 366 lbs (166 kg)	

Accessories for CA30 20B AutoscrubberAccessories for CA30 Autoscrubber

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
VF90119	32" squeegee blade, gum rubber, front	\$14.80
VF90120	32" squeegee blade, gum rubber, rear	\$15.90
VF90454	20" pad driver	\$147.60
VF90417	20" poly brush	\$86.10

CA60 Compact Autoscrubber

- 20 inch disc with and without traction, 20 and 24 inch BOOST with traction
- Maximum pressure 60 lbs. disc, 110 lbs. BOOST
- 16 gallon solution and recovery tanks
- Large recovery tank opening with debris catch cage
- Deck leveling system with visible levels
- One-touch scrubbing
- Isolators covered under warranty like any other machine part

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56385411	CA60 20D with wet batteries	\$6,193.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) disc Pad assist Pad holder, one each 130 Ah wet batteries, two each (56025782) Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC Approximate shipping weight 384 lbs. (174 kg)	
56385412	CA60 20D with AGM batteries	\$7,122.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) disc Pad assist Pad holder, one each 140 Ah maint-free AGM, two each (56380239) Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC Approximate shipping weight 380 lbs. (172 kg)	
56385413	CA60 20DT with wet batteries	\$6,873.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) disc Traction drive Pad holder, one each 130 Ah wet batteries, two each (56025782) Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC Approximate shipping weight 406 lbs. (184 kg)	
56385415	CA60 20DT with AGM batteries	\$7,801.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) disc Traction drive Pad holder, one each 140 Ah maint-free AGM, two each (56380239) Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC Approximate shipping weight 469 lbs. (213 kg)	



56385416 CA60 20B with wet batteries \$7,269.00

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) BOOST
Traction drive
Pad holder, one each
130 Ah wet batteries, two each (56025782)
Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC
Approximate shipping weight 450 lbs. (204 kg)

56385417 CA60 20B with AGM batteries \$8,198.00

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) BOOST
Traction drive
Pad holder, one each
140 Ah maint-free AGM, two each (56380239)
Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC
Approximate shipping weight 469 lbs. (213 kg)

56385418 CA60 24B with wet batteries \$7,835.00

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 24 inch (61 cm) BOOST
Traction drive
Pad holder, one each
130 Ah wet batteries, two each (56025782)
Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC
Approximate shipping weight 403 lbs. (183 kg)

56385419 CA60 24B with AGM batteries \$8,764.00

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 24 inch (61 cm) BOOST
Traction drive
Pad holder, one each
140 Ah maint-free AGM, two each (56380239)
Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC
Approximate shipping weight 514 lbs. (233 kg)

Accessories for CA60 Compact Autoscrubber

Accessories for Disc Machines

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
VS13777	Pad holder complete, standard	\$142.00
L08837026	ProLite brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$143.00
L08837027	Union Mix brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$201.40
L08837067	AgLite Grit 500 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$429.00
L08837029	MidGrit 240 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$338.80
L08837028	MidLite Grit 180 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$572.00
L08837066	Dyna Grit 80 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$508.40
L08837065	Magna Grit 46 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$486.90

Accessories for BOOST Machines

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
30793A	Double sided Velcro for use with maroon striping pad, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm)	\$78.40

Accessories for All Machines

56394293	Chemical mixing system (dealer installed)	\$860.50
VF91116	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade (standard)	\$77.40
VF91113	Squeegee blade kit, gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$36.40
56384979	Linatex™ rubber squeegee blade kit, front and rear	\$74.30
VF85005	Squeegee assembly complete, included blades and squeegee tool itself	\$187.10

9100002280	Mop holder and trash kit (dealer installed)	\$169.60
1462887000	Replacement keys, two each	\$37.40

Focus II Mid Size Autoscrubber

Standard Equipment Includes:

- Onboard charger
- 24 volt power
- One-touch scrub control
- Polyurethane squeegee blades, front and rear
- Quiet operation
- 23 gallon (87 L) solution and recovery tanks
- High traction, large diameter foam filled tires
- Isolators covered under warranty like any other machine part

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
05371A	FOCUS II 28 BOOST	\$12,545.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) BOOST 242 Ah wet batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, one each Approximate shipping weight: 772 lbs (350 kg)	
05374A	FOCUS II 28 BOOST	\$15,400.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) BOOST 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, one each Approximate shipping weight: 939 lbs (426 kg)	
05375A	FOCUS II 28 BOOST	\$13,101.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) BOOST Chemical mixing system 242 Ah wet batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, one each Approximate shipping weight: 774 lbs (351 kg)	
05378A	FOCUS II 28 BOOST	\$15,956.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) BOOST Chemical mixing system 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, one each Approximate shipping weight: 941 lbs (427 kg)	
05381A	FOCUS II 32 BOOST	\$13,243.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) BOOST 242 Ah wet batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, one each Approximate shipping weight: 800 lbs (363 kg)	



05384A	FOCUS II 32 BOOST	\$16,097.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) BOOST 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, one each Approximate shipping weight: 967 lbs (439 kg)	
05385A	FOCUS II 32 BOOST	\$13,798.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) BOOST Chemical mixing system 242 Ah wet batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, one each Approximate shipping weight: 802 lbs (364 kg)	
05388A	FOCUS II 32 BOOST	\$16,653.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) BOOST Chemical mixing system 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, one each Approximate shipping weight: 969 lbs (440 kg)	
05391A	FOCUS II 26 Disc	\$11,849.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66 cm) disc 242 Ah wet batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, two each Approximate shipping weight: 774 lbs (351 kg)	
05394A	FOCUS II 26 Disc	\$14,703.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66 cm) disc 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, two each Approximate shipping weight: 941 lbs (427 kg)	
05395A	FOCUS II 26 Disc	\$12,404.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66 cm) disc Chemical mixing system 242 Ah wet batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, two each Approximate shipping weight: 776 lbs (352 kg)	
05398A	FOCUS II 26 Disc	\$15,259.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66 cm) disc Chemical mixing system 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, two each Approximate shipping weight: 943 lbs (428 kg)	

05401A	FOCUS II 28 Disc	\$12,081.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) disc 242 Ah wet batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, two each Approximate shipping weight: 778 lbs (353 kg)	
05404A	FOCUS II 28 Disc	\$14,936.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) disc 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, two each Approximate shipping weight: 945 lbs (429 kg)	
05405A	FOCUS II 28 Disc	\$12,636.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) disc Chemical mixing system 242 Ah wet batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, two each Approximate shipping weight: 780 lbs (354 kg)	
05408A	FOCUS II 28 Disc	\$15,491.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) disc Chemical mixing system 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, two each Approximate shipping weight: 947 lbs (430 kg)	
05411A	FOCUS II 34 Disc	\$12,545.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86 cm) disc 242 Ah wet batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, two each Approximate shipping weight: 769 lbs (349 kg)	
05414A	FOCUS II 34 Disc	\$15,400.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86 cm) disc 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, two each Approximate shipping weight: 936 lbs (425 kg)	
05415A	FOCUS II 34 Disc	\$13,101.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86 cm) disc Chemical mixing system 242 Ah wet batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, two each Approximate shipping weight: 771 lbs (350 kg)	

05418A	FOCUS II 34 Disc	\$15,956.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86 cm) disc Chemical mixing system 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder, two each Approximate shipping weight: 938 lbs (425 kg)	
05421A	FOCUS II 28 Cylindrical	\$12,313.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) cylindrical 242 Ah wet batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Poly brush 28 inch (71 cm), two each Approximate shipping weight: 770 lbs (349 kg)	
05424A	FOCUS II 28 Cylindrical	\$15,168.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) cylindrical 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Poly brush 28 inch (71 cm), two each Approximate shipping weight: 937 lbs (425 kg)	
05425A	FOCUS II 28 Cylindrical	\$12,869.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) cylindrical Chemical mixing system 242 Ah wet batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Poly brush 28 inch (71 cm), two each Approximate shipping weight: 772 lbs (350 kg)	
05428A	FOCUS II 28 Cylindrical	\$15,723.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) cylindrical Chemical mixing system 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each Onboard battery charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Poly brush 28 inch (71 cm), two each Approximate shipping weight: 939 lbs (426 kg)	

Accessories for Focus II Mid Size Autoscrubber

BOOST 28 Model Accessories

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
30794A	Double sided Velcro for use with maroon striping pad, 14 inch X 28 inch (36 cm X 71 cm)	\$111.20
56112331	39.5 inch (100cm) squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$68.20
56112330	39.5 inch (100cm) squeegee blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$41.50
10399A	Squeegee assembly complete, 35" includes urethane blades	\$418.20

BOOST 32 Model Accessories

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
30795A	Double sided Velcro for use with maroon striping pad, 14 inch X 32 inch (36 cm X 81 cm)	\$132.70
56115333	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$102.00

56115334	Squeegee blade kit natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$54.30
11331A	Squeegee blade kit, front and rear urethane blades	\$143.00
10748A	Squeegee assembly complete, 41" includes urethane blades	\$492.50

Disc 26 Model Accessories

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
11339A	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, front and rear blades	\$41.50
11336A	Squeegee blade kit, front and rear natural gum rubber blades	\$31.80
11333A	Squeegee blade kit, front and rear urethane blades	\$89.20
38035A	Pad driver assembly, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$147.60
10382A	Lite Grit disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$265.00
11439A	Clean Grit disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$164.50
11440A	Supergrit disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$206.50
11438A	Polypropylene disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$76.40
11437A	Nylon disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$122.00
10398A	Squeegee assembly complete, 32.5" includes urethane blades	\$392.10

Disc 28 Model Accessories

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56112331	39.5 inch (100cm) squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$68.20
56112330	39.5 inch (100cm) squeegee blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$41.50
11332A	Squeegee blade kit, front and rear urethane blades	\$83.00
10399A	Squeegee assembly complete, 35" includes urethane blades	\$418.20
10383A	Lite Grit disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$222.40
38036A	Pad driver, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$147.60
11431B	Clean Grit disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$206.50
11426B	Super Grit disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$238.30
11427B	Polypropylene disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$79.40
10874A	Nylon disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$185.50

Disc 34 Model Accessories

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
11334A	Squeegee blade kit, front and rear natural gum rubber blades	\$42.50
11331A	Squeegee blade kit, front and rear urethane blades	\$143.00
56115333	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$102.00
10748A	Squeegee assembly complete, 41" includes urethane blades	\$492.50
38034A	Pad driver, 17 inch (43cm)	\$125.10
56115334	Squeegee blade kit natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$54.30
10384A	Lite Grit disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$265.00
11430B	Clean Grit disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$270.10
11425B	Super Grit disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$270.10
11424B	Polypropylene disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$98.90
10875A	Nylon disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$169.60

Cylindrical 28 Model Accessories

56112331	39.5 inch (100cm) squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$68.20
56112330	39.5 inch (100cm) squeegee blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$41.50
11332A	Squeegee blade kit, front and rear urethane blades	\$83.00
10399A	Squeegee assembly complete, 35" includes urethane blades	\$418.20
56412191	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$148.60
56412192	Hard nylon cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$185.50
56412046	Prolene cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$148.60
56412193	MidLite Grit 180 cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$227.60
56412194	Dyna Grit 80 cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$227.60

56412195	Magna Grit 46 cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$238.30
<u>All Focus II Mid Size Models Accessories</u>		
11363A	Chemical mixing system kit (field installed only)	\$688.30
11371A	Hour meter kit (field installed only)	\$72.30
50478A	Rotomold wipe on tank protectant, 1 quart (.9 L) bottle	\$29.70

SA40 Stand-On Scrubber

- 20 inch (51 cm) scrub path, pad holders included
- 12 gallon (45 L) solution tank and 12.5 gallon (47 L) recovery tank
- Two scrub pressures up to 75 lb. (34 kg)
- Quiet mode, debris catch cage and onboard charger standard

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56104486	SA40 20D with 140Ah AGM Batteries	\$10,057.00

Stand-On Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) disc
 140 AH maint-free (AGM) batteries, two each (56380239)
 Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC
 Pad holder, one each (56505790)
 Approximate shipping weight: 718 lbs (325.5 kg)



56104484	SA40 20D with 208Ah Wet Batteries	\$8,890.00
-----------------	--	-------------------

Stand-On Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) disc
 208 AH wet batteries, four each (56206117)
 Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC
 Pad holder, one each (56505790)
 Approximate shipping weight: 718 lbs (325.5 kg)

Accessories for SA40 Stand-On Scrubber

Accessories for the SA40

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56104483	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$55.40
56104325	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$106.10
976067	White scrubbing pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
976068	Red scrubbing pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
56390079	Blue Microfiber Pad, 20 inch (51 cm), sold individually	\$64.60
56505790	Short trim pad holder with pad retainer, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$122.00
56505795	Prolite disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$158.90
56505794	Prolene disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$103.00
56505796	Union Mix disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$137.90
56505793	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$275.20
56505797	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$270.10
56505798	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$296.70
56505792	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$259.30
56505791	Magna Grit disc brush, 20 inch (51cm)	\$354.70
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56409441	User programmer for Curtis speed control	\$614.00
56409823	Programmer cable assembly for use with Curtis speed control programmer	\$55.40

RA40 20D MicroRider Autoscrubber

- SmartFlow technology with detergent/water automatically controlled by speed
- Debris catch cage and onboard charger standard
- 20 inch (51 cm) path with 18.5 gallon (70 L) tanks
- Super quiet for daytime operation plus quiet mode at 62 dB A
- Multifunction display with One-Touch control panel
- Two scrub pressures up to 66 lb. (33 kg)

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56384073	RA40 20D Wet Batteries	\$9,208.00

Rider Automatic Scrubber - 20 in. (51cm) disc
 130 Ah wet batteries, two each (56025782)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC
 Pad holders, one each (L08837018)
 Approximate shipping weight 450 lbs (204 kg)

56384074	RA40 20D AGM Batteries	\$10,375.00
-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------

Rider Automatic Scrubber - 20 in. (51cm) disc
 140 Ah maint-free AGM batteries, two each (56380239)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC
 Pad holders, one each (L08837018)
 Approximate shipping weight 400 lbs (181 kg)

Accessories for RA40 20D MicroRider Autoscrubber

RA40 20D Accessories

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56384681	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$62.50
9100000810	Squeegee blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$35.40
9100000490	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$95.30
9100000060	Red Gum squeegee blade kit, includes front and rear blade	\$53.30
L08837018	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$211.70
9100001091	Debris catch cage	\$14.90
L08837026	ProLite brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$143.00
L08837025	Prolene brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$270.10
L08837027	Union Mix brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$201.40
L08837029	MidGrit 240 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$338.80
L08837028	MidLite Grit 180 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$572.00
L08837066	Dyna Grit 80 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$508.40
L08837065	Magna Grit 46 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$486.90
9100000663	Flashing safety beacon light kit (dealer installed)	\$381.30

Focus II MicroRider Autoscrubber

Standard Equipment Includes:

- SafetyGlide deck system eliminates side skirts
- Super quiet with two sound levels, standard and quiet mode
- Compact and maneuverable with a 59 inch (150 cm) turning radius
- Large tank opening with debris catch cage and squeegee hanger
- 21 gallon (79 L) tanks
- Onboard battery charger
- Isolators covered under warranty like any other machine part

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56382630	<p>Focus II MicroRider BOOST</p> <p>Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) BOOST 242 Ah wet batteries, four each (56206079) Onboard charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC Approximate shipping weight: 1,005 lbs (456 kg)</p>	\$16,669.00
56382631	<p>Focus II MicroRider BOOST</p> <p>Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) BOOST 255 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each (56112545) Onboard charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC Approximate shipping weight: 1,005 lbs (456 kg)</p>	\$18,062.00
56382632	<p>Focus II MicroRider BOOST</p> <p>Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) BOOST 242 Ah wet batteries, four each (56206079) Onboard charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC Chemical Mixing System Approximate shipping weight: 1,010 lbs (458 kg)</p>	\$17,417.00
56382633	<p>Focus II MicroRider BOOST</p> <p>Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) BOOST 255 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each (56112545) Onboard charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC Chemical Mixing System Approximate shipping weight: 1,010 lbs (458 kg)</p>	\$18,810.00
56382626	<p>Focus II MicroRider Disc</p> <p>Rider Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66 cm) Disc 242 Ah wet batteries, four each (56206079) Onboard charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC Approximate shipping weight: 1,005 lbs (456 kg)</p>	\$15,346.00
56382627	<p>Focus II MicroRider Disc</p> <p>Rider Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66 cm) Disc 255 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each (56112545) Onboard charger 115 VAC / 24 VDC Approximate shipping weight: 1,005 lbs (456 kg)</p>	\$16,739.00



Focus II Rider

Standard Equipment Includes:

- 28 inch BOOST or 28 and 34 inch disc scrub paths
- 31 gallon solution and recovery tanks
- Large recovery tank opening with debris catch cage and integrated squeegee hanger
- Tight 63 inch turning radius on 28 inch machines
- High traction urethane tires
- One-touch scrubbing with three pressure settings
- Isolators covered under warranty like any other machine part

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56114020	Focus II Rider BOOST 28 Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) BOOST 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder Approximate shipping weight: 1,036 lbs (470 kg)	\$20,108.00
56114023	Focus II Rider BOOST 28 Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) BOOST 420 Ah wet batteries, four each (56388582) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 36 A Pad holder Approximate shipping weight: 1,025 lbs (465 kg)	\$20,937.00
56114025	Focus II Rider BOOST 28 Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) BOOST 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder Approximate shipping weight: 1,036 lbs (470 kg)	\$24,049.00
56114022	Focus II Rider BOOST 28 with Chemical Mixing Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) BOOST Chemical mixing system 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder Approximate shipping weight: 1,036 lbs (470 kg)	\$20,786.00
56114024	Focus II Rider BOOST 28 with Chemical Mixing Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) BOOST Chemical mixing system 420 Ah wet batteries, four each (56388582) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 36 A Pad holder Approximate shipping weight: 1,025 lbs (465 kg)	\$21,614.00



56114026	Focus II Rider BOOST 28 with Chemical Mixing	\$24,726.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) BOOST Chemical mixing system 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder Approximate shipping weight: 1,036 lbs (470 kg)	
56114012	Focus II Rider Disc 28	\$19,896.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) Disc 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder Approximate shipping weight: 1,036 lbs (470 kg)	
56114015	Focus II Rider Disc 28	\$20,726.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) Disc 420 Ah wet batteries, four each (56388582) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 36 A Pad holder Approximate shipping weight: 1,0205 lbs (465 kg)	
56114017	Focus II Rider Disc 28	\$23,836.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) Disc 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder Approximate shipping weight: 1,036 lbs (470 kg)	
56114014	Focus II Rider Disc 28 with Chemical Mixing	\$20,574.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) Disc Chemical mixing system 310 Ah wet batteries, four each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder Approximate shipping weight: 1,036 lbs (470 kg)	
56114016	Focus II Rider Disc 28 with Chemical Mixing	\$21,403.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) Disc Chemical mixing system 420 Ah wet batteries, four each (56388582) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 36 A Pad holder Approximate shipping weight: 1,025 lbs (465 kg)	
56114018	Focus II Rider Disc 28 with Chemical Mixing	\$24,514.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) Disc Chemical mixing system 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A Pad holder Approximate shipping weight: 1,036 lbs (470 kg)	

56114031 Focus II Rider Disc 34 \$21,590.00

Rider Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86 cm) Disc
 420 Ah wet batteries, four each (56388582)
 Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 36 A
 Pad holder
 Approximate shipping weight: 1,025 lbs (465 kg)

56114033 Focus II Rider Disc 34 \$25,530.00

Rider Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86 cm) Disc
 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each (56112546)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A
 Pad holder
 Approximate shipping weight: 1,036 lbs (470 kg)

56114032 Focus II Rider Disc 34 with Chemical Mixing \$22,267.00

Rider Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86 cm) Disc
 Chemical mixing system
 420 Ah wet batteries, four each (56388582)
 Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 36 A
 Pad holder
 Approximate shipping weight: 1,025 lbs (465 kg)

56114034 Focus II Rider Disc 34 with Chemical Mixing \$26,207.00

Rider Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86 cm) Disc
 Chemical mixing
 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each (56112546)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A
 Pad holder
 Approximate shipping weight: 1,036 lbs (470 kg)

Accessories for Focus II Rider**28 Inch (71 cm) BOOST Accessories**

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
30793A	Double sided Velcro for use with maroon striping pad, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm)	\$78.40
56382735	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$86.10
56382734	Squeegee blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$35.40
56382737	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$116.90
56114361	Side skirt blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes left and right skirt	\$79.40
56114359	Side skirt blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes left and right skirt	\$36.40

28 Inch (71 cm) Disc Accessories

PADS	See the end of this catalog for the various pads we offer for this machine	
56382735	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$86.10
56382734	Squeegee blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$35.40
56382737	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$116.90
56114368	Deck skirt blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes left and right blades	\$72.30
56114364	Deck skirt blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes left and right blades	\$36.40
56114366	Deck skirt blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes left and right blades	\$127.10
56601248	Front skirt, gum rubber for 28 in. (71cm) disc decks	\$17.00
56601521	Front skirt, polyurethane (PU) for 28 in. (71cm) disc decks	\$43.60
56114242	Short trim pad holder with pad retainer, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$137.90
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56114224	Nylon disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$101.00

56114223	Poly disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$80.50
56114225	Lite grit brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$169.60
56114226	Clean grit brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$169.60
56114227	Super grit brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$169.60

34 Inch (86 cm) Disc Accessories

56382739	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$104.00
56382738	Squeegee blade kit, gum rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$44.60
56382740	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$137.90
56114368	Deck skirt blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes left and right blades	\$72.30
56114364	Deck skirt blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes left and right blades	\$36.40
56114366	Deck skirt blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes left and right blades	\$127.10
56601275	Front skirt, gum rubber for 34 in. (86cm) disc decks	\$15.90
56601522	Front skirt, polyurethane (PU) for 34 in. (86cm) disc decks	\$137.90
56114243	Pad driver, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$153.80
56114229	Nylon brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$132.70
56114228	Poly brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$103.00
56114230	Lite grit brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$217.30
56114231	Medium grit brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$249.10
56114232	Heavy grit brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$217.30

Common Accessories For All Models

Dealer Installed

7-03-04249	Dual armrest kit	\$201.40
56114253	Flashing amber warning beacon kit	\$301.90
56601087	Vacuum wand kit with caddy	\$582.20
56422162	Seat belt kit	\$635.00
56409441	User programmer for Curtis speed control	\$614.00
56409823	Programmer cable assembly for use with Curtis speed control programmer	\$55.40
56601527	Battery watering kit with instruction sheet, for machines with four 6v batteries	\$344.40
56114088	Chemical mixing system, dealer installed	\$995.30

FLOOR PADS FOR SCRUBBERS AND FLOOR MACHINES

Scrubber, burnisher and floor machine pads

Part Number

Description

Seebelow

Floor pads for scrubbers, burnishers and floor machines

We offer a wide range of floor pads for daily cleaning, burnishing and project work.

Scrubbing pad are organized from least aggressive to most aggressive.

Brown and black stripping pads are used for conventional chemical stripping applications.

Grout pads are a good solution for daily cleaning and work to dig into grout line to loosen soils. These are a less expensive option to using brushes.

Maroon pads are aggressive pads typically used on orbital floor machines and scrubbers to remove floor finish.

Melamine pads are a great problem solver to hard to clean soils and marks on the floor.

Sanding screens are used to abrade wood floor finishes for recoating.

Accessories for Scrubber, burnisher and floor machine pads

13 inch (33 cm) round floor pads

976031	White scrubbing pad, round, 13 inch (33 cm), case of 5ea	\$17.00
976032	Red scrubbing pad, round, 13 inch (33 cm), case of 5ea	\$17.00
976034	Blue scrubbing pad, round, 13 inch (33 cm), case of 5ea	\$17.00
976142	Black stripping pad, round, 13 inch (33 cm), case of 5ea	\$17.00
56394158	Clean and shine pad, round, 13 inch (33 cm), case of 5ea	\$143.00
56385485	Melamine pad, round, 13 inch (33 cm), case of 5ea	\$89.20
56394190	Grout pad, green turf, round, 13 inch (33 cm), Americo, case of 4ea	\$145.60

14 inch (36 cm) round floor pads

976037	White scrubbing pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 5ea	\$19.10
976038	Red scrubbing pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 5ea	\$19.10
976039	Blue scrubbing pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 5ea	\$19.10
976040	Brown stripping pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 5ea	\$19.10
976146	Black stripping pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 5ea	\$19.10
56394159	Clean and shine pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 5ea	\$158.90
56385486	Melamine pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 5ea	\$128.10
56112746	Double sided velcro affixes maroon pad to red pad, 1 each	\$34.30
56112733	Maroon stripping pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), Americo EPP, case of 10ea	\$80.50
56384450	Maroon stripping pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), 3M SPP, case of 10ea	\$132.70
56394145	Maroon stripping pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), 3M SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$86.10
56383925	Grout pad, green turf, rectangular, 14 x 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), 2ea	\$116.90
56383920	Grout pad, green turf, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 2ea	\$48.70
56394191	Grout pad, green turf, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 4ea	\$150.70
56112734	Microfiber pad, 14 inch (36 cm), 1 each	\$52.30

15 inch (38 cm) round floor pads

976043	Red scrubbing pad, round, 15 inch (38 cm), case of 5ea	\$21.50
976150	Black stripping pad, round, 15 inch (38 cm), case of 5ea	\$21.50
975300	Black stripping pad, heavy duty, round, 15 inch (38 cm), case of 5ea	\$29.70
56394160	Clean and shine pad, round, 15 inch (38 cm), case of 5ea	\$174.80
56394146	Maroon stripping pad, round, 15 inch (38 cm), 3m SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$88.20

16 inch (41 cm) round floor pads

976047	White scrubbing pad, round, 16 inch (41 cm), case of 5ea	\$22.60
976048	Red scrubbing pad, round, 16 inch (41 cm), case of 5ea	\$22.60
976049	Blue scrubbing pad, round, 16 inch (41 cm), case of 5ea	\$22.60
976050	Brown stripping pad, round, 16 inch (41 cm), case of 5ea	\$22.60
976154	Black stripping pad, round, 16 inch (41 cm), case of 5ea	\$22.60
975301	Black stripping pad, heavy duty, round, 16 inch (41 cm), case of 5ea	\$34.30
56394161	Clean and shine pad, round, 15 inch (38 cm), case of 5ea	\$190.70
56394147	Maroon stripping pad, round, 15 inch (38 cm), 3M SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$111.20

17 inch (43 cm) round floor pads

976052	White scrubbing pad, round, 17 inch (43 cm), case of 5ea	\$24.60
976053	Red scrubbing pad, round, 17 inch (43 cm), case of 5ea	\$24.60
976054	Blue scrubbing pad, round, 17 inch (43 cm), case of 5ea	\$24.60
976158	Black stripping pad, round, 17 inch (43 cm), case of 5ea	\$24.60
975302	Black stripping pad, heavy duty, round, 17 inch (43 cm), case of 5ea	\$36.40
56385487	Melamine pad, round, 17 inch (43 cm), case of 5ea	\$138.40
56394148	Maroon stripping pad, round, 17 inch (43 cm), 3m SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$137.90
56394138	Maroon stripping pad, round, 17 inch (43 cm), 3m SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$6,413.00
56394162	Clean and shine pad, round, 17 inch (43 cm), case of 5ea	\$206.50

18 inch (46 cm) round floor pads

976058	Red scrubbing pad, round, 18 inch (46 cm), case of 5ea	\$27.70
976059	Blue scrubbing pad, round, 18 inch (46 cm), case of 5ea	\$27.70
976162	Black stripping pad, round, 18 inch (46 cm), case of 5ea	\$27.70
975303	Black stripping pad, heavy duty, round, 18 inch (46 cm), case of 5ea	\$38.40
56394163	Clean and shine pad, round, 18 inch (46 cm), case of 5ea	\$217.30
56394149	Maroon stripping pad, round, 18 inch (46 cm), 3m SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$148.60

19 inch (48 cm) round floor pads

976063	Red scrubbing pad, round, 19 inch (48 cm), case of 5ea	\$29.70
976064	Blue scrubbing pad, round, 19 inch (48 cm), case of 5ea	\$29.70
56394164	Clean and shine pad, round, 19 inch (48 cm), case of 5ea	\$227.60
56394150	Maroon stripping pad, round, 19 inch (48 cm), 3M SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$158.90

20 inch (51cm) round floor pads

976067	White scrubbing pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
976068	Red scrubbing pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
976069	Blue scrubbing pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
976070	Brown stripping pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
976170	Black stripping pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
975305	Black stripping pad, heavy duty, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$40.50
56385488	Melamine pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$143.50
56394165	Clean and shine pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$243.40
56390045	Double sided Velcro for use with maroon stripping pad, 20 inch (51 cm), sold individually	\$78.40
56384451	Maroon stripping pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), 3M SPP, case of 10ea	\$238.30
56394151	Maroon stripping pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), 3M SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$158.90
56390046	Maroon stripping pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), Americo EPP, case of 10ea	\$116.90

976240	Aqua burnishing pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea, light aggressive	\$33.30
976327	Natural blend white burnishing pads, round, 20 inch (51cm), case of 5ea, medium aggressive	\$33.30
976352	Natural blend tan burnishing pads, round, 20 inch (51cm), case of 5ea, aggressive	\$33.30
56383921	Grout pad, green turf, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 4ea	\$56.40
56394193	Grout pad, green turf, round, 20 inch (51 cm), Americo, case of 2ea	\$251.10
56383921	Grout pad, green turf, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 4ea	\$56.40
56390079	Blue Microfiber Pad, 20 inch (51 cm), sold individually	\$64.60

21 inch (53 cm) round floor pads

56394166	Clean and shine pad, round, 21 inch, (53 cm), case of 5ea	\$265.00
976244	Aqua burnishing pad, 21" (52 cm), case of 5ea, light aggressive	\$32.30
56383918	Natural blend white burnishing pad, 21 inch (52 cm), case of 5ea, medium aggressive	\$32.30
976353	Natural blend tan burnishing pad, 21 inch (52 cm), case of 5ea, aggressive	\$32.30

27 inch (69 cm) round floor pads

56383917	Aqua burnishing pad, 27 inch (68 cm), case of 5, light aggressive	\$33.80
56383919	Natural blend white burnishing pad, 27 inch (68 cm), case of 5, medium aggressive	\$33.80

14 X 20 inch (36 X 51 cm) rectangular floor pads

997023	White scrubbing pad, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm), case of 5ea	\$30.80
997020	Red pads, rectangular, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 X 36 cm), case of 5ea	\$30.80
997021	Blue scrubbing pad, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm) case of 5ea	\$30.80
997022	Black stripping pad, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm), case of 5ea	\$30.80
56385481	Melamine pad, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (51 X 36 cm), case of 5ea	\$119.90
56394169	Clean and shine pad, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (36 X 51 cm), case of 5ea	\$265.00
56384453	Maroon pad, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm), 3M SPP, case of 10ea	\$322.90
56394153	Maroon pad, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm), 3M SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$227.60
997024	Maroon pad, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm), Americo EPP, case of 10ea	\$137.90
56383923	Grout Pad, green turf, rectangular, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm), case of 2ea	\$78.40
56394187	Grout Pad, green turf, rectangular, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm), case of 4ea	\$256.30
56383923	Grout Pad, green turf, rectangular, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm), case of 2ea	\$78.40
56105747	Carpet Bonnet, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm), case of 2ea	\$122.00
56105748	Diamond Pad, 800 grit, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (51 X 36 cm), case of 2ea	\$259.30
56105749	Diamond Pad, 1500 grit, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (51 X 36 cm), case of 2ea	\$259.30
56105750	Diamond Pad, 3000 grit, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (51 X 36 cm), case of 2ea	\$259.30
56105751	Diamond Pad, 8000 grit, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (51 X 36 cm), case of 2ea	\$259.30
997100	Sanding screen, 60 grit, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (51 X 36 cm), case of 10ea	\$94.30
997101	Sanding screen, 80 grit, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (51 X 36 cm), case of 10ea	\$92.30
997102	Sanding screen, 100 grit, rectangular, 14 X 20 inch (51 X 36 cm), case of 10ea	\$87.10
997103	Sanding screen, 120 grit, rectangular, 14 X 20 (51 X 36 cm), case of 10ea	\$85.10
30793A	Double sided Velcro for use with maroon striping pad, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm)	\$78.40

14 X 24 inch (36 X 61 cm) rectangular floor pads

56394176	White scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 X 24 inch (36 x 61 cm), case of 5ea	\$57.40
56394279	Red scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 X 24 inch (36 X 61 cm), case of 5ea	\$57.40
56394175	Blue scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 X 24 inch (36 X 61 cm), case of 5ea	\$57.40
56394180	Green scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 X 24 inch (36 X 61 cm), case of 5ea	\$57.40
56394177	Melamine pad, rectangular, 13 X 24 inch (36 X 61 cm), case of 5ea	\$164.00
56394174	Brown stripping pad, rectangular, 14 X 61 cm), case of 5ea	\$57.40
56394143	Maroon stripping pad, rectangular, 14 X 24 inch (36 X 61 cm), 3M SPP, case of 10ea	\$340.30

56394173	Black stripping pads, 14 X 24 inch (36 x 61 cm), case of 5ea	\$57.40
56394154	Maroon stripping pad, rectangular, 14 X 24 inch (36 x 61 cm), 3m SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$238.30
56394157	Maroon stripping pad, rectangular, 14 X 24 inch, (36 X 61 cm), Americo EPP, case of 10ea	\$169.60
56394451	Double sided Velcro for use with maroon striping pad, 14 inch X 24 inch (61 X 36 cm)	\$73.80

14 X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm) rectangular floor pads

997002	White scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 inch X 28 inch, (36 X 71 cm), case of 5ea	\$42.50
997001	Red scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 inch X 28 inch, (36 X 71 cm), case of 5ea	\$42.50
997006	Blue scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 inch X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm), case of 5ea	\$42.50
997000	Black stripping Pad, rectangular, 14 inch X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm), case of 5ea	\$42.50
997016	Black Hi-Pro stripping pad, rectangular, 14 X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm), Americo HiPro, case of 10ea	\$85.10
56394171	Clean and shine pad, rectangular, 14 X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm), case of 5ea	\$365.40
56384454	Maroon stripping pad, rectangular, 14 inch X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm), 3M SPP, case of 10ea	\$349.50
56394155	Maroon stripping pad, rectangular, round, 14 inch X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm), 3M SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$243.40
997018	Maroon stripping pad, rectangular, 14 inch X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm), Americo EPP, case of 10ea	\$190.70
56383924	Grout pad, green turf, rectangular, 14 inch X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm), case of 2ea	\$105.10
56394188	Grout pad, green turf, rectangular, 14 inch X 28 inch (36 X 71 cm), case of 4ea	\$348.50
56383923	Grout Pad, green turf, rectangular, 14 inch X 20 inch (51 cm X 36 cm), case of 2ea	\$78.40
997009	Sanding screens, 80 grit, rectangular, 14 x 28 inch, (36 X 71 cm), case of 10ea	\$151.70
997010	Sanding screens, 100 grit, rectangular, 14 x 28 inch, (36 X 71 cm), case of 10ea	\$133.30
997011	Sanding screens, 120 grit, rectangular, 14 x 28 inch, (36 X 71 cm), case of 10ea	\$132.20
30794A	Double sided Velcro for use with maroon striping pad, 14 inch X 28 inch (36 cm X 71 cm)	\$111.20

14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm) rectangular floor pads

997005	White scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), case of 5ea	\$47.70
997004	Red scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), case of 5ea	\$47.70
997007	Blue scrubbing pad, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), case of 5ea	\$47.70
997003	Black stripping pad, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), case of 5ea	\$47.70
56394172	Clean and shine pad, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), case of 5ea	\$450.00
56385484	Melamine pad, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), case of 5ea	\$313.70
56394156	Maroon pad, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), 3m SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$265.00
997019	Maroon pad, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), Americo EPP, case of 10ea	\$222.40
56383925	Grout pad, green turf, rectangular, 14 x 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), 2ea	\$116.90
997012	Sanding screen, 60 grit, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), case of 10ea	\$176.30
997015	Sanding screen, 120 grit, rectangular, 14 X 32 inch (36 X 81 cm), case of 10ea	\$148.60
30795A	Double sided Velcro for use with maroon striping pad, 14 inch X 32 inch (36 cm X 81 cm)	\$132.70

CLARKE COMMERCIAL U.S. LIMITED WARRANTY

Nilfisk, Inc. warrants to the original end user, each new machine, new accessories and genuine replacement parts against defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service. Our obligation under this warranty is limited to repair of the defective item by an Authorized Service Center. Warranty coverage shall begin on the date the machine was shipped from the factory to the Authorized Dealer. By registering the machine online, warranty coverage can be adjusted to begin up to six months from date of shipment from the factory with a proof of sale from Authorized Dealer to its End User. Warranty claims must be submitted within 30 days of service date. All warranty registrations and claims are completed online, 24 hours a day, via www.clarkeus.com. The coverage period is specified below:

CLARKE GROUP	Parts ^{1,2}	Labor ²	Travel ^{2,3}
Carpet Dryers	1 Year	1 Year	-
Wet/Dry Vacuums and All-Purpose Cleaners	3 Years	2 Years	180 Days
Floor Machines	3 Years	2 Years	180 Days
Vacuums			
<i>Exposed Bag⁹</i>	1 Year	1 Year	-
<i>Enclosed Upright, Canister, Back Vacuums^{6,8}</i>	3 Years	1 Year	-
<i>Wide Area</i>	3 Years	2 Years	180 Days
Burnishers			
<i>Propane⁷</i>	2 Years	2 Years	-
<i>Cord-Electric</i>	3 Years	2 Years	180 Days
<i>Battery Walk-Behind</i>	5 Years	2 Years	180 Days
Commercial Sweepers			
<i>Manual and Battery (Walk-Behind and Rider)</i>	5 Years	2 Years	180 Days
Extractors			
<i>Cord, Battery and Rider</i>	5 Years	2 Years	180 Days
Commercial Scrubbers			
<i>Cord, Battery Walk-Behind</i>	5 Years	2 Years	180 Days
<i>Commercial Rider</i>	5 Years	2 Years	180 Days
US PRODUCTS GROUP	Parts	Labor	Travel
Dual-Surface Machines	2 Years	2 Years	-
Extractors	2 Years	2 Years	-
<i>HydraPort[®] models</i>	1 Year	1 Year	-
TreadMaster[™]	1 Year	1 Year	-
Ozone (Electrodes carry lifetime warranty)	3 Years	3 Years	-
EXCEPTIONS	Parts	Labor	Travel
<i>Accessories/Replacement Parts⁴</i>	90 Days	-	-
<i>Batteries¹⁰</i>	Manufacturer Defect 12 Months 100% Coverage, Prorated up to 18 Months		
<i>Vacuum Motors and Rectifiers</i>	1 Year	1 Year	180 Days
<i>Roto-mold Components</i>	8 Years	See Note 5	See Note 5
<i>Internal Combustion Engines</i>	As offered by manufacturer		
<i>External Battery Chargers</i>	As offered by manufacturer		
NOTES:			
1 – Parts repaired or replaced are guaranteed for the remainder of the original machine warranty period.	6 – Brush motors and belts carry 2 years parts and labor.		
2 – Coverage only applicable to products sold and used in the United States. Parts used for repair must be purchased through Nilfisk, Inc.	7 – Engine warranty repairs are through engine OEM. If not adhered to warranty is null and void.		
3 – Travel warranty coverage limited to 3 hours of round trip travel time to remedy a defective product or part.	8 – Backplates are warranted for the life of the machine.		
4 – Applies to replacement parts only after machine warranty coverage has expired.	9 – Green fan is warranted for the life of the machine against breakage.		
5 – Labor and travel follows warranty offered on original machine.	10 – Battery warranty effective the original ship date of the machine.		

This warranty shall not apply to repairs resulting from accidents or misuse, damage in transit, overloading the capacity of the machine, failure due to lack of proper maintenance or care as described in the operating and maintenance instructions. Minor adjustments, such as tightening of screws or bolts not connected with the replacement of parts, are not covered. Replacement of expendable wear items such as scrub brushes, pad holders, carbon motor brushes, bulbs, bags, filters and various rubber/plastic parts are also not covered. Repairs or alterations by an organization other than the factory or an Authorized Service Center are not covered and will void any Nilfisk, Inc. warranty as to the parts or systems repaired or altered by a non-authorized organization.

THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES THAT EXTEND BEYOND THE DESCRIPTION OF THE LIMITED WARRANTIES STATED WITHIN. NO OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IS MADE EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN. ANY STATUTORY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, THAT ARE IMPOSED BY LAW DESPITE THE EXPRESS LIMITATION OR WARRANTIES ABOVE, ARE EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO THE DURATION OF THE WRITTEN WARRANTY. BUYER UNDERSTANDS, ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE REMEDIES PROVIDED UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY ARE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES AVAILABLE TO THE BUYER. NILFISK, INC. WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY OTHER OR ADDITIONAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE MACHINE. ANY EXTENSIONS OF OR MODIFICATIONS MADE TO THIS WARRANTY BY A DEALER/DISTRIBUTOR OF NILFISK, INC. ARE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEALER/DISTRIBUTOR.

All transportation or shipping charges resulting from the return of machines, parts, or accessories shall be the responsibility of the end-user. When returning, please provide an explanation of the problem and include the serial number of the machine as well as the name of the selling organization. The Technical Service department of the authorized Dealer Service Center or the factory will investigate and then contact you.

For cleaning hazardous substances of any type, *do not* use standard cleaning equipment. Use only specially rated and tested equipment that has been specifically approved for the substance you are cleaning (speak to your Nilfisk equipment specialist to learn more). If your hazardous substance rated machines/parts/accessories require service, special requirements must be followed before shipping machines to a Nilfisk Authorized Service Center: (a) the end user must certify in writing that the machines/parts/accessories being returned have not been used for handling, clean up, or disposal of hazardous waste/materials; (b) if machines/parts/accessories being returned *have* been used for handling, clean up, or disposal of hazardous waste/materials, then the end user must have the machines/parts/accessories decontaminated by licensed and qualified decontamination professionals and provide written certification of this decontamination signed by the licensed professionals (must be returned only to the local Nilfisk, Inc. Authorized Service Center for Warranty service along with decontamination certification).

NILFISK, INC. Reserves the right to change its warranty policy without notice.

See reverse side for Canada warranty

Clarke[®]
by Nilfisk

9435 Winnetka Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55445
www.nilfisk.us
uswarranty@nilfisk.com
Phone: 800-989-2235
Fax: 800-340-6035

©2016 Nilfisk, Inc.
Form L3123C_0920

**Precision Parts
Priced Right.**

 **Nilfisk®**
CERTIFIED PARTS

CONFIDENTIAL

Advance Premier/Industrial Dealer Reference Guide

Effective Date: January 1, 2020

Count on Nilfisk to deliver precision parts and accessories, priced right, to keep you running at top performance.

Eliminate downtime with fast delivery of Nilfisk spare parts, which are designed and tested for optimal performance. Whether you need to replace or upgrade your brushes, pads and squeegees, Nilfisk has you covered.



Order Today



800-989-2235



csorders@nilfisk.com

Clarke[®]
by Nilfisk

9435 Winnetka Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55445
www.nilfisk.us
Phone 800-253-0367
Fax 800-825-2753



Viper Price list
January 1, 2021

Prices are subject to change without notice.


AUTOMATIC SCRUBBERS

	Part Number	Description	List
	FANG15B	Fang 15B: 15", 3.5-Gallon, Micro-scrubber, 15" Brush, 20" Squeegee Assembly, 5-Amp Onboard Charger, 33 Ah AGM Batteries	\$3,115.00
	50000584	AS4335C: 17", 9.25 -Gallon, Micro-scrubber, Cord-electric, Pad driver, 22.4" Squeegee Assembly, & 65' Extension Cord	\$2,225.00
	50000580	AS4325B: 17", 6.6 Gallon, Micro-scrubber, Pad driver, 22.4" Squeegee Assembly, 10-A Onboard Chrgr, 85 Ah AGM Batts	\$3,500.00
	50000226	AS430C: 17", 13-Gallon, Cord-electric, Pad-assist, Brush, 29" Squeegee Assembly, & 65' Extension Cord	\$2,323.00
	50000243	AS510B: 20", 10.5-Gallon, Pad-assist, Brush, 31" Squeegee Assembly, 9-Amp Onboard Charger, 105Ah AGM Batteries	\$3,908.00
	56384775	AS510B: 20", 10.5-Gallon, Pad-assist, Pad Holder, 31" Squeegee Assembly, 9-Amp Onboard Charger, 105Ah AGM Batteries	\$3,908.00
	50000401	AS5160: 20", 16-Gallon, Pad-assist, Pad Holder, 31" Squeegee Assembly, 10-Amp Onboard Charger, No Batteries	\$4,135.00
	56384810	AS5160: 20", 16-Gallon, Pad-assist, Pad Holder, 31" Squeegee Assembly, 10-Amp Onboard Charger, 105 Ah WET Batteries	\$4,687.00
	56384811	AS5160: 20", 16-Gallon, Pad-assist, Pad Holder, 31" Squeegee Assembly, 10-Amp Onboard Charger, 130 Ah WET Batteries	\$4,804.00
	56384812	AS5160: 20", 16-Gallon, Pad-assist, Pad Holder, 31" Squeegee Assembly, 10-Amp Onboard Charger, 105 Ah AGM Batteries	\$4,971.00
	50000406	AS5160T: 20", 16-Gallon, Traction-drive, Pad Holder, 31" Squeegee Assembly, 10-Amp Onboard Charger, No Batteries	\$4,872.00
	56384813	AS5160T: 20", 16-Gallon, Traction-drive, Pad Holder, 31" Squeegee Assembly, 10-Amp Onboard Charger, 105 Ah WET Batteries	\$5,446.00
	56384814	AS5160T: 20", 16-Gallon, Traction-drive, Pad Holder, 31" Squeegee Assembly, 10-Amp Onboard Charger, 130 Ah WET Batteries	\$5,584.00
	56384815	AS5160T: 20", 16-Gallon, Traction-drive, Pad Holder, 31" Squeegee Assembly, 10-Amp Onboard Charger, 140 Ah AGM Batteries	\$5,876.00
	56394138	AS5160TO: 20", Orbital Head, 16-Gallon, Traction-drive, 31" Squeegee Assy, 13-Amp Onboard Charger, 130 Ah WET Batteries	\$6,413.00
	56394139	AS5160TO: 20", Orbital Head, 16-Gallon, Traction-drive, 31" Squeegee Assy, 13-Amp Onboard Charger, 140 Ah AGM Batteries	\$6,800.00
	FANG20HD-215	Fang 20HD: 20", 16-Gallon, Traction-drive, Heavy Duty, Pad Holder, 28" Squeegee Assy, 20-Amp Shelf Chrgr, 215 Ah WET Batts	\$6,200.00
	AS6690T	AS6690T: 26", 22-Gallon, Traction-drive, Pad Holders, 33" Squeegee Assembly, 25-Amp Shelf Charger, No Batteries	\$7,073.00
	AS6690T-215	AS6690T: 26", 22-Gallon, Traction-drive, Pad Holders, 33" Squeegee Assy, 25-Amp Onboard Charger, (2) 215 Ah WET Batteries	\$7,995.00
	AS6690T-242	AS6690T: 26", 22-Gallon, Traction-drive, Pad Holders, 33" Squeegee Assy, 25-Amp Onboard Charger, (4) 242 Ah WET Batteries	\$8,200.00
	AS6690T-312	AS6690T: 26", 22-Gallon, Traction-drive, Pad Holders, 33" Squeegee Assy, 25-Amp Shelf Charger, (4) 312 Ah AGM Batteries	\$9,738.00
	AS7190TO-242	AS7190TO: 28", Orbital Head, 22-gallon, Traction-drive, 37" Squeegee Assy, 25-Amp Onboard Charger, (4) 242 Ah WET Batteries	\$9,225.00
	AS7190TO-312	AS7190TO: 28", Orbital Head, 22-Gallon, Traction-drive, 37" Squeegee Assy, 25-Amp Shelf Charger, (4) 312 Ah AGM Batteries	\$10,763.00
	AS7690T	AS7690T: 30", 22-Gallon, Traction-drive, Pad Holders, 37" Squeegee Assembly, 25-Amp Shelf Charger, No Batteries	\$7,688.00
	AS7690T-215	AS7690T: 30", 22-Gallon, Traction-drive, Pad Holders, 37" Squeegee Assy, 25-Amp Onboard Charger, (2) 215 Ah WET Batteries	\$8,610.00
	AS7690T-242	AS7690T: 30", 22-Gallon, Traction-drive, Pad Holders, 37" Squeegee Assy, 25-Amp Onboard Charger, (4) 242 Ah WET Batteries	\$8,815.00
	AS7690T-312	AS7690T: 30", 22-Gallon, Traction-drive, Pad Holders, 37" Squeegee Assy, 25-Amp Shelf Charger, (4) 312 Ah AGM Batteries	\$10,353.00
	50000417	AS530R: 20", 19-Gallon, Micro-rider Scrubber, Pad Holder & Brush, 28" Squeegee, 10-Amp Onboard Charger, No Batteries	\$7,589.00
	56385072	AS530R: 20", 19-Gallon, Micro-rider Scrubber, Pad Holder & Brush, 28" Squeegee, 10-Amp Onbd Chrgr, 130 Ah WET Batteries	\$8,178.00
	56385073	AS530R: 20", 19-Gallon, Micro-rider Scrubber, Pad Holder & Brush, 28" Squeegee, 10-Amp Onbd Chrgr, 140 Ah AGM Batteries	\$9,038.00
	50000318	AS710R: 28", 31-Gallon, Rider Scrubber, Pad Holders & Brushes, 37" Squeegee, 25-Amp Onboard Chrgr, 245 Ah AGM Batteries	\$12,269.00
	AS850R-242	AS850R: 32", 31-Gallon, Rider Scrubber, Pad Holders & Brushes, 40" Squeegee, 25-Amp Onboard Chrgr, 242 Ah WET Batteries	\$13,011.00
	AS850R-312	AS850R: 32", 31-Gallon, Rider Scrubber, Pad Holders & Brushes, 40" Squeegee, 25-Amp Onboard Chrgr, 312 Ah AGM Batteries	\$13,622.00

AUTOMATIC SCRUBBER ACCESSORIES: BLADES, BRUSHES, & SKIRTS

Machine	Part No.	Description	List
Fang15B Micro Scrubber			
	VF89807	20" Squeegee Blade, Neoprene, RED, Front	\$8.00
	VF89808	22" Squeegee Blade, Neoprene, RED, Rear	\$8.00
	VF89807-PU	20" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Front	\$18.10
	VF89808-PU	22" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Rear	\$18.10
	VF89830	15" General Purpose Poly Brush	\$46.60
	VF89817	15" Pad Holder	\$92.30

**AS4325B/AS4335C**

VS15441	Retainer Kit for Pad Driver	\$11.70
VS15374	17" General Purpose Poly Brush	\$77.90
VS15338	17" Heavy Duty Brush	\$203.50
VS15204	29" Squeegee Blade, Natural Rubber, Rear blade	\$13.30
VS15201	27" Squeegee Blade, Natural Rubber, Front blade	\$9.90
VS15205	29" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Rear blade	\$21.50
VS15202	27" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Front blade	\$19.80
VS15409	Accessory Box (Mounts on Back of machine)	\$24.10

AS430C Auto Scrubber

VF90103	30" Squeegee Blade, gum rubber front blade	\$14.80
VF90104	30" Squeegee Blade, gum rubber rear blade	\$18.10
VF90146	30" Squeegee Blade Polyurethane, BLUE, Front	\$28.70
VF90147	30" Squeegee Blade Polyurethane, BLUE, Rear	\$39.00
VF90453	17" Pad Holder	\$101.00
VF90411	17" General Purpose Poly Brush	\$71.80
VF90466	17" Skirt Kit	\$39.00

AS510B Auto Scrubber

VF90119	32" Squeegee Blade, Gum rubber, Front	\$14.80
VF90120	32" Squeegee Blade, Gum rubber, Rear	\$15.90
VF90148	32" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Front	\$27.70
VF90149	32" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Rear	\$49.20
VF90124	32" Squeegee Blade, Linatex, RED, Front	\$34.30
VF90125	32" Squeegee Blade, Linatex, RED, Rear	\$43.10
VF90454	20" Pad Holder	\$147.60
VF90417	20" General Purpose Poly Brush	\$86.10
VS13752	20" Skirt Kit	\$46.60

AS5160/AS5160T/AS5160TO Auto Scrubber

VF90119	32" Squeegee Blade, Gum rubber, Front	\$14.80
VF90120	32" Squeegee Blade, Gum rubber, Rear	\$15.90
VF90148	32" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Front	\$27.70
VF90149	32" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Rear	\$49.20
VF90124	32" Squeegee Blade, Linatex, RED, Front	\$34.30
VF90125	32" Squeegee Blade, Linatex, RED, Rear	\$43.10
VF90454	20" Pad Holder	\$147.60
VF90417	20" General Purpose Poly Brush	\$86.10
VF90471	20" Heavy Duty Brush	\$243.40
VF90135	Squeegee Assembly Complete With Casting	\$170.20

FANG 20" HD Auto Scrubber

VF82062	30" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Front	\$31.80
VF82063	32" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Rear	\$30.80
VF82117	30" Squeegee Blade, Neoprene, BLACK, Front	\$13.80
VF82119	32" Squeegee Blade, Neoprene, BLACK, Rear	\$15.90
SQ20GFT	30" Squeegee Blade, Gum Rubber, BEIGE, Front	\$22.60
SQ20GRR	32" Squeegee Blade, Gum Rubber, BEIGE, Rear	\$26.70
VF82062L	30" Squeegee Blade, Linatex, RED, Front	\$23.60
VF82063L	32" Squeegee Blade, Linatex, RED, Rear	\$34.30
VF82056	20" General Purpose Poly Brush	\$93.30

AS6690T Auto Scrubber

VS14639	33" Squeegee Blade, Linatex, RED, Front	\$31.10
VS14640	33" Squeegee Blade, Linatex, RED, Rear	\$39.90
VS14637	33" Squeegee Blade, Neoprene Rubber, Front	\$15.30
VS14638	33" Squeegee Blade, Neoprene Rubber, Rear	\$20.10
VS14632	33" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Front	\$29.30
VS14633	33" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Rear	\$37.50
VF83127	13" General Purpose Poly Brush, Need 2	\$50.20
VS14333	13" Heavy Duty Brush, Need 2	\$156.00
VF83207	13" Pad Holder, Need 2	\$113.30

**AS7190TO Auto Scrubber**

56394176	White Scrubbing Pad, Rectangular, 14 X 28 ", Case of 5 pcs.	\$57.40
56394279	Red Scrubbing Pad, Rectangular, 14 X 28 ", Case of 5 pcs.	\$57.40
56394157	Maroon Stripping Pad, Rectangular 14 X 28 ", Americo EPP, Case of 10 pcs.	\$169.60
56394143	Maroon Stripping Pad, Rectangular 14 X 28 ", 3M SPP, Case of 10 pcs.	\$340.30
VR16002L	37" Squeegee Blade, Linatex, RED, Front	\$30.80
VR16003L	37" Squeegee Blade, Linatex, RED, Rear	\$44.60
VS14635	37" Squeegee Blade, Neoprene Rubber, Front	\$17.50
VS14636	37" Squeegee Blade, Neoprene Rubber, Rear	\$23.10
VR16002	37" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Front	\$52.30
VR16003	37" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Rear	\$64.60

AS7690T Auto Scrubber

VR16002L	37" Squeegee Blade, Linatex, RED, Front	\$30.80
VR16003L	37" Squeegee Blade, Linatex, RED, Rear	\$44.60
VS14635	37" Squeegee Blade, Neoprene Rubber, Front	\$17.50
VS14636	37" Squeegee Blade, Neoprene Rubber, Rear	\$23.10
VR16002	37" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Front	\$52.30
VR16003	37" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Rear	\$64.60
VS14326	15" General Purpose Poly Brush, Need 2	\$80.70
VS14332	15" Heavy Duty Brush, Need 2	\$226.00
VF84329	15" Pad Holder, Need 2	\$99.90

AS530R

VF90103	30" Squeegee Blade, Natural Rubber, Front	\$14.80
VF90104	30" Squeegee Blade, Natural Rubber, Rear	\$18.10
VF90146	30" Squeegee Blade Polyurethane, BLUE, Front	\$28.70
VF90147	30" Squeegee Blade Polyurethane, BLUE, Rear	\$39.00
VR26023	30" Squeegee Blade, Linatex, RED, Front	\$21.50
VR26024	30" Squeegee Blade, Linatex, RED, Rear	\$29.70
VR25014	20" General Purpose Poly Brush	\$136.30
VR25049	20" Heavy Duty Brush	\$476.10
VR25022	20" Pad holder	\$142.00
VR17160	LED Flashing Warning Light (batteries not included)	\$34.30

AS710R/AS850R

VR16002	37" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Front	\$52.30
VR16003	37" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Rear	\$64.60
VR16002L	37" Squeegee Blade, Linatex, RED, Front	\$30.80
VR16003L	37" Squeegee Blade, Linatex, RED, Rear	\$44.60
VF84207	44" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Front	\$42.50
VF84208	46" Squeegee Blade, Polyurethane, BLUE, Rear	\$54.30
VF84207L	44" Squeegee Blade, Linatex, RED, Front	\$35.40
VF84208L	46" Squeegee Blade, Linatex, RED, Rear	\$58.40
VR14015	Side Skirt Kit, Left or Right, Blade and Hardware	\$29.70
VR14300	14" General Purpose Poly Brush, Need 2	\$43.10
VR14307	14" Heavy Duty Brush, Need 2	\$220.90
VR14303	14" Pad Holder, Need 2	\$86.10
VR19120	16" General Purpose Poly Brush, Need 2	\$55.90
VR19121	16" Pad Holder, Need 2	\$46.10
VR17160	LED Flashing Warning Light (batteries not included)	\$34.30
VR11421	Narrow Door Kit AS710R (allows passage through std. 36" man door)	\$217.80

FLOOR MACHINES: DRAGON™ AND VENOM™ SERIES

Model No.	Description	
DR2000DC	20", 2000 RPM, Dust-Control Burnisher, 1.5 HP, Flexible Pad Holder, Folding Handle for Storage, CSA Approved	
VN1500	20", 1500 RPM, Hi-Speed Burnisher, 1.5 hp, Flexible Pad Holder, All Metal Construction, Large Transport Wheels, CSA Approved	\$1,246.00
VN1715	17", 175 RPM, Lo-Speed Buffer, 1.5 HP, Pad Holder, All-Metal Construction, CSA Approved	\$827.00
VN2015	20", 175 RPM, Lo-Speed Buffer, 1.5 HP, Pad Holder, All-Metal Construction, CSA Approved	\$850.00
VN20DS	20", 330/185 RPM, Dual-Speed Buffer, 1.5 HP, Pad Holder, All-Metal Construction, CSA Approved	\$1,473.00

**FLOOR MACHINE ACCESSORIES**

Machine	Part No.	Description	
DR2000DC	VF54003A-P5	Disposable Dust Bags, White, Pkg. of 5	\$14.80
DR2000DC	VF54003	Cloth Dust Bag, Gray, (each)	\$12.50
Venom Series	VF001U	2.5-Gallon Solution Tank	\$125.10
VN1715	MF-VF021	16" Pad Holder	\$82.00
VN2015, VN20DS	MF-VF022	19" Pad Holder	\$105.60
VN1715/2015, VN20DS	VF30023A	13" Deck and Bumper Conversion Kit	\$43.10
VN1715/2015, VN20DS	VF30024A	15" Deck and Bumper Conversion Kit	\$51.30
VN2015, VN20DS	VF30007A	17" Deck and Bumper Conversion Kit	\$87.60
Venom Series	VF32103	Deck Weight (17 Pounds)	\$89.70

SHOVELNOSE™ WET/DRY VACUUM & ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	
SN18WD	18-Gallon Tank, 24" Front-Mount Squeegee, Tool Kit: 9' Hose, Crevice/Dusting Tools, Wet/Dry Floor Tools, and 3-Pc Wand	\$884.00
VA00075A	Vacuum Head Assembly, Complete Drop-in Unit, Includes Power Cord	\$316.70
VA75021	24" Squeegee Blades, Need 2	\$24.10
VA85007	24" Chemical Resistant Squeegee Blades, Need 2	\$5.70
VA00002A	30" Front-Mount Squeegee Assembly	\$175.80
VA75019	30" Squeegee Blades, Need 2	\$33.30
VA75010	30" Chemical Resistant Squeegee Blades, Need 2	\$21.50
VA00005	24" Front-Mount DRY PICK-UP Assembly	\$77.40
VA20207-8	Squeegee Blades for Floor Tool, Need 2	\$9.10

CARPET EXTRACTORS & ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	
50000545	16", 9-Gallon, Self-Contained Carpet Extractor, Adjustable Handle, 120 PSI Pump, 3-Stage Vacuum Motor	\$2,207.00
VV81250	4.5" Hand Tool Assembly Kit, Complete w/Hoses	\$181.40
VV81316	10" Floor Tool (Wand) Kit Complete w/Hoses	\$260.90
VV78350	CEX410 Hand Sprayer kit (15' hose, 2' wand' w/lockable trigger & adjustable atomizing nozzle)	\$117.90



50000591	WOLF130 1-gallon portable spotting extractor, 10' vac. and sol. hoses, 4.0" hand tool, built in wheels	\$600.00
VV81314	Replacement hand tool	\$109.20
VV81450	10" Floor Tool (Wand) Kit (Connects directly to the standard WOLF130 hoses)	\$151.20
WAND8	8" Floor Tool (Wand) Kit (Requires hoses VV67703A & VV67704A)	\$232.70
VV67703A	15' Vacuum Hose Assembly for WAND 8	\$94.30
VV67704A	15' Solution Hose Assembly for WAND 8	\$97.90
VV78350	WOLF130 Hand Sprayer kit ((15' hose, 2' wand' w/lockable trigger & adjustable atomizing nozzle))	\$117.90

PS480 MANUAL PUSH SWEEPER

Part No.	Description	
50000504	28" Manual Push Sweeper, w/Right Side Broom, 10 Gallon Hopper	\$599.00
VP13500	Left Side Broom Kit	\$86.10

AM2400D AIR MOVER & ACCESSORY

Part No.	Description	
50000390	3-Speed Air Mover, 1/3 HP Motor, (2) GFCI Outlets, 21' Safety Yellow Power Cord, Flexibility Trolley Kit Sold Separately	\$260.00
VV78406	Flexibility Trolley Kit – Trolley Kit with Transport Wheels and Retractable Handle	\$36.40

Toll Free: 800.989.2235

www.nilfisk.us

Freight Program

All orders will be shipped F.O.B. Shipping Point, Shippers Choice. Freight will be handled as follows:

Machine	
Dealers' 2020 net purchased volume < US \$100,000 AND Total Order < US \$12,000	Dealer's 2020 net purchased volume > US \$100,000 AND Total Order > US \$12,000
Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc. and added to invoice	Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc.

Parts and Accessories

Total Order < US \$150 OR Total Order < US \$75 if order is placed on CustomerZone.	Total Shipping Ground Order > US \$150 OR Total Shipping Ground Order > US \$75 if order is placed on CustomerZone
Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc. and added to invoice	Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc.

Prices subject to change without notice

4 of 4

VIPER COMMERCIAL U.S. LIMITED WARRANTY

Nilfisk, Inc. warrants to the original end user, each new machine, new accessories and genuine replacement parts against defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service. Our obligation under this warranty is limited to repair of the defective item by an Authorized Service Center. Warranty coverage shall begin on the date the machine was shipped from the factory to the Authorized Dealer. Warranty coverage can be adjusted to begin up to six months from date of shipment from the factory with a proof of sale from Authorized Dealer to its End User. Warranty claims must be submitted within 30 days of service date. All warranty registrations and claims are completed by emailing, uswarranty@nilfisk.com. The coverage period is specified below:

VIPER GROUP	Parts ^{1,2}	Labor ²	Travel ^{2,3}
Carpet Dryers (Air Movers)	1 Year	1 Year	-
Manual Sweepers	2 Years	1 Year	-
Vacuums	3 Years	2 Years	180 Days
Floor Machines	3 Years	2 Years	180 Days
Burnishers	3 Years	2 Years	180 Days
Carpet Extractors and Spotters ⁶	5 Years	2 Years	180 Days
Commercial Scrubbers (Cord, Battery Walk-Behind & Ride-On) ⁷	5 Years	2 Years	180 Days
EXCEPTIONS	Parts	Labor	Travel
<i>Accessories/Replacement Parts⁴</i>	90 Days	-	-
<i>Batteries⁷</i>	Manufacturer Defect 12 Months 100% Coverage, Prorated up to 18 Months		
<i>Vacuum Motors and Rectifiers</i>	1 Year	1 Year	180 Days
<i>Roto-mold Components</i>	8 Years	See Note 5	See Note 5
<i>External Battery Chargers</i>	As offered by manufacturer		
NOTES:			
1 – Parts repaired or replaced are guaranteed for the remainder of the original machine warranty period.	5 – Labor and travel follows warranty offered on original machine.		
2 – Coverage only applicable to products sold and used in the United States. Parts used for repair must be purchased through Nilfisk, Inc.	6 – Brush motors and belts carry 2 years parts and labor.		
3 – Travel warranty coverage limited to 3 hours of round trip travel time to remedy a defective product or part.	7 – Battery warranty effective the original ship date of the machine.		
4 – Applies to replacement parts only after machine warranty coverage has expired.			

This warranty shall not apply to repairs resulting from accidents or misuse, damage in transit, overloading the capacity of the machine, failure due to lack of proper maintenance or care as described in the operating and maintenance instructions. Minor adjustments, such as tightening of screws or bolts not connected with the replacement of parts, are not covered. Replacement of expendable wear items such as scrub brushes, pad holders, carbon motor brushes, bulbs, bags, filters and various rubber/plastic parts are also not covered. Repairs or alterations by an organization other than the factory or an Authorized Service Center are not covered and will void any Nilfisk, Inc. warranty as to the parts or systems repaired or altered by a non-authorized organization.

THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES THAT EXTEND BEYOND THE DESCRIPTION OF THE LIMITED WARRANTIES STATED WITHIN. NO OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IS MADE EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN. ANY STATUTORY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, THAT ARE IMPOSED BY LAW DESPITE THE EXPRESS LIMITATION OR WARRANTIES ABOVE, ARE EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO THE DURATION OF THE WRITTEN WARRANTY. BUYER UNDERSTANDS, ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE REMEDIES PROVIDED UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY ARE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES AVAILABLE TO THE BUYER. NILFISK, INC. WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY OTHER OR ADDITIONAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE MACHINE. ANY EXTENSIONS OF OR MODIFICATIONS MADE TO THIS WARRANTY BY A DEALER/DISTRIBUTOR OF NILFISK, INC. ARE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEALER/DISTRIBUTOR.

All transportation or shipping charges resulting from the return of machines, parts, or accessories shall be the responsibility of the end-user. When returning, please provide an explanation of the problem and include the serial number of the machine as well as the name of the selling organization. The Technical Service department of the authorized Dealer Service Center or the factory will investigate and then contact you.

For cleaning hazardous substances of any type, *do not* use standard cleaning equipment. Use only specially rated and tested equipment that has been specifically approved for the substance you are cleaning (speak to your Nilfisk equipment specialist to learn more). If your hazardous substance rated machines/parts/accessories require service, special requirements must be followed before shipping machines to a Nilfisk Authorized Service Center: (a) the end user must certify in writing that the machines/parts/accessories being returned have not been used for handling, clean up, or disposal of hazardous waste/materials; (b) if machines/parts/accessories being returned *have* been used for handling, clean up, or disposal of hazardous waste/materials, then the end user must have the machines/parts/accessories decontaminated by licensed and qualified decontamination professionals and provide written certification of this decontamination signed by the licensed professionals (must be returned only to the local Nilfisk, Inc. Authorized Service Center for Warranty service along with decontamination certification).

NILFISK, INC. Reserves the right to change its warranty policy without notice.

See reverse side for Canada warranty



9435 Winnetka Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55445
www.nilfisk.us
uswarranty@nilfisk.com
Phone: 800-989-2235
Fax: 800-340-6035

©2020 Nilfisk, Inc.
Form L3427V_1120



9435 Winnetka Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55445
www.nilfisk.us
Phone 800-989-2235
Fax 800-825-2753



Advance

by Nilfisk

Premier / Industrial Dealer

*US List Price Catalog
January 1, 2021*

Prices are subject to change without notice.

Contents

Key Contacts.....	ii
Ordering Procedures.....	iii
Sweepers	
Walk-Behind Sweepers	1
Rider Sweepers.....	3
Automatic Scrubbers	
Walk-Behind Scrubbers.....	13
Stand-On Scrubbers.....	25
Rider Scrubbers.....	26
Rider Sweeper-Scrubbers.	50
Wet/Dry Tank Vacuums.	57
Industrial Warranty	

KEY CONTACTS

Customer Service, Shipping and Credit:

Kent Hemann, SR. <i>Customer Care Manager</i>	763-745-3761
Jessica Malchow, Credit Manager.....	763-745-3665
Dealer Customer Service/Order Service and Parts Orders.....	800-989-2235 Opt. 1
Service Dispatch	800-989-2235 Opt. 2
Technical Support	800-989-2235 Opt. 4
Warranty Claims	800-989-2235 Opt. 5
Accounts Receivable.....	800-989-2235 Opt. 6
Strategic Accounts Customer Service/Order Service.....	800-486-8830
GSA Accounts Customer Service/Order Service	888-742-8470

ORDERING PROCEDURES

Overview

Advance strives to give you a fast and efficient method of obtaining machines, parts and accessories. The following are policies and procedures:

Ordering

Advance dealers may place their orders with Customer Service via CustomerZone, telephone, or e-mail.

You may need to speak to a Customer Service Representative to verify part numbers or select the right machines, parts or accessories. The following is the Customer Service contact information:

CustomerZone:	www.nilfisk.us
Toll-free Customer Service phone number:	800-989-2235
Customer Service e-mail address:	industrialorders@nilfisk.com

All orders placed using CustomerZone, e-mail, or phone will be confirmed via e-mail and will be viewable on the CustomerZone. You can sign up for CustomerZone by visiting www.advance-us.com.

When placing orders by telephone or e-mail, include:

- Purchase order number
- “Ship to” address
- The nine-digit customer account number
- Part number for all machines, parts, and accessories
- Item descriptions as listed in price schedules
- Any special shipping instructions e.g., air, liftgate, inside delivery, appointment required.
(Note: Dealer is responsible for special shipping costs.)
- Authorized signature

Please note - Advance cannot “add on” items to an order once it has been processed.

“Add On” items will be entered as a new order.

Minimum Parts Order Program

The minimum parts or accessories order is \$150 on shipments. Any orders below \$150 will incur a \$10 handling fee. Orders of \$150 or more will receive free standard freight. The minimum parts or accessories order is \$75 on shipments when placed electronically on CustomerZone. Any orders below \$75 will incur a \$10 handling fee. Orders on CustomerZone that are \$75 or above will receive free ground freight.

Freight Program

All orders will be shipped F.O.B. Shipping Point, Shippers Choice. Freight will be handled as follows:

If freight requirement is other than above, it will be considered special freight with handling charges such as Next Day Air or expedited delivery being prepaid and added to the invoice.

Ride-on Machines	Walk-Behind Machines	
All Orders	Dealer’s 2020 net purchased volume < US \$250,000 <u>AND</u> Total Order < US \$12,000	Dealer’s 2020 net purchased volume > US \$250,000 <u>AND</u> Total Order > US \$12,000
Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc. and added to invoice	Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc. and added to invoice	Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc.

Parts and Accessories	
Total Order < US \$150 <u>OR</u> Total Order < US \$75 if order is placed on CustomerZone	Total Shipping Ground Order > US \$150 <u>OR</u> Total Shipping Ground Order > US \$75 if order is placed on CustomerZone
Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc. and added to invoice	Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc.

Drop-Ship Program

Advance will not drop-ship machines, parts or accessories outside the ordering dealer’s Area of Primary Responsibility (APR) without prior approval from your Sales Director, Division Manager or Region Sales Manager.

ORDERING PROCEDURES, Continued

Shortage

Verify the number of packages received before signing the freight bill of lading. Carriers sign for the accepted number of cartons or bundles as indicated on the bill of lading. If there is a shortage at the time of delivery, note the shortage on the original copy of the bill of lading, along with the driver's signature and call Customer Service to report shortage.

Damage in Transit

All shipments should be inspected immediately upon receipt. Do not accept any shipment showing external evidence of damage unless the freight carrier makes proper notation on your copy and their copy of the freight bill. Your shipment is carefully packed according to freight classification regulations and inspected before leaving our warehouse. Notify Advance about any freight that is refused due to damage. All apparently "good" freight must be inspected and any concealed damage must be reported to Advance Customer Service within seven (7) days of receipt. Any claims made after this time period will not be honored unless claim is recuperated from the freight carrier.

Freight Routing

All orders are shipped FOB Shipping Point. Our Logistics Contractor will consign all shipments. If you have specific requirements or need special services, contact an Advance Customer Service Representative. Any additional costs associated with special freight requests are the responsibility of the dealer and will be invoiced accordingly. (includes, but is not limited to, expedited freight liftgates, inside deliveries, etc.)

Parts Shipments

All expedited orders must be received by 2 p.m. CST in order to be eligible for same day shipment. While same day shipment is not guaranteed, all expedited orders where parts are in stock will ship either same day or within 24 hours.

All standard parts orders where parts are in stock will be shipped within 72 hours of order placement.

Ship-ins/Ship-outs

Dealers will occasionally sell to customers with multiple locations. When the end user's location falls outside the selling Dealer's APR, the selling Dealer must contact the Dealer who handles the end user's location (installing Dealer) to install the equipment. The selling Dealer should also make sure that the end user receives appropriate warranty and service support.

The recommended procedure is:

1. The selling Dealer informs the installing Dealer of the sale and arranges for local support.
2. The selling Dealer informs the end user of the arrangements made with the installing Dealer.
3. The selling Dealer ships machines to the installing Dealer for proper setup and installation. When finished, the installing Dealer sends the original Installation Warranty Card to the Company, with a copy to the selling Dealer.
4. Upon verification of the installation, the selling Dealer promptly compensates the installing Dealer a minimum of 5% of standard dealer net price of the base machine sold.

Price Change Protection

Dealers may apply for price protection on quoted business. Requests for price protection must be applied for within fourteen days of the **effective price change date** and directed to the Sales Director for approval.

An order placed under this program must include a copy of the original quotation, end-user purchase order and the Sales Director's price protection approval.

WALK-BEHIND SWEEPERS

Terra 28B

- 59 dBA sound level
- Maintenance free gel battery
- Onboard charger
- Tools free removable main and side brooms
- A.S.A.P. (All Surface All Purpose) technology - main broom specifically designed for use on multiple surface types

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
9084702010	Terra 28B Walk-Behind Sweeper - 28 inch (71 cm) cleaning path 84 AH maint-free (gel) battery, one each (56206988) Onboard charger Polyester panel filter standard (wet resistant) Multi-purpose polypropylene main broom Approximate shipping weight 220 lbs (100 kgs)	\$4,815.00



Accessories for Terra 28B

1463202000	Multi-purpose polypropylene main broom designed for superior performance on carpet and hard floor types	\$111.20
1463035000	Polypropylene side broom, multi-purpose carpet or hard floor (standard)	\$25.60
1463161000	Standard polyester panel filter	\$88.20
1463166000	Dust containment skirting kit (contains front, back, both side skirts - no hardware)	\$39.50
1463124000	Dust containment skirting kit (contains front, back, both side skirts, and all mounting hardware)	\$122.00

SW900

- Dual side brooms
- Onboard charger
- Tools free removable main and side brooms
- 2.1 cu. ft. hopper capacity

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56383328	SW900	\$7,879.00
	Walk-behind sweeper - 41 inch (105 cm) - sweeping path 242 AH wet batteries, two each (56206079) Polypropylene main and side brooms Approximate shipping weight 419 lbs. (190 kg)	



56383329	SW900 - Maintenance Free Batteries	\$8,615.00
	Walk-behind sweeper - 41 inch (105 cm) - sweeping path 180 AH maint-free (gel) batteries, two each (56206987) Polypropylene main and side brooms Approximate shipping weight 419 lbs. (190 kg)	

Accessories for SW900**Brooms for SW900**

1466493000	Polypropylene main broom, hard floor & heavy debris (standard)	\$122.00
1465215000	Polypropylene main broom, hard floor or carpet	\$102.00
1465216000	Polypropylene mix - recommended for carpet	\$127.10
1460750000	Mixed steel main broom, aggressive hard floor sweeping	\$233.20
1463035000	Polypropylene side broom, multi-purpose carpet or hard floor (standard)	\$25.60

Dust Control

1464691000	Polyester panel filter	\$185.50
------------	------------------------	----------

RIDER SWEEPERS

Terra 4300B

- Clear-View™ design
- Maneuverable in congested areas
- Onboard charger standard
- Dual side brooms standard

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56100785	Terra 4300B	\$18,255.00
	Rider Sweeper - 46 inch (117 cm) cleaning path 310 AH wet batteries, four each (56391391) Onboard charger Mini dirt containers Polypropylene main broom (1454879000) and polypropylene and steel side broom (1463952000) Approximate shipping weight 1060 lbs (481 kg)	



56100787	Terra 4300B	\$20,371.00
	Rider Sweeper - 46 inch (117 cm) cleaning path 312 AH maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each (56315959) Onboard charger Mini dirt containers Polypropylene main broom (1454879000) and polypropylene and steel side broom (1463952000) Approximate shipping weight 1132 lbs (513 kg)	

Accessories for Terra 4300B

Brooms

1454879000	Polypropylene Main Broom (standard)	\$201.40
1454957000	Polypropylene and Steel Main Broom	\$222.40
1456080000	Natural Fiber Main Broom optimized for carpet	\$344.40
1466140000	Polypropylene and steel side broom (standard)	\$62.50

Dust Filters

1463523000	Cellulose Panel Filter (standard)	\$349.50
1456013000	Panel filter, Polyester - Washable, more durable	\$518.70

Accessories (Field Installed)

1462524000	Vacuum Wand Kit	\$1,323.30
1462692000	Flashing Beacon Kit (field installed only)	\$286.00
1462735000	Overhead Guard Kit	\$1,428.90
1464058000	Side Broom Protection Bar - Right	\$280.90
1464105000	Side Broom Protection Bar - Left	\$280.90
1462745000	Non-marking Front Wheel	\$614.00
1462744000	Non-marking Side Skirt Kit	\$143.00
1462900000	Seat With Belt Kit	\$603.70

SW4000

- One-Touch™ sweeping controls
- DustGuard™ side broom dust suppression system (optional)
- Clear-View™ design
- High dump debris hopper
- Dual side brooms with protection bars
- Back up alarm
- Electric filter shaker
- Brooms off in neutral
- Overthrow sweeping design

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56383325	SW4000	\$26,528.00
	Rider Sweeper - 49 inch (125 cm) sweeping path 310 AH wet batteries, four each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC/ 25 A (56382998) Main broom and dual side brooms included Approximate shipping weight 1515 lbs (689 kg)	



56383326	SW4000 - DustGuard™	\$28,366.00
	Rider Sweeper - 49 inch (125 cm) sweeping path DustGuard™ side broom dust suppression system 310 AH wet batteries, four each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC/ 25 A (56382998) Main broom and dual side brooms included Approximate shipping weight 1525 lbs (693 kg)	

Accessories for SW4000**Brooms**

1463913000	Main Broom, Polypropylene (Standard)- General purpose indoor or outdoor	\$158.90
1464947000	Main Broom, Steel Mix - Aggressive hard floor sweeping	\$169.60
1463854000	Main Broom, Natural Fiber - General purpose indoor	\$233.20
1465318000	Side Broom, Steel Mix (Standard) - Aggressive hard floor sweeping	\$153.80
1465320000	Side Broom, Polypropylene - General purpose indoor or outdoor	\$143.00
1465319000	Side Broom, Natural Fiber - General purpose indoor	\$174.80

Accessories (Field Installed)

1464189000	Cellulose Panel Filter (standard)	\$386.40
1467878000	Panel Filter, Polyester - Washable, more durable	\$590.40
1466347000	Headlight Kit	\$524.30
1464948000	Warning Beacon Kit	\$465.90
1464952000	Overhead Guard - 79.5" height	\$2,275.50
33019556	Right Arm Rest Kit	\$376.20
1464960000	Left Arm Rest Kit	\$365.40
1460329000	Non-marking Rear Tire (2 required)	\$614.00
1465418000	DustGuard™ Kit (Field installed only, ref. package for factory install)	\$1,481.60
1464954000	Selt Belt Kit	\$370.50

DustGuard™

56508450	Nozzle 0.033 gallon (0.125 liter) per minute for moderate dust (standard)	\$45.60
56508709	Nozzle 0.1 gallon (.379 liter) per minute for high dust applications (optional)	\$45.60
56507908	Cap, DustGuard, yellow, tools-free	\$8.50
56507916	Strainer/check valve, DustGuard	\$10.70

SW5500

- Innovative main broom wear compensating sweep system
- One-Touch™ digital sweeping controls
- DustGuard™ side broom dust suppression system (optional)
- Clear-View™ and MaxAccess™ design
- High dump debris hopper
- EnerSys NexSys Maintenance Free TPPL Battery System
- AC brushless drive system
- Electric filter shaker
- Brooms off in neutral
- Overthrow sweeping design

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56384945	SW5500 Battery With DustGuard™	\$35,457.00
	Rider Sweeper - 60 inch (152 cm) sweeping path Left and right side brooms included 366 AH AGM Thin Plate Batteries, four each (56385034) Four Hour Fast Charger, 240 VAC/ 24V (56385033) 5.3 cu. Ft. hopper with 65 inch (165 cm) max dump height Approximate shipping weight 2600 lbs (1190 kg)	

56384943	SW5500 Battery	\$33,882.00
	Rider Sweeper - 46 inch (117 cm) sweeping path Right side broom only 366 AH AGM Thin Plate Batteries, four each (56385034) Four Hour Fast Charger, 240 VAC/ 24V (56385033) 5.3 cu. Ft. hopper with 65 inch (165 cm) max dump height Approximate shipping weight 2600 lbs (1190 kg)	

Accessories for SW5500**Brooms**

1465717000	Main Broom, Polypropylene (Standard) - General Purpose Indoor/Outdoor	\$227.60
1465730000	Main Broom, Steel Mix - Aggressive Hard Floor Sweeping	\$265.00
1465731000	Main Broom, Polypropylene (Black)	\$227.60
1466670000	Side Broom, Polypropylene Black	\$148.60
1466936000	Side Broom, Mix Steel	\$174.80
1467076000	Side Broom, Mix 5	\$164.50

Options (Factory Installed when ordered with a new machine)

1466890000	DustGuard Kit (Field installed only, ref. package for factory install)	\$1,534.90
1467174000	Filter Panel - Ultra Web Paper	\$429.00
1467173000	Filter Panel - Ultra Web Polyester	\$603.70
1466247000	USB Port Kit	\$222.40
1466892000	Side Broom Guard Kit - Left	\$645.80
33019556	Right Arm Rest Kit	\$376.20
1466891000	Side Broom Guard Kit - Right	\$645.80
1466886000	Overhead Guard Canopy Kit	\$730.30
1466096000	Overhead Guard	\$3,333.80
1464960000	Left Arm Rest Kit	\$365.40
1464954000	Selt Belt Kit	\$370.50

DustGuard™

56508450	Nozzle 0.033 gallon (0.125 liter) per minute for moderate dust (standard)	\$45.60
56508709	Nozzle 0.1 gallon (.379 liter) per minute for high dust applications (optional)	\$45.60
56507908	Cap, DustGuard, yellow, tools-free	\$8.50
56507916	Strainer/check valve, DustGuard	\$10.70

Proterra

- TrioSweep (Main plus dual side brooms)
- DustGuard™ side broom dust suppression system
- MaxAccess™ for easy service
- Integrated, high dump, structural rotomold hopper
- UltraWeb dust filter for high efficiency filtration
- Liberator™ variable frequency filter shaker
- Analog-logic™ controls
- Set-'N-Forget™ main broom self-adjusting system

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56380607	Proterra 5130 LPG TrioSweep with DustGuard Rider Sweeper - 64 inch (160 cm) sweeping path Kubota 3 cylinder, 31 hp LPG engine 11 cu. ft. hopper with 62 inch (159 cm) variable dump height Main broom and side brooms included Approximate shipping weight 2083 lbs (945 kg)	\$38,873.00
56380602	Proterra 5130 LPG Rider Sweeper - 51 inch sweep path, (125 cm) sweeping path Kubota 3 cylinder, 31 hp LPG engine 11 cu. ft. hopper with 62 inch (159 cm) variable dump height Main broom and side broom included Approximate shipping weight 2013 lbs (913 kg)	\$35,721.00
56380609	Proterra 5130 Battery TrioSweep with DustGuard, Single-phase charge Rider Sweeper - 64 inch (160 cm) sweeping path 400 AH C6, 48V battery system (56394284) 208-277 VAC / 48V, 60 A single-phase charger (56383858) 11 cu. Ft. hopper with 62 inch (159 cm) variable dump height Main broom and side brooms included Solid tires are standard on battery machines Approximate shipping weight 3139 lbs (1424 kg)	\$47,802.00
56380604	Proterra 5130 Battery, Single-phase charger Rider Sweeper - 51 inch (125 cm) sweeping path 400 AH C6, 48V battery system (56394284) 208-277 VAC / 48V, 60 A single-phase charger (56383858) 11 cu. Ft. hopper with 62 inch (159 cm) variable dump height Main broom and side broom included Solid tires are standard on battery machines Approximate shipping weight 3069 lbs (1392 kg)	\$44,651.00
56380610	Proterra 5130 Battery TrioSweep with DustGuard, Three-phase charge Rider Sweeper - 64 inch (160 cm) sweeping path 400 AH C6, 48V battery system (56380540) 480 VAC / 48V, 75 A three-phase charger (56383859) 11 cu. Ft. hopper with 62 inch (159 cm) variable dump height Main broom and side brooms included Solid tires are standard on battery machines Approximate shipping weight 3139 lbs (1424 kg)	\$48,328.00



56380605	Proterra 5130 Battery, Three-phase charger	\$45,439.00
	<p>Rider Sweeper - 51 inch (125 cm) sweeping path 400 AH C6, 48V battery system (56380540) 480 VAC / 48V, 75 A three-phase charger (56383859) 11 cu. Ft. hopper with 62 inch (159 cm) variable dump height Main broom and side broom included Solid tires are standard on battery machines Approximate shipping weight 3069 lbs (1392 kg)</p>	

56380612	Proterra 5130 Battery TrioSweep with DustGuard - Machine Only	\$38,873.00
	<p>Rider Sweeper - 64 inch (160 cm) sweeping path Does not include battery and charger 11 cu. ft. hopper with 62 inch (159 cm) variable dump height Main broom and side brooms included Solid tires are standard on battery machines Approximate shipping weight 1389 lbs (630 kg)</p>	

56380611	Proterra 5130 Battery - Machine Only	\$35,721.00
	<p>Rider Sweeper - 51 inch (125 cm) sweeping path Does not include battery and charger 11 cu. ft. hopper with 62 inch (159 cm) variable dump height Main broom and side broom included Solid tires are standard on battery machines Approximate shipping weight 1319 lbs (598 kg)</p>	

Accessories for Proterra

Brooms

33018858	8 row Polypropylene and Wire Main Broom (standard)	\$301.90
33018857	8 row Polypropylene Main Broom	\$259.30
33018856	8 row Nylon Main Broom	\$376.20
33021313	Poly Side Broom (standard)	\$72.30
33023366	Nylon Side Broom	\$158.90
33018889	PPL and Steel Side Broom	\$116.90

Options (Factory Installed when ordered with a new machine)

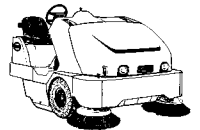
56380357	Left Side, Side Broom	\$4,127.70
56380355	DustGuard™ Side Broom "Fog" System - engine models (fits single or dual side brooms)	\$2,540.00
56380356	DustGuard™ Side Broom "Fog" System - battery models (fits single or dual side brooms)	\$2,540.00
56380365	Front Headlights - engine models	\$857.40
56380367	Front Headlights - battery models	\$857.40
56380371	Floor Mat	\$185.50
56380358	Tilt Steering Wheel	\$1,958.30
56380369	Seatbelt for Standard Seat	\$524.30
56507040	Suspension Seat with Adjustable Back Tilt, Arm Rest and Seat Belt (in lieu of standard)	\$382.00
56510605	Fire Extinguisher and Mounting Kit	\$164.50
56507029	High Hopper Temperature Sensor and Indication	\$111.20
56380364	Backup Audio Alarm	\$481.80
56380360	Plugged Dust Control Filter Indicator	\$153.80
56507038	Amber Strobe Light (without OHG or Cab)	\$593.00
56380361	Front Corner Guards - for both left and right corners (set of 2)	\$1,037.30
56380370	Wrap-around Rear and Side Metal Bumper	\$2,487.20

56380362	Solid Tires to Avoid Risk of Flat Tires (set of 3: in lieu of standard) Standard on Battery Machines	\$505.00
56380373	Metal Hopper Bottom Plate (helps protect inside of rotomold hopper from hot debris)	\$1,428.90
8-83-04016	LPG Tank with Outage and Filler Valve, LPG Models Only (in lieu of standard)	\$108.00
<u>Overhead Guard Specific Options (Factory Installed when ordered with a new machine)</u>		
56380368	Overhead Guard - Meets ANSI/ITSDF B56.1 and ISO 6055 FOPs Requirements (just under 80 inch height)	\$2,698.80
56507039	Amber Strobe Light for use with OHG	\$376.20
56508663	Side-View Mirrors for use with OHG and Cab	\$751.80
<u>Battery and Charger Options</u>		
56380540	400 AH C6, 48 V battery system consisting of two batteries	\$9,736.50
56394284	Shelf charger, single-phase, 208-277 VAC / 48VDC, 100A	\$5,397.70
56394285	Shelf charger, three-phase, 208-240-480 VAC / 48VDC, 100A	\$6,561.50
<u>Dust Filters</u>		
8-24-04139-1	UltraWeb Cellulose Nanofiber Dust Filter - Standard (light blue in color)	\$196.30
56382789	UltraWeb Poly High Air Flow, Water Resistant Dust Filter (light blue in color)	\$280.90
56119586	HEPA Panel Filter	\$1,111.60
<u>DustGuard™ Nozzle Tips</u>		
56507916	Strainer/check valve, DustGuard	\$10.70
56508450	Nozzle 0.033 gallon (0.125 liter) per minute for moderate dust (standard)	\$45.60
56508709	Nozzle 0.1 gallon (.379 liter) per minute for high dust applications (optional)	\$45.60
56507908	Cap, DustGuard, yellow, tools-free	\$8.50
<u>Spare Keys</u>		
146007300	Spare Key - All Engine and Battery Machines	\$11.70
<u>Extended Warranty</u>		
2-86-00292	2 year / 2000 hours parts and labor from in-service date	\$1,111.59
2-86-00293	3 year / 3000 hours parts and labor from in-service date	\$2,085.66
2-86-00294	4 year / 4000 hours parts and labor from in-service date	\$3,426.21

SW8000

- DustClear™ five stage dust control system including DustGuard™ side broom dust suppression
- TrioSweep™ (50 inch main broom plus dual side brooms for 77 inch sweep path)
- MaxAccess™ for easy maintenance
- Clear-View™ design for safety and productivity
- Heavy gage steel chassis with integrated structural rotomold
- UltraWeb dust filter for high efficiency filtration
- Liberator™ variable frequency filter shaker
- One Touch sweeping
- Headlights standard
- Variable dump height up to 60 inches
- Available with Cab

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56107502	SW8000 LPG (Propane) TrioSweep with DustGuard™ Replaces Exterra Part Number: 56507018 Rider Sweeper - 77 inch (200 cm) sweeping path 55 hp 4 cyl. Kubota LPG (Propane) engine 14 cu. ft. hopper with 60 inch high dump DustGuard™ side broom dust suppression system 50 inch main broom and dual side brooms included Approximate shipping weight 3150 lbs (1429 kg)	\$50,166.00
56107503	SW8000 LPG (Propane) Replaces Exterra Part Number: 56507013 Rider Sweeper - 65 inch (165 cm) sweeping path 55 hp 4 cyl. Kubota LPG (Propane) engine 14 cu. ft. hopper with 60 inch high dump 50 inch main broom and single side broom Approximate shipping weight 3050 lbs (1383 kg)	\$47,278.00
56107500	SW8000 Gasoline TrioSweep with DustGuard™ Replaces Exterra Part Number: 56507017 Rider Sweeper - 77 inch (200 cm) sweeping path 57 hp 4 cyl. Kubota Gasoline engine 14 cu. ft. hopper with 60 inch high dump DustGuard™ side broom dust suppression system 50 inch main broom and dual side brooms included Approximate shipping weight 3150 lbs (1429 kg)	\$50,166.00
56107501	SW8000 Gasoline Replaces Exterra Part Number: 56507012 Rider Sweeper - 65 inch (165 cm) sweeping path 57 hp 4 cyl. Kubota Gasoline engine 14 cu. ft. hopper with 60 inch high dump 50 inch main broom and single side broom Approximate shipping weight 3050 lbs (1383 kg)	\$47,278.00



56107504 SW8000 Diesel TrioSweep with DustGuard™ \$54,369.00

Replaces Exterra Part Number: 56507019
 Rider Sweeper - 77 inch (200 cm) sweeping path
 24.8 hp 4 cyl. Kubota Diesel engine
 14 cu. ft. hopper with 60 inch high dump
 DustGuard™ side broom dust suppression system
 50 inch main broom and dual side brooms included
 Approximate shipping weight 2750 lbs (1247 kg)

56107505 SW8000 Diesel \$51,217.00

Replaces Exterra Part Number: 56507014
 Rider Sweeper - 65 inch (165 cm) sweeping path
 24.8 hp 4 cyl. Kubota Diesel engine
 14 cu. ft. hopper with 60 inch high dump
 50 inch main broom and single side broom
 Approximate shipping weight 2650 lbs (1202 kg)

56107508 SW8000 LPG (Propane) TrioSweep with DustGuard™ and Deluxe Cab \$57,784.00

Replaces Exterra Part Number: 56507484
 Rider Sweeper - 77 inch (200 cm) sweeping path
 55 hp 4 cyl. Kubota LPG (Propane) engine
 14 cu. ft. hopper with 60 inch high dump
 DustGuard™ side broom dust suppression system
 50 inch main broom and dual side brooms included
 Deluxe Cab - 79 inch height and ample operator room
 Approximate shipping weight 3450 lbs (1565 kg)

56107509 SW8000 LPG (Propane) with Deluxe Cab \$54,632.00

Replaces Exterra Part Number: 56507481
 Rider Sweeper - 65 inch (165 cm) sweeping path
 55 hp 4 cyl. Kubota LPG (Propane) engine
 14 cu. ft. hopper with 60 inch high dump
 50 inch main broom and single side broom
 Deluxe Cab - 79 inch height and ample operator room
 Approximate shipping weight 3350 lbs (1520 kg)

56107506 SW8000 Gasoline TrioSweep with DustGuard™ and Deluxe Cab \$57,784.00

Replaces Exterra Part Number: 56507483
 Rider Sweeper - 77 inch (200 cm) sweeping path
 57 hp 4 cyl. Kubota Gasoline engine
 14 cu. ft. hopper with 60 inch high dump
 DustGuard™ side broom dust suppression system
 50 inch main broom and dual side brooms included
 Deluxe Cab - 79 inch height and ample operator room
 Approximate shipping weight 3450 lbs (1565 kg)

56107507 SW8000 Gasoline with Deluxe Cab \$54,632.00

Replaces Exterra Part Number: 56507480
 Rider Sweeper - 65 inch (165 cm) sweeping path
 57 hp 4 cyl. Kubota Gasoline engine
 14 cu. ft. hopper with 60 inch high dump
 50 inch main broom and single side broom
 Deluxe Cab - 79 inch height and ample operator room
 Approximate shipping weight 3350 lbs (1520 kg)

56107510 SW8000 Diesel TrioSweep with DustGuard™ and Deluxe Cab \$61,986.00

Replaces Exterra Part Number: 56507485
 Rider Sweeper - 77 inch (200 cm) sweeping path
 35.1 hp 4 cyl. Kubota Diesel engine
 14 cu. ft. hopper with 60 inch high dump
 DustGuard™ side broom dust suppression system
 50 inch main broom and dual side brooms included
 Deluxe Cab - 79 inch height and ample operator room
 Approximate shipping weight 3100 lbs (1406 kg)

56107511 SW8000 Diesel with Deluxe Cab \$58,835.00

Replaces Exterra Part Number: 56507482
 Rider Sweeper - 65 inch (165 cm) sweeping path
 35.1 hp 4 cyl. Kubota Diesel engine
 14 cu. ft. hopper with 60 inch high dump
 50 inch main broom and single side broom
 Deluxe Cab - 79 inch height and ample operator room
 Approximate shipping weight 3000 lbs (1361 kg)

Accessories for SW8000

Brooms

56507424	8 row Proex and Wire Main Broom (standard)	\$381.30
56507340	Proex and Wire Main Broom, Chevron	\$439.20
56507342	12 row Proex and Wire Main Broom	\$952.70
56507343	8 row Polypropylene Main Broom	\$434.10
56507344	12 row Polypropylene and Wire Main Broom	\$772.90
56507345	8 row Nylon Main Broom	\$439.20
56507346	8 row Proex Main Broom	\$439.20
56107638	Chevron Poly Main Broom - Optimized for Fine Dust Sweeping	\$471.00
56507350	Poly Side Broom 24 inch	\$132.70
56507351	Nylon Side Broom 24 inch	\$233.20
56508498	Poly Side Broom 26 inch (standard)	\$180.40
56508499	Nylon Side Broom 26 inch	\$254.20
56507352	Flat Wire Side Broom (broom and mounting block)	\$1,746.60

Options (Factory Installed when ordered with a new machine)

56107803	Left Side, Side Broom Kit	\$3,069.40
56107809	Side Broom Speed Control (works with single or dual side broom machines)	\$984.50
56507850	DustGuard Side Broom "Fog" System (fits single or dual side brooms)	\$2,540.00
56507030	Litter Vac 4 Inch Diameter 12 Foot Suction Hose	\$1,693.30
56508433	Floor Mat Kit	\$185.50
56107810	Tilt Steering Wheel	\$2,222.70
56507040	Suspension Seat with Adjustable Back Tilt, Arm Rest and Seat Belt (in lieu of standard)	\$382.30
56510605	Fire Extinguisher and Mounting Kit	\$164.50
56383455	Seat Belt for standard Seat	\$397.20
56507029	High Hopper Temperature Sensor and Indication	\$111.20
56507023	Backup Audio Alarm	\$296.70
56507038	Amber Strobe Light (without OHG or Cab)	\$593.00
56385008	Tail, Brake and Turn Signal Lights with Rear Bumper (without cab models)	\$3,122.20
56507034	Work Light Set (rear, operator side and engine compartment - engine models)	\$751.80
56107668	Operator Presence Safety Seat Switch	\$328.50
56107612	Heavy Duty Front Bumper (compatible with front corner guards or may be installed separately)	\$1,852.20
56508364	Right Front Corner Guard with Roller	\$635.00

56508365	Left Front Corner Guard with Roller	\$635.00
56508889	Metal Hopper Bottom Plate (protects rotomold hopper from hot debris)	\$1,270.00
56507036	Plugged Dust Control Filter Indicator	\$158.90
56507033	Raised Engine Air Intake with Prefilter (without OHG or Cab)	\$825.60
8-83-04016	LPG Tank with Outage and Filler Valve, LPG Models Only (in lieu of standard)	\$108.00
56507037	Foam Filled Tires to avoid risk of flat tires (set of 3) in lieu of standard	\$502.00
56508873	Solid Tires (solid pneumatic) to avoid risk of flat tires (set of 3) in lieu of standard	\$502.00
56384822	Solid Polyurethane Non-Marking Tire kit (set of 3) in lieu of standard	\$1,808.00

Engine Gage Options (Factory Installed when ordered with a new machine)

56107673	Gauge Package (voltage, oil pressure, water temperature, hour meter) for Kubota LPG Models	\$550.40
56107674	Gauge Package (fuel level, voltage, oil pressure, water temperature, hour meter) for Kubota Gasoline Models	\$572.00
56383885	Gauge Package (fuel level, voltage, oil pressure, water temperature, hour meter) for Kubota Diesel Models	\$603.70

Overhead Guard Specific Options (Factory Installed when ordered with a new machine)

56507394	Overhead Guard - 82 inch (209 cm) height - Meets ANSI/ITSDF B56.1 and ISO 6055 FOPs Requirements	\$1,958.30
56507039	Amber Strobe Light for use with OHG	\$376.20
56507041	Raised Air Intake with Prefilter for use with OHG	\$846.70
56508663	Side-View Mirrors for use with OHG and Cab	\$751.80

Cab Specific Options (Factory Installed when ordered with a new machine)

56507025	Pressurizer and Heater for Cab Packages - Factory Installed - Diesel Only	\$2,264.50
56107806	Pressurizer, Heater and AC for Cab Packages - Factory Installed -Diesel Only	\$12,435.30
56107781	Pressurizer and Heater for Cab Packages - Factory Installed -LPG Only	\$3,160.10
56107807	Pressurizer, Heater and AC for Cab Packages - Factory Installed -LPG Only	\$12,699.80
56508825	Amber Strobe Light for Use with Cab (84 inch total height)	\$656.50
56508826	Raised Air Intake with Prefilter for Use with Cab	\$1,111.60
56385015	Tail, Brake, and Turn Signal Lights with Rear Bumper	\$1,640.50
56510605	Fire Extinguisher and Mounting Kit	\$164.50
56508663	Side-View Mirrors for use with OHG and Cab	\$751.80

Dust Filters

56119586	HEPA Panel Filter	\$1,111.60
56382789	UltraWeb Poly High Air Flow, Water Resistant Dust Filter (light blue in color)	\$280.90
8-24-04139-1	UltraWeb Cellulose Nanofiber Dust Filter - Standard (light blue in color)	\$196.30
56394280	HEPA Filter Kit with Plugged Filter Indicator (first time upgrade to HEPA panel filter)	\$1,270.00

DustGuard™ Nozzle Tips

56508450	Nozzle 0.033 gallon (0.125 liter) per minute for moderate dust (standard)	\$45.60
56508709	Nozzle 0.1 gallon (.379 liter) per minute for high dust applications (optional)	\$45.60
56507908	Cap, DustGuard, yellow, tools-free	\$8.50
56507916	Strainer/check valve, DustGuard	\$10.70

Spare Keys

56419123	Spare Key - Gasoline and LPG Models	\$18.00
56508655	Spare Key - Diesel Models	\$21.50

Extended Warranty

56000140	2 year / 2000 hours parts and labor from in-service date	\$1,109.70
56000141	3 year / 3000 hours parts and labor from in-service date	\$2,038.23
56000142	4 year / 4000 hours parts and labor from in-service date	\$3,349.17

WALK-BEHIND SCRUBBERS

SC351

- 2.5 gallon (9.5 L) removable tanks
- Simple and intuitive controls
- Single 14 inch disc scrub brush
- Auto-rotating squeegee system to capture water in forwards and reverse

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
9087342020	SC351	\$4,233.00
	Walk-behind Automatic Scrubber - 14 inch (35.5 cm) disc 84 Ah maint-free (AGM) battery (1464853000) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 12 VDC 14 inch Prolene brush, one each (9099999000)	



Accessories for SC351

9100000085	Complete squeegee assembly, includes blades, retaining straps & housing	\$94.30
56384724	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes both front and rear blades	\$40.50
9100000077	Squeegee kit, polyurethane (PU), includes both front and rear blades	\$56.40
9099999000	Brush 14 inch Prolene	\$48.70
9100000001	Brush 14 inch ProLite	\$48.70
9100000000	Brush 14 inch Union Mix	\$76.40
9100000002	Brush 14 inch Mid Grit 240	\$148.60
9100000003	Brush 14 inch MidLite Grit 180	\$148.60
9099672000	Pad holder	\$106.60
976040	Brown stripping pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 5ea	\$19.10
976039	Blue scrubbing pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 5ea	\$19.10
976038	Red scrubbing pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 5ea	\$19.10
976037	White scrubbing pad, round, 14 inch (36 cm), case of 5ea	\$19.10

Adfinity

- Green cleaning and high productivity technology standard - EcoFlex on all machines
- 14.5 gallon (55 L) solution and recovery tanks
- Traction-drive with ergonomic and safe paddle system
- 20" (51 cm) cylindrical deck system to clean and capture light debris in single pass

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56317331	Adfinity X20C - EcoFlex Walk-Behind Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) cylindrical 130 Ah batteries, two each (56025782) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Detergent cartridge, two each (56601545) ProLite brushes, one each (9095823000) Approximate shipping weight 372 lbs (169 kg)	\$9,736.00
56317332	Adfinity X20C - EcoFlex Walk-Behind Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) cylindrical 98 Ah maint-free (gel) batteries, two each (56206985) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Detergent cartridge, two each (56601545) ProLite brushes, two each (9095823000) Approximate shipping weight 397 lbs (180 kg)	\$10,372.00



Accessories for Adfinity

Brush Selector Guide (brush display 56505250 available)

- Dyna Grit: Heavy-duty scrubbing on concrete floors.
 Magna Grit: Extreme heavy-duty scrubbing on concrete floors.
 AgLite Grit: General scrubbing of urethane coated, sealed or other hard surfaces.
 ProLite: Light-duty polypropylene for general scrubbing.
 Prolene: Medium-duty scrubbing on concrete, terrazzo and vinyl floor tile.
 Union Mix: Used for polishing floors.
 MidGrit: Lighter action general purpose scrubbing on sealed or unsealed concrete.
 MidLite Grit: General purpose scrubbing of sealed or unsealed concrete floors.
 Soft Nylon: For use on light dust coated floors where long life is required.
 Hard Nylon: For general use on concrete floors where long life is required.

Accessories for X20C

9095823000	ProLite cylindrical brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$137.90
9095824000	ProLite Plus cylindrical brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$180.40
9095825000	MidLite Grit 180 cylindrical brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$259.30

Squeegee Blades

56384979	Linatex™ rubber squeegee blade kit, front and rear	\$74.30
910000279	Squeegee blade kit, front and rear, standard, gum rubber	\$35.40
9096858000	Squeegee blade kit, front and rear, polyurethane (PU), wear resistant, oil resistant	\$95.30

Field Installed Features

9096951000	Hour meter kit (field installed)	\$127.10
910000703	Integrated solution fill hose hooks up to any faucet to conveniently refill machine with water	\$36.40
56204201	Wet pick up kit, includes squeegee tool, two bend wand, hose and coupler	\$381.30
56601545	Detergent cartridge assembly complete, 1.25 gallon (4.7 L)	\$104.00

SC500

- 12 gallon (45 L) solution and recovery tanks
- 20 inch traditional disc pad or brush
- Super quiet for day time operation
- Solution flow of detergent/water automatically controlled by speed
- EcoFlex, traction drive, debris catch cage and onboard charger standard
- Multifunction display with One-Touch control panel
- Two scrub pressures up to 66 lb (33 kg)

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56384684	SC500 X20D	\$8,721.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - traction drive - 20 inch (51 cm) disc 130 Ah wet batteries, two each (56025782) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC MidLite grit brush, one each (L08837028) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.3 gallon (5 L), one each (56104190)	



56384685	SC500 X20D	\$9,561.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - traction drive - 20 inch (51 cm) disc 140 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, two each (56380239) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Pad holder, one each (L08837028) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, 1.3 gallon (5 L), one each (56104190)	

Accessories for SC500**Disc Pad Holders and Brushes**

L08837018	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$211.70
L08837026	ProLite brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$143.00
L08837025	Prolene brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$270.10
L08837027	Union Mix brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$201.40
L08837067	AgLite Grit 500 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$429.00
L08837029	MidGrit 240 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$338.80
L08837028	MidLite Grit 180 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$572.00
L08837066	Dyna Grit 80 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$508.40
L08837065	Magna Grit 46 brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$486.90
976068	Red scrubbing pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
976067	White scrubbing pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
976069	Blue scrubbing pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
976070	Brown stripping pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
976170	Black stripping pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
56390079	Blue Microfiber Pad, 20 inch (51 cm), sold individually	\$64.60

Squeegee Blades

56384681	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$62.50
9100000810	Squeegee blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$35.40
9100000490	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$95.30

Other Accessories

56116518	Replacement magnetic Smartkey, operator, Blue	\$38.40
56116519	Replacement magnetic Smartkey, super-user, Yellow	\$47.70
9100001441	Bristle splash skirt 20 inch (51cm)	\$116.90
56104190	EcoFlex bottle assembly, 1.3 gallons (5 l), dry break, decal	\$143.00
9100000005	Automatic water filling shut off kit	\$238.30
56204201	Wet pick up kit, includes squeegee tool, two bend wand, hose and coupler	\$381.30
50478A	Rotomold wipe on tank protectant, 1 quart (.9 L) bottle	\$29.70

SC750 ST and SC800/SC800 ST

- Green cleaning and high productivity technology standard
- EcoFlex models NFSI certified
- SC750 - 21 gallon (80 L) solution and recovery tanks
- SC800 - 25 gallon (95 L) solution and recovery tanks
- Self-adjusting spray skirt on disc machines
- Push-button/switch controls - SC750 ST / SC800 ST
- Soft-Touch paddle/membrane panel controls - SC800

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56112423	SC750 ST 26D - Disc	\$11,531.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66 cm) disc 242 AH wet batteries, four each (56206079) Shelf battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56383076) MidLite Grit 180 brushes, two each (56505768) Approximate shipping weight 615 lbs (280 kg)	
56112424	SC750 ST 26D - Disc	\$12,059.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 26 inch (66 cm) disc 310 AH wet batteries, four each (56391391) Shelf battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56382998) MidLite Grit 180 brushes, two each (56505768) Approximate shipping weight 615 lbs (280 kg)	
56112421	SC750 ST 28C - Cylindrical	\$11,070.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) cylindrical 242 AH wet batteries, four each (56206079) Shelf battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56383076) MidLite Grit 180 brushes, two each (56412193) Approximate shipping weight 615 lbs (280 kg)	
56112422	SC750 ST 28C - Cylindrical	\$12,751.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71 cm) cylindrical 310 AH wet batteries, four each (56391391) Shelf battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56382998) MidLite Grit 180 brushes, two each (56412193) Approximate shipping weight 615 lbs (280 kg)	
56112437	SC800 28D - Disc w/EcoFlex	\$13,989.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber 28 inch (71 cm) disc 242 AH wet batteries, four each (56206079) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 20 A MidLite Grit 180 brushes, two each (56505808) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 643 lbs (292 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56112434) \$13,146.00	



56112438	SC800 28D - Disc w/EcoFlex	\$14,516.00
	<p>Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber 28 inch (71 cm) disc 310 AH wet batteries, four each (56391391) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 20 A MidLite Grit 180 brushes, two each (56505808) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 643 lbs (292 kg)</p> <p>Non-EcoFlex version (56112435) \$13,372.00</p>	
56112439	SC800 28D - Disc w/EcoFlex	\$16,412.00
	<p>Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber 28 inch (71 cm) disc 312 AGM batteries, four each (56112546) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 20 A MidLite Grit 180 brushes, two each (56505808) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 643 lbs (292 kg)</p> <p>Non-EcoFlex version (56112436) \$15,569.00</p>	
56112443	SC800 28C - Cylindrical w/EcoFlex	\$14,450.00
	<p>Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber 28 inch (71 cm) cylindrical 242 AH wet batteries, four each (56206079) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 20 A MidLite Grit 180 brushes, two each (56412193) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 643 lbs (292 kg)</p>	
56112444	SC800 28C - Cylindrical w/EcoFlex	\$14,976.00
	<p>Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber 28 inch (71 cm) cylindrical 310 AH wet batteries, four each (56391391) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 20 A MidLite Grit 180 brushes, two each (56412193) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 643 lbs (292 kg)</p> <p>Non-EcoFlex version (56112441) \$14,134.00</p>	
56112445	SC800 28C - Cylindrical w/EcoFlex	\$16,874.00
	<p>Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber 28 inch (71 cm) cylindrical 312 AGM batteries, four each (56112546) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 20 A MidLite Grit 180 brushes, two each (56412193) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 643 lbs (292 kg)</p> <p>Non-EcoFlex version (56112442) \$16,030.00</p>	
56112040	SC800 ST 34D - Disc	\$11,531.00
	<p>Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber 34 inch (86 cm) disc 242 AH wet batteries, four each (56206079) Shelf battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56383076) MidLite Grit 180 brushes, two each (56505788) Approximate shipping weight 643 lbs (292 kg)</p>	

56112041 SC800 ST 34D - Disc \$12,058.00

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber 34 inch (86 cm) disc
310 AH wet batteries, four each (56391391)
Shelf battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56382998)
MidLite Grit 180 brushes, two each (56505788)
Approximate shipping weight 643 lbs (292 kg)

56112477 SC800 34D - Disc w/EcoFlex \$14,680.00

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber 34 inch (86 cm) disc
242 AH wet batteries, four each (56206079)
Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 20 A
MidLite Grit 180 brushes, two each (56505788)
EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)
Approximate shipping weight 643 lbs (292 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56112474) \$13,837.00

56112478 SC800 34D - Disc w/EcoFlex \$15,208.00

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber 34 inch (86 cm) disc
310 AH wet batteries, four each (56391391)
Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 20 A
MidLite Grit 180 brushes, two each (56505788)
EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)
Approximate shipping weight 643 lbs (292 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56112475) \$14,364.00

56112479 SC800 34D - Disc w/EcoFlex \$17,104.00

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber 34 inch (86 cm) disc
312 AGM batteries, four each (56112546)
Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 20 A
MidLite Grit 180 brushes, two each (56505788)
EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)
Approximate shipping weight 643 lbs (292 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56112476) \$16,261.00

Accessories for SC750 ST and SC800/SC800 ST

Brush Selector Guide (brush display 56505250 available)

Dyna Grit: Heavy-duty scrubbing on concrete floors.

Magna Grit: Extreme heavy-duty scrubbing on concrete floors.

AgLite Grit: General scrubbing of urethane coated, sealed or other hard surfaces.

ProLite: Light-duty polypropylene for general scrubbing.

Prolene: Medium-duty scrubbing on concrete, terrazzo and vinyl floor tile.

Union Mix: Used for polishing floors.

MidGrit: Lighter action general purpose scrubbing on sealed or unsealed concrete.

MidLite Grit: General purpose scrubbing of sealed or unsealed concrete floors.

Soft Nylon: For use on light dust coated floors where long life is required.

Hard Nylon: For general use on concrete floors where long life is required.

26D Disc Pad Holders and Brushes, 13 Inch (33 cm) (two required),

56505760	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$91.20
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505765	ProLite disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$73.30
56505764	Prolene disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$52.30

56505766	Union Mix disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$96.40
56505763	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$180.40
56505767	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 13 inch (33cm)	\$148.60
56505768	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$148.60
56505762	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$164.50
56505761	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$180.40

28D Disc Pad Holders and Brushes, 14 Inch (35.5 cm) (two required)

56505800	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$91.20
56505805	ProLite disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$84.10
56505804	Prolene disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$75.30
56505806	Union Mix disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$87.10
56505803	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$206.50
56505807	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$143.00
56505808	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$143.00
56505802	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$143.00
56505801	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$206.50

28C Cylindrical Brushes (two required)

56412191	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$148.60
56412192	Hard nylon cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$185.50
56412046	Prolene cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$148.60
56412193	MidLite Grit 180 cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$227.60
56412194	Dyna Grit 80 cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$227.60
56412195	Magna Grit 46 cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$238.30

32C Cylindrical Brushes (two required)

56407473	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$217.30
56407474	Hard nylon cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$217.30
56407475	Prolene cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$153.80
56407476	MidLite Grit 180 cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$259.30
56407477	Dyna Grit 80 cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$259.30
56407478	Magna Grit 46 cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$275.20

34D Disc Pad Holders and Brushes, 17 Inch (43 cm) (two required)

56505780	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$238.30
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505785	ProLite disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$61.50
56505784	Prolene disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$72.30
56505786	Union Mix disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$96.40
56505783	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$180.40
56505787	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$196.30
56505788	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$196.30
56505782	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$222.40
56505781	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$328.50

Squeegee Blade Kits 26D, 28D, 28C

See 32C and 34D squeegee blade kits for wide squeegee option

56112331	39.5 inch (100cm) squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$68.20
56112330	39.5 inch (100cm) squeegee blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$41.50
56112332	39.5 inch (100cm) squeegee blade kit, polyurethane, includes front and rear blade	\$84.10
56112313	Complete squeegee assembly for 26D, 28D, and 28C, includes casting and front and rear gum rubber blades	\$603.70

Squeegee Blade Kits 32C and 34D

56112334	45.7 inch (116cm) squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$63.60
----------	--	---------

56112333	45.7 inch (116cm) squeegee blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$40.50
56115335	Squeegee blade kit polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$132.70
56112315	Complete squeegee assembly for 32C and 34D, includes casting and front and rear gum rubber blades	\$492.50

Disc Deck Splash Skirts

56112305	Splash skirt for 26 inch (66 cm) disc decks	\$116.90
56112306	Splash skirt for 28 inch (71 cm) disc decks	\$122.00
56112307	Splash skirt for 34 inch (86 cm) disc decks	\$143.00

Other Accessories

These accessories are field or dealer installed.

56601527	Battery watering kit with instruction sheet, for machines with four 6v batteries	\$344.40
56601545	Detergent cartridge assembly complete, 1.25 gallon (4.7 L)	\$104.00
56112141	Vacuum wand kit, includes tote bag holder	\$365.40
56302198	Hour meter kit	\$116.90
56112255	Programmer with cable	\$846.70
56112222	Tote caddy, blue	\$8.50

SC901

- Simplified industrial contractor grade tough walk-behind scrubber
- 36 Volt power with 30 gallon (114 L) solution and recovery tanks
- No control board or deck actuator for maximum uptime and reliability
- Simplified user interface for quick and easy training
- Debris catch cage and squeegee hanger standard
- Disc machine has up to 200 lbs (91 kg) of scrub pressure with 0.75 hp motors

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56115535	SC901 28D 242Ah Wet Batteries and Pad Holder	\$12,684.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) disc 242 Ah wet batteries, six each (56206079) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56380078) Pad holders, two each (56505800)	
56115536	SC901 28D 310Ah Wet Batteries and Pad Holder	\$13,069.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56380077) Pad holders, two each (56505800)	
56115537	SC901 28D 255Ah AGM Batteries and Pad Holder	\$15,138.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) disc 255 Ah AGM batteries, six each (56112545) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373) Pad holders, two each (56505800)	



56115538	SC901 34D 242Ah Wet Batteries and Pad Holder	\$12,823.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc 242 Ah wet batteries, six each (56206079) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56380078) Pad holders, two each (56505780)	
56115539	SC901 34D 310Ah Wet Batteries and Pad Holder	\$13,207.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56380077) Pad holders, two each (56505780)	
56115540	SC901 34D 255Ah AGM Batteries and Pad Holder	\$15,277.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc 255 Ah AGM batteries, six each (56112545) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56115373) Pad holders, two each (56505780)	
56115541	SC901 X28D 242Ah Wet Batteries, Pad Holder and EcoFlex	\$13,693.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) disc EcoFlex 242 Ah wet batteries, six each (56206079) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56115373) Pad holders, two each (56505800)	
56115542	SC901 X28D 310Ah Wet Batteries, Pad Holder and EcoFlex	\$14,077.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) disc EcoFlex 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56115373) Pad holders, two each (56505800)	
56115543	SC901 X28D 255Ah AGM Batteries, Pad Holder and EcoFlex	\$15,955.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 28 inch (71cm) disc EcoFlex 255 Ah AGM batteries, six each (56112545) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373) Pad holders, two each (56505800)	
56115544	SC901 X34D 242Ah Wet Batteries, Pad Holder and EcoFlex	\$13,831.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc EcoFlex 242 Ah wet batteries, six each (56206079) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56115373) Pad holders, two each (56505780)	

56115545	SC901 X34D 310Ah Wet Batteries, Pad Holder and EcoFlex	\$14,216.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc EcoFlex 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56115373) Pad holders, two each (56505780)	
56115546	SC901 X34D 255Ah AGM Batteries, Pad Holder and EcoFlex	\$16,094.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc EcoFlex 255 Ah AGM batteries, six each (56112545) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373) Pad holders, two each (56505780)	
56115547	SC901 34D 310Ah Wet Batteries and Midlite Grit Brushes	\$13,399.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373) Midlite grit brushes, two each (56505788)	
56115548	SC901 34D 255Ah AGM Batteries and Midlite Grit Brushes	\$15,277.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc 255 Ah AGM batteries, six each (56112545) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373) Midlite grit brushes, two each (56505788)	
56115549	SC901 X34D 310Ah Wet Batteries, Midlite Grit Brushes and EcoFlex	\$14,216.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc EcoFlex 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373) Midlite grit brushes, two each (56505788)	
56115550	SC901 X34D 255Ah AGM Batteries, Midlite Grit Brushes and EcoFlex	\$16,094.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 34 inch (86cm) disc EcoFlex 255 Ah AGM batteries, six each (56112545) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373) Midlite grit brushes, two each (56505788)	
56115554	SC901 32C 310Ah Wet Batteries and Midlite Grit Brushes	\$13,838.00
	Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 32 inch (81cm) cylindrical 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373) Midlite grit brushes, two each (56407476)	

56115555 SC901 32C 255Ah AGM Batteries and Midlite Grit Brushes \$16,100.00

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 32 inch (81cm) cylindrical
 255 Ah AGM batteries, six each (56112545)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373)
 Midlite grit brushes, two each (56407476)

56115556 SC901 X32C 310Ah Wet Batteries, Midlite Grit Brushes and EcoFlex \$14,654.00

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 32 inch (81cm) cylindrical
 EcoFlex
 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373)
 Midlite grit brushes, two each (56407476)

56115557 SC901 X32C 255Ah AGM Batteries, Midlite Grit Brushes and EcoFlex \$16,100.00

Walk-Behind Automatic Scrubber - 32 inch (81cm) cylindrical
 EcoFlex
 255 Ah AGM batteries, six each (56112545)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56115373)
 Midlite grit brushes, two each (56407476)

Accessories for SC901**Common Accessories For All SC901 Machines**

56381940	Recovery drain hose, PVC, light gray	\$34.30
56115436	Recovery drain hose, polyurethane, light gray	\$61.50
56104190	EcoFlex bottle assembly, 1.3 gallons (5 l), dry break, decal	\$143.00
56314981	Battery watering kit with instruction sheet (field installed only)	\$392.10
1462887000	Replacement keys, two each	\$37.40
56115417	TrackClean fleet management kit without operator ID reader	\$900.00
56115416	TrackClean fleet management kit with operator ID reader	\$804.60
56000524	TrackClean data, one year data connectivity subscription fee and web portal access to TrackClean machine data	\$190.50

Accessories For 32 Inch (81cm) Cylindrical SC901

56115333	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$102.00
56115334	Squeegee blade kit natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$54.30
56115335	Squeegee blade kit polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade Soft	\$132.70
56407473	nylon cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$217.30
56407475	Prolene cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$153.80
56407474	Hard nylon cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$217.30
56407476	MidLite Grit 180 cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$259.30
56407477	Dyna Grit 80 cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$259.30
56407478	Magna Grit 46 cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$275.20

Accessories For 34 Inch (86cm) Disc SC901

56115333	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$102.00
56115334	Squeegee blade kit natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$54.30
56115335	Squeegee blade kit polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$132.70
56505780	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$238.30
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505785	ProLite disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$61.50
56505784	Prolene disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$72.30
56505786	Union Mix disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$96.40

56505783	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$180.40
56505787	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$196.30
56505788	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$196.30
56505781	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$328.50
56505782	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$222.40

Accessories For 28 Inch (71cm) Disc SC901

56115334	Squeegee blade kit natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$54.30
56115335	Squeegee blade kit polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$132.70
56115333	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$102.00
56505800	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$91.20
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505805	ProLite disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$84.10
56505804	Prolene disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$75.30
56505806	Union Mix disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$87.10
56505803	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$206.50
56505807	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$143.00
56505808	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$143.00
56505802	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$143.00
56505801	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 14 inch (36 cm)	\$206.50

STAND-ON SCRUBBER

SC1500 Stand-On Scrubber

- EcoFlex onboard detergent dispensing system standard
- 20 inch (51 cm) scrub path, MidLite Brush included
- 12 gallon (45 L) solution tank and 12.5 gallon (47 L) recovery tank
- Two scrub pressures up to 75 lb (34 kg)
- Quiet mode, debris catch cage and onboard charger standard

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56104014	SC1500 X20D Disc with 208Ah Wet Batteries	\$8,825.00
	Stand-On Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) disc 208 AH wet batteries, four each (56206117) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC MidLite Grit brush, one each (56505798) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56104000)	
56104015	SC1500 X20D Disc with 140Ah AGM Batteries	\$9,897.00
	Stand-On Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) disc 140 AH maint-free (AGM) batteries, two each (56380239) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC MidLite Grit brush, one each (56505798) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, one each (56104000)	



Accessories for SC1500 Stand-On Scrubber

<u>Accessories for the SC1500 Disc</u>		
56104325	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$106.10
56104483	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$55.40
56505795	Prolite disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$158.90
56505794	Prolene disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$103.00
56505796	Union Mix disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$137.90
56505793	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$275.20
56505797	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$270.10
56505798	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$296.70
56505792	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$259.30
56505791	Magna Grit disc brush, 20 inch (51cm)	\$354.70
56104190	EcoFlex bottle assembly, 1.3 gallons (5 l), dry break, decal	\$143.00
56409441	User programmer for Curtis speed control	\$614.00
56409823	Programmer cable assembly for use with Curtis speed control programmer	\$55.40
56383814	TrackClean fleet management kit without operator ID reader	\$878.40
56383748	TrackClean fleet management kit with operator ID reader	\$1,249.00

RIDER SCRUBBERS

Advenger

- Green cleaning and high productivity technology standard
- EcoFlex™ System is a flexible cleaning solution - from green to clean
- One-Touch scrubbing with calibrated brush pressure and solution flow
- 28 inch (71 cm) cylindrical scrub deck
- 28 gallon (106 L) solution and recovery tanks

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56601635	Advenger X2805C - EcoFlex w/310 AH Batteries	\$22,754.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 in. (71cm) cylindrical 310 AH wet batteries, four each (56206079) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 20 A (56372947) Prolene Brushes, two each (56412046) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)	
56601636	Advenger X2805C-C - EcoFlex w/310 AH Batteries and Onboard Char	\$23,238.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 in. (71cm) cylindrical 310 AH wet batteries, four each (56206079) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56601095) Prolene Brushes, two each (56412046) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)	
56601637	Advenger X2805C EcoFlex w/420 AH AGM Batteries	\$23,482.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 in. (71cm) cylindrical 420 AH wet batteries, four each (56388582) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 36 A (56412272) Prolene Brushes, two each (56412046) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)	
56601638	Advenger X2805C-C EcoFlex w/312 AH AGM Batteries and Onboard	\$25,547.00
	Rider Automatic Scrubber - 28 in. (71cm) cylindrical 312 AH maint-free (AGM) batteries, four each (56315959) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC, 25 A (56601095) Prolene Brushes, two each (56412046) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, 1.25 gallons, one each (56601545)	



Accessories for Advenger**Rear Squeegee Blade Kits and Squeegees For 28 in. (71cm) Advengers**

56382735	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$86.10
56382734	Squeegee blade kit, natural gum rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$35.40
56382737	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$116.90

Side Skirts for 28 in. (71cm) Cylindrical Advengers

56316194	Side skirt blade kit, gum rubber, includes two left blades and two right blades	\$43.60
56601538	Side skirt blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes two left blades and two right blades	\$164.50
56601681	Side skirt blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes two left blades and two right blades	\$77.40

Cylindrical Brushes for 28 in. (71 cm) Cylindrical Machines

56412191	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$148.60
56412192	Hard nylon cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$185.50
56412046	Prolene cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$148.60
56412193	MidLite Grit 180 cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$227.60
56412194	Dyna Grit 80 cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$227.60
56412195	Magna Grit 46 cylindrical brush, 28 inch (71 cm)	\$238.30

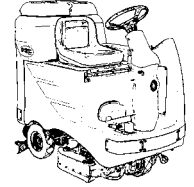
Field Installed Features

56601527	Battery watering kit with instruction sheet, for machines with four 6v batteries	\$344.40
7-03-04249	Dual armrest kit	\$201.40
56422162	Seat belt kit	\$635.00
56601085	Warning beacon, amber	\$429.00
56601087	Vacuum wand kit with caddy	\$582.20
56601098	Dual vacuum motor kit	\$439.20
56601545	Detergent cartridge assembly complete, 1.25 gallon (4.7 L)	\$104.00
56315732	Delta-Q onboard battery charger programmer kit	\$112.20
56601421	Replacement recovery tank debris basket cover	\$9.50
56601138	Replacement recovery tank debris basket	\$9.50
56409441	User programmer for Curtis speed control	\$614.00
56409823	Programmer cable assembly for use with Curtis speed control programmer	\$55.40

Adressor

- EcoFlex™ onboard chemical dispensing models NFSI certified
- One-Touch system activation
- Clear-View design
- 42 gallon (159L) solution and recovery tanks

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56390968	Adressor X3220C - EcoFlex	\$23,927.00
	Rider Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) cylindrical 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56383077) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56407476) EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1325 lbs (601 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390932) \$22,225.00	
56390969	Adressor X3220C - EcoFlex	\$24,326.00
	Rider Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) cylindrical 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56314753) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56407476) EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1325 lbs (601 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390936) \$22,622.00	
56390970	Adressor X3220C - EcoFlex	\$24,347.00
	Rider Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) cylindrical 420 Ah wet batteries, six each (56388582) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 36 A (56388120) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56407476) EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1505 lbs (683 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390937) \$22,645.00	
56390882	Adressor X3220C - EcoFlex	\$26,329.00
	Rider Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) cylindrical 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, six each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56316251) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56407476) EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1446 lbs (656 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390873) \$24,626.00	



56390964	Adressor X3220D - EcoFlex	\$22,966.00
	Rider Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56383077) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56505838) EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1340 lbs (609 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390897) \$21,275.00	
56390965	Adressor X3220D - EcoFlex	\$23,360.00
	Rider Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56314753) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56505838) EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1340 lbs (609 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390898) \$21,670.00	
56390966	Adressor X3220D - EcoFlex	\$23,383.00
	Rider Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) disc 420 Ah wet batteries, six each (56388582) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 36 A (56388120) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56505838) EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1520 lbs (689 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390899) \$21,693.00	
56390881	Adressor X3220D - EcoFlex	\$25,350.00
	Rider Scrubber - 32 inch (81 cm) disc 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, six each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56316251) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56505838) EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1461 lbs (664 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390872) \$23,659.00	
56390980	Adressor X3520C - EcoFlex	\$25,515.00
	Rider Scrubber - 35 inch (89 cm) cylindrical 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56383077) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56314781) EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1335 lbs (607 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390955) \$23,812.00	

56390981	Adressor X3520C - EcoFlex	\$25,913.00
	Rider Scrubber - 35 inch (89 cm) cylindrical 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56314753) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56314781) EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1335 lbs (607 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390956) \$24,210.00	
56390982	Adressor X3520C - EcoFlex	\$25,935.00
	Rider Scrubber - 35 inch (89 cm) cylindrical 420 Ah wet batteries, six each (56388582) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 36 A (56388120) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56314781) EcoFlex EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1535 lbs (698 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390957) \$24,233.00	
56390884	Adressor X3520C - EcoFlex	\$27,916.00
	Rider Scrubber - 35 inch (89 cm) cylindrical 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, six each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56316251) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56314781) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1456 lbs (662 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390875) \$26,213.00	
56390976	Adressor X3520D - EcoFlex	\$24,541.00
	Rider Scrubber - 35 inch (89 cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56383077) MidLite Grit™ brushes, three each (56505758) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1340 lbs (609 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390942) \$22,851.00	
56390977	Adressor X3520D - EcoFlex	\$24,937.00
	Rider Scrubber - 35 inch (89 cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56314753) MidLite Grit™ brushes, three each (56505758) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1340 lbs (609 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390943) \$23,247.00	

56390978 Adressor X3520D - EcoFlex \$24,958.00

Rider Scrubber - 35 inch (89 cm) disc
 420 Ah wet batteries, six each (56388582)
 Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only)
 Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 36 A (56388120)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, three each (56505758)
 EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)
 Approximate shipping weight 1550 lbs (703 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56390944) \$23,268.00

56390883 Adressor X3520D - EcoFlex \$26,925.00

Rider Scrubber - 35 inch (89 cm) disc
 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, six each (56112546)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56316251)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, three each (56505758)
 EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)
 Approximate shipping weight 1461 lbs (664 kg)

56390993 Adressor X3820C - EcoFlex \$27,367.00

Rider Scrubber - 38 inch (97 cm) cylindrical
 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391)
 Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only)
 Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56383077)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56410296)
 EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)
 Approximate shipping weight 1335 lbs (609 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56390959) \$25,664.00

56390994 Adressor X3820C - EcoFlex \$27,765.00

Rider Scrubber - 38 inch (97 cm) cylindrical
 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391)
 Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56314753)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56410296)
 EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)
 Approximate shipping weight 1335 lbs (609 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56390960) \$26,062.00

56390995 Adressor X3820C - EcoFlex \$27,787.00

Rider Scrubber - 38 inch (97 cm) cylindrical
 420 Ah wet batteries, six each (56388582)
 Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only)
 Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 36 A (56388120)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56410296)
 EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545)
 Approximate shipping weight 1535 lbs (697 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56390961) \$26,085.00

56390886	Adressor X3820C - EcoFlex	\$29,769.00
	Rider Scrubber - 38 inch (97 cm) cylindrical 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, six each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56316251) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56410296) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1456 lbs (662 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390877) \$28,065.00	
56390988	Adressor X3820D - EcoFlex	\$26,118.00
	Rider Scrubber - 38 inch (97 cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56383077) MidLite Grit™ brushes, three each (56505768) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1365 lbs (620 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390947) \$24,427.00	
56390989	Adressor X3820D - EcoFlex	\$26,512.00
	Rider Scrubber - 38 inch (97 cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56314753) MidLite Grit™ brushes, three each (56505768) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1365 lbs (620 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390948) \$24,822.00	
56390990	Adressor X3820D - EcoFlex	\$26,535.00
	Rider Scrubber - 38 inch (97 cm) disc 420 Ah wet batteries, six each (56388582) Battery watering system (56314974 - std. EcoFlex only) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 36 A (56388120) MidLite Grit™ brushes, three each (56505768) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1550 lbs (703 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390949) \$24,844.00	
56390885	Adressor X3820D - EcoFlex	\$28,502.00
	Rider Scrubber - 38 inch (97 cm) disc 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, six each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56316251) MidLite Grit™ brushes, three each (56505768) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56601545) Approximate shipping weight 1486 lbs (675 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56390876) \$26,810.00	

Accessories for Adressor**Brush Selector Guide (brush display 56505250 available)**

ProLite: Light-duty polypropylene for general scrubbing.
 Prolene: Medium-duty scrubbing on concrete, terrazzo and vinyl floor tile.
 Union Mix: Used for polishing floors.
 Soft Nylon: For use on light dust coated floors where long life is required.
 Hard Nylon: For general use on concrete floors where long life is required.
 AgLite Grit: General scrubbing of urethane coated, sealed or other hard surfaces.
 MidGrit: Lighter action general purpose scrubbing on sealed or unsealed concrete.
 MidLite Grit: General purpose scrubbing of sealed or unsealed concrete floors.
 Dyna Grit: Heavy-duty scrubbing on concrete floors.
 Magna Grit: Extreme heavy-duty scrubbing on concrete floors.

3220D Pad Holders and Disc Brushes (two required)

56505830	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$238.30
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505834	Prolene disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$73.30
56505835	ProLite disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$95.30
56505836	Union Mix disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$95.30
56505833	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$259.30
56505837	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$259.30
56505838	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$243.40
56505832	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$222.40
56505831	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$259.30

3220C Cylindrical Brushes (two required)

56407475	Prolene cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$153.80
56407473	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$217.30
56407474	Hard nylon cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$217.30
56407476	MidLite Grit 180 cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$259.30
56407477	Dyna Grit 80 cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$259.30
56407478	Magna Grit 46 cylindrical brush, 32 inch (81 cm)	\$275.20

3520D Pad Holders and Disc Brushes (three required)

56505750	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 12 inch (31 cm)	\$158.90
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505754	Prolene disc brush, 12 inch (31 cm)	\$76.40
56505755	ProLite disc brush, 12 inch (31 cm)	\$76.40
56505756	Union Mix disc brush, 12 inch (31 cm)	\$79.40
56505753	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 12 inch (31 cm)	\$148.60
56505757	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 12 inch (31 cm)	\$148.60
56505758	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 12 inch (31 cm)	\$164.50
56505752	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 12 inch (31 cm)	\$164.50
56505751	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 12 inch (31 cm)	\$116.90

3520C Cylindrical Brushes (two required)

56314778	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, yellow, 35 inch (89 cm)	\$265.00
56314779	Hard nylon cylindrical brush, 35 inch (89 cm)	\$265.00
56314780	Prolene cylindrical brush, 35 inch (89 cm)	\$164.50
56314781	MidLite Grit 180 cylindrical brush, 35 inch (89 cm)	\$280.90
56314782	Dyna Grit 80 cylindrical brush, 35 inch (89 cm)	\$296.70
56314783	Magna Grit 46 cylindrical brush, 35 inch (89 cm)	\$317.80

3820D Pad Holders and Disc Brushes (three required)

56505760	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$91.20
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505764	Prolene disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$52.30
56505765	ProLite disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$73.30

56505766	Union Mix disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$96.40
56505763	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$180.40
56505767	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 13 inch (33cm)	\$148.60
56505768	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$148.60
56505762	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$164.50
56505761	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 13 inch (33 cm)	\$180.40

3820C Cylindrical Brushes (two required)

56410294	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, 38 inch (97 cm)	\$265.00
56410295	Hard nylon cylindrical brush, 38 inch (97 cm)	\$265.00
56410293	Prolene cylindrical brush, 38 inch (97 cm)	\$233.20
56410296	MidLite Grit 180 cylindrical brush, 38 inch (97 cm)	\$296.70
56410297	Dyna Grit 80 cylindrical brush, 38 inch (97 cm)	\$333.60

3220C/D Squeegee Blade Kits

56382739	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$104.00
56382738	Squeegee blade kit, gum rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$44.60
56382740	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$137.90
56314918	Complete disc deck skirt kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front, rear, left, and right blades	\$190.70
56314914	Complete disc deck skirt kit, gum rubber, includes front, rear, left, and right blades	\$98.90
56410335	Side skirt blade for cylindrical deck, Linatex™ rubber, 1 each (2 required per machine)	\$23.60
56407447	Side skirt blade for cylindrical deck, gum rubber, 1 each (2 required per machine)	\$14.90
56390983	Side skirt blade for cylindrical deck, polyurethane (PU), 1 each (2 required per machine)	\$17.00

3520C/D Squeegee Blade Kits

56382739	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$104.00
56382738	Squeegee blade kit, gum rubber, includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$44.60
56382740	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade, thick blade	\$137.90
56314846	Complete disc deck skirt kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front, rear, left and right blades	\$180.40
56314860	Side skirt blade kit for cylindrical deck, Linatex™ rubber, 2 each (1 required per machine)	\$66.10
56390991	Side skirt blade kit for cylindrical deck, polyurethane, 2 each (1 required per machine)	\$127.10
56410335	Side skirt blade for cylindrical deck, Linatex™ rubber, 1 each (2 required per machine)	\$23.60
56407447	Side skirt blade for cylindrical deck, gum rubber, 1 each (2 required per machine)	\$14.90
56390983	Side skirt blade for cylindrical deck, polyurethane (PU), 1 each (2 required per machine)	\$17.00

3820C/D Squeegee Blade Kits

56382742	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$82.00
56382741	Squeegee blade kit, gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$60.50
56382743	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$227.60
56314848	Complete disc deck skirt kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front, rear, left, and right blades	\$158.90
56390953	Complete disc deck skirt kit, polyurethane (PU) includes front, rear, left, and right blades	\$397.20
56390791	Complete cylindrical deck skirt kit, gum rubber, includes front, rear, left, and right blades	\$72.30
56314860	Side skirt blade kit for cylindrical deck, Linatex™ rubber, 2 each (1 required per machine)	\$66.10
56410335	Side skirt blade for cylindrical deck, Linatex™ rubber, 1 each (2 required per machine)	\$23.60
56407447	Side skirt blade for cylindrical deck, gum rubber, 1 each (2 required per machine)	\$14.90
56390983	Side skirt blade for cylindrical deck, polyurethane (PU), 1 each (2 required per machine)	\$17.00

Options and Accessories (factory installed when ordered with machine)

56314981	Battery watering kit with instruction sheet (field installed only)	\$392.10
56601545	Detergent cartridge assembly complete, 1.25 gallon (4.7 L)	\$104.00
56314302	Amber safety beacon light	\$265.00
56314313	Front headlight kit LED	\$222.40
56601410	Recovery tank drain hose extension - 11.5 ft (3.5 m)	\$73.30
56409441	User programmer for Curtis speed control	\$614.00
56409823	Programmer cable assembly for use with Curtis speed control programmer	\$55.40
56314306	Right side broom kit (cylindrical models only)	\$2,381.60
56314338	Dual vacuum motor	\$460.70
56314308	CoolTool spray, scrub and vac kit includes: 53 inch (135 cm) wand, 12 inch (31 cm) Scrub & Vac tool, 7 ft (2 m) hose and pump	\$1,481.60
56412223	Vacuum Wand Kit	\$614.00
56314875	Floor mat for operator's compartment	\$43.60
56383821	TrackClean fleet management kit without operator ID reader	\$889.20
56383751	TrackClean fleet management kit with operator ID reader	\$1,121.90
56000524	TrackClean data, one year data connectivity subscription fee and web portal access to TrackClean machine data	\$190.50

Extended Warranty

56000144	3 year / 3000 hours parts and labor from in-service date	\$2,626.20
56000145	4 year / 4000 hours parts and labor from in-service date	\$3,911.04

SC6000

- SmartFlow™ speed dependent water/chemical dispensing system
- SmartKey™ technology and integral impact detection
- Industrial design with fully protected scrub deck
- 4X extended life cylindrical deck drive components
- EcoFlex™ onboard chemical dispensing system (optional)
- DustGuard™ fugitive dust suppression system (optional)
- Click-on disc brush system
- AC brushless propulsion drive system

Part Number	Description	
56116953	SC6000 36C - EcoFlex	\$29,481.00
	Rider Scrubber - 36 inch (91 cm) cylindrical 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56383077) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56116044) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56104190) Approximate shipping weight 1784 lbs (810 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56116952) \$28,366.00	
56116955	SC6000 36C - EcoFlex	\$29,904.00
	Rider Scrubber - 36 inch (91 cm) cylindrical 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56116357) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56116044) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56104190) Approximate shipping weight 1784 lbs (810 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56116954) \$28,791.00	
56116951	SC6000 36C - EcoFlex	\$30,171.00
	Rider Scrubber - 36 inch (91 cm) cylindrical 420 Ah wet batteries, six each (56388582) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 36 A (56388120) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56116044) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56104190) Approximate shipping weight 1784 lbs (810 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56116950) \$29,058.00	
56116957	SC6000 36C - EcoFlex	\$32,524.00
	Rider Scrubber - 36 inch (91 cm) cylindrical 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, six each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56116357) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56116044) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56104190) Approximate shipping weight 1784 lbs (810 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56116956) \$31,411.00	



56116969	SC6000 34D - EcoFlex	\$28,692.00
	Rider Scrubber - 34 inch (86 cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56383077) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56505788) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56104190) Approximate shipping weight 1784 lbs (810 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56116968) \$27,579.00	
56116971	SC6000 34D - EcoFlex	\$29,116.00
	Rider Scrubber - 34 inch (86 cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56116357) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56505788) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56104190) Approximate shipping weight 1784 lbs (810 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56116970) \$28,003.00	
56116967	SC6000 34D - EcoFlex	\$29,384.00
	Rider Scrubber - 34 inch (86 cm) disc 420 Ah wet batteries, six each (56388582) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 36 A (56388120) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56505788) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56104190) Approximate shipping weight 1784 lbs (810 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56116966) \$28,270.00	
56116973	SC6000 34D - EcoFlex	\$31,737.00
	Rider Scrubber - 34 inch (86 cm) disc 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, six each (56112546) Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56116357) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56505788) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56104190) Approximate shipping weight 1784 lbs (810 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56116972) \$30,622.00	
56116961	SC6000 40D - EcoFlex	\$29,481.00
	Rider Scrubber - 40 inch (102 cm) disc 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 25 A (56383077) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56505788) EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56104190) Approximate shipping weight 1784 lbs (810 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56116960) \$28,366.00	

56116963 SC6000 40D - EcoFlex \$29,904.00

Rider Scrubber - 40 inch (102 cm) disc
 310 Ah wet batteries, six each (56391391)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56116357)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56505798)
 EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56104190)
 Approximate shipping weight 1784 lbs (810 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56116962) \$28,791.00

56116959 SC6000 40D - EcoFlex \$30,171.00

Rider Scrubber - 40 inch (102 cm) disc
 420 Ah wet batteries, six each (56388582)
 Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 36 A (56388120)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56505798)
 EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56104190)
 Approximate shipping weight 1784 lbs (810 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56116958) \$29,058.00

56116965 SC6000 40D - EcoFlex \$32,524.00

Rider Scrubber - 40 inch (102 cm) disc
 312 Ah maint-free (AGM) batteries, six each (56112546)
 Onboard charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 21 A (56116357)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56505798)
 EcoFlex Detergent cartridge, one each (56104190)
 Approximate shipping weight 1784 lbs (810 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56116964) \$31,411.00

Accessories for SC6000**Brush Selector Guide (brush display 56505250 available)**

ProLite: Light-duty polypropylene for general scrubbing.
 Prolene: Medium-duty scrubbing on concrete, terrazzo and vinyl floor tile.
 Union Mix: Used for polishing floors.
 Soft Nylon: For use on light dust coated floors where long life is required.
 Hard Nylon: For general use on concrete floors where long life is required.
 AgLite Grit: General scrubbing of urethane coated, sealed or other hard surfaces.
 MidGrit: Lighter action general purpose scrubbing on sealed or unsealed concrete.
 MidLite Grit: General purpose scrubbing of sealed or unsealed concrete floors.
 Dyna Grit: Heavy-duty scrubbing on concrete floors.
 Magna Grit: Extreme heavy-duty scrubbing on concrete floors.

36C Cylindrical Brushes (two each) and side brooms (one each)

56116046	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, 36 inch (91 cm)	\$291.10
56116043	Hard nylon cylindrical brush, 36 inch (91 cm)	\$217.30
56116047	Prolene cylindrical brush, 36 inch (91 cm)	\$174.80
56116045	Dyna Grit 80 cylindrical brush, 36 inch (91 cm)	\$291.10
56116044	MidLite 180 cylindrical brush, 36 inch (91 cm)	\$291.10
56116858	Side broom, polypropylene, all-purpose	\$29.70

34D Pad Holders and Disc Brushes (two required)

56505780	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$238.30
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505785	ProLite disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$61.50
56505784	Prolene disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$72.30

56505786	Union Mix disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$96.40
56505783	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$180.40
56505787	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$196.30
56505788	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$196.30
56505782	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$222.40
56505781	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$328.50

40D Pad Holders and Disc Brushes (two required)

56505790	Short trim pad holder with pad retainer, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$122.00
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505795	Prolite disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$158.90
56505794	Prolene disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$103.00
56505796	Union Mix disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$137.90
56505793	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$275.20
56505797	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$270.10
56505798	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$296.70
56505792	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$259.30
56505791	Magna Grit disc brush, 20 inch (51cm)	\$354.70

36C/40D Rear Squeegee Blades/Kits

56116705	Squeegee blade kit, includes Linard™ front and Linatex™ rubber rear blades	\$132.70
56116708	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$243.40

34D Rear Squeegee Blades/Kits

56116704	Squeegee blade kit includes Linard™ rubber front and Linatex™ rubber rear blades	\$127.10
56116707	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane, includes front and rear blade	\$227.60

Side Skirts

56116706	Side blade kit, Linatex, includes left and right blades	\$132.70
56116709	Side blade kit, polyurethane, includes left and right blades	\$217.30

Spare Keys

56116518	Replacement magnetic Smartkey, operator, Blue	\$38.40
56116519	Replacement magnetic Smartkey, super-user, Yellow	\$47.70

Severe Environment Options (factory installed when ordered with machines)

56116359	Heavy duty tubular steel front bumper	\$751.80
56116361	Rear squeegee guard	\$572.00
56116152	Overhead guard - standard clearance 82 inch (208 cm)	\$2,005.90
56116686	Overhead guard - reduced clearance 79 inch (201 cm) - (not recommended with suspension seat)	\$2,294.00
56116364	Foot guard kit	\$180.40

Lighting and Audible Warning Options (factory installed when ordered with machines)

56116371	Dual LED headlight kit	\$360.30
56116352	Warning Beacon kit	\$270.10
56116351	Back-up alarm kit	\$196.30

High Productivity Cleaning (factory installed when ordered with machines)

56116370	Dual vacuum motor kit	\$688.30
56116280	Side sweep kit (cylindrical versions only)	\$868.20
56116513	DustGuard™ kit (requires side sweep kit)	\$857.40
56116512	Wash hose kit	\$931.70
56116355	Vac wand kit	\$878.40
56116358	Solution auto-fill kit	\$344.40
56116619	Mop/broom holder kit	\$102.00

Seat options (factory installed when ordered with machines)

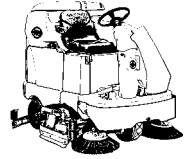
56116366	Deluxe suspension seat, right side arm rest, seat belt (in lieu of standard seat)	\$394.00
----------	---	----------

56383189	Arm rest kit (RH only for standard seat)	\$73.30
56383455	Seat Belt for standard Seat	\$397.20
<u>Options and Accessories (factory installed when ordered with machine)</u>		
56118079	UL Type ES approval	\$370.50
56116856	USB charging port (limited to 500 mA max.)	\$301.90
56116614	Battery watering kit with visual indicators and hand pump	\$333.60
56601410	Recovery tank drain hose extension - 11.5 ft (3.5 m)	\$73.30
56116731	TrackClean (Integrates w/SmartKey System)	\$561.20
<u>DustGuard™</u>		
56508450	Nozzle 0.033 gallon (0.125 liter) per minute for moderate dust (standard)	\$45.60
56508709	Nozzle 0.1 gallon (.379 liter) per minute for high dust applications (optional)	\$45.60
56507916	Strainer/check valve, DustGuard	\$10.70
56507908	Cap, DustGuard, yellow, tools-free	\$8.50
<u>Extended Warranty</u>		
56000144	3 year / 3000 hours parts and labor from in-service date	\$2,626.20
56000145	4 year / 4000 hours parts and labor from in-service date	\$3,911.04

SC6500

- EcoFlex™ onboard chemical dispensing system (optional)
- One-Touch system activation
- AC brushless propulsion drive system
- Dual side brooms standard with cylindrical decks
- Clear-View design
- Tip-out recovery tank

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56414031	SC6500 40C - EcoFlex	\$37,952.00
	Rider Scrubber - 40 inch (102 cm) cylindrical 420 AH C20 wet batteries, six each (56388582) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 36 A (56388120) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56413115) Detergent cartridge, one each (56111855) Approximate shipping weight 2130 lbs (966 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56414030) \$35,721.00	
56414234	SC6500 40C - EcoFlex - Battery Roll Out	\$44,382.00
	Rider Scrubber - 40 inch (102 cm) cylindrical 450 AH C6 monoblock battery, one each (56380422) - with roll on/off system Shelf charger, 3 phase 240 VAC / 36 VDC, 80 A (56384757) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56413115) Approximate shipping weight 2580 lbs (1170 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56414232) \$42,151.00	
56414235	SC6500 40C - EcoFlex - Battery Roll Out	\$44,382.00
	Rider Scrubber - 40 inch (102 cm) cylindrical 450 AH C6 monoblock battery, one each (56380422) - with roll on/off system Shelf charger, 3 phase 480 VAC / 36 VDC, 80 A (56384756) MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56413115) Approximate shipping weight 2580 lbs (1170 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56414233) \$42,151.00	
56414035	SC6500 40D - EcoFlex	\$37,164.00
	Rider Scrubber - 40 inch (102 cm) disc 420 AH C20 wet batteries, six each (56388582) Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 36 A (56388120), MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56505798) Detergent cartridge, one each (56111855) Approximate shipping weight 2029 lbs (920 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56414034) \$34,934.00	



56414236 SC6500 40D - EcoFlex - Battery Roll Out \$43,594.00

Rider Scrubber - 40 inch (102 cm) disc
 450 AH C6 monoblock battery, one each (56380422) - with roll on/off system
 Shelf charger, 3 phase 240 VAC / 36 VDC, 80 A (56384757)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56505798)
 Detergent cartridge, one each (56111855)
 Approximate shipping weight 2486 lbs (1127 kg)

56414237 SC6500 40D - EcoFlex - Battery Roll Out \$43,594.00

Rider Scrubber - 40 inch (102 cm) disc
 450 AH C6 monoblock battery, one each (56380422) - with roll on/off system
 Shelf charger, 3 phase 480 VAC / 36 VDC, 80 A (56384756)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56505798)
 Detergent cartridge, one each (56111855)
 Approximate shipping weight 2486 lbs (1127 kg)

56414038 SC6500 45C - EcoFlex \$39,003.00

Rider Scrubber - 45 inch (114 cm) cylindrical
 420 AH C20 wet batteries, six each (56388582)
 Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 36 A (56388120)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56413436)
 Detergent cartridge, one each (56111855)
 Approximate shipping weight 2150 lbs (975 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56414037) \$36,771.00

56414238 SC6500 45C - EcoFlex - Battery Roll Out \$45,433.00

Rider Scrubber - 45 inch (114 cm) cylindrical
 450 AH C6 monoblock battery, one each (56380422) - with roll on/off system
 Shelf charger, 3 phase 240 VAC / 36 VDC, 80 A (56384757)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56413436)
 Detergent cartridge, one each (56111855)
 Approximate shipping weight 2600 lbs (1179 kg)

56414239 SC6500 45C - EcoFlex - Battery Roll Out \$45,433.00

Rider Scrubber - 45 inch (114 cm) cylindrical
 450 AH C6 monoblock battery, one each (56380422) - with roll on/off system
 Shelf charger, 3 phase 480 VAC / 36 VDC, 80 A (56384756)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56413436)
 Detergent cartridge, one each (56111855)
 Approximate shipping weight 2600 lbs (1179 kg)

56414245 SC6500 48C - EcoFlex - Battery Roll Out \$47,270.00

Rider Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm) cylindrical
 450 AH C6 monoblock battery, one each (56380422) - with roll on/off system
 Shelf charger, 3 phase 480 VAC / 36 VDC, 80 A (56384756)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, two each (56413354)
 Detergent cartridge, one each (56111855)
 Approximate shipping weight 2734 lbs (1240 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56414243) \$45,040.00

56414048 SC6500 48D - EcoFlex \$40,053.00

Rider Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm) disc
 420 AH C20 wet batteries, six each (56388582)
 Shelf charger, 115 VAC / 36 VDC, 36 A (56388120)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, three each (56505788)
 Detergent cartridge, one each (56111855)
 Approximate shipping weight 2174 lbs (986 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56414047) \$37,822.00

56414246 SC6500 48D - EcoFlex - Battery Roll Out \$46,483.00

Rider Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm) disc
 450 AH C6 monoblock battery, one each (56380422) - with roll on/off system
 Shelf charger, 3 phase 240 VAC / 36 VDC, 80 A (56384757)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, three each (56505788)
 Detergent cartridge, one each (56111855)
 Approximate shipping weight 2634 lbs (1195 kg)

56414247 SC6500 48D - EcoFlex - Battery Roll Out \$46,483.00

Rider Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm) disc
 450 AH C6 monoblock battery, one each (56380422) - with roll on/off system
 Shelf charger, 3 phase 480 VAC / 36 VDC, 80 A (56384756)
 MidLite Grit™ brushes, three each (56505788)
 Detergent cartridge, one each (56111855)
 Approximate shipping weight 2634 lbs (1195 kg)

Accessories for SC6500**Brush Selector Guide (brush display 56505250 available)**

ProLite: Light-duty polypropylene for general scrubbing.
 Prolene: Medium-duty scrubbing on concrete, terrazzo and vinyl floor tile.
 Union Mix: Used for polishing floors.
 Soft Nylon: For use on light dust coated floors where long life is required.
 Hard Nylon: For general use on concrete floors where long life is required.
 AgLite Grit: General scrubbing of urethane coated, sealed or other hard surfaces.
 MidGrit: Lighter action general purpose scrubbing on sealed or unsealed concrete.
 MidLite Grit: General purpose scrubbing of sealed or unsealed concrete floors.
 Dyna Grit: Heavy-duty scrubbing on concrete floors.
 Magna Grit: Extreme heavy-duty scrubbing on concrete floors.

40D Pad Holders and Disc Brushes (two required)

56505790	Short trim pad holder with pad retainer, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$122.00
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60

56505795	Prolite disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$158.90
56505794	Prolene disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$103.00
56505796	Union Mix disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$137.90
56505793	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$275.20
56505797	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$270.10
56505798	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$296.70
56505792	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$259.30
56505791	Magna Grit disc brush, 20 inch (51cm)	\$354.70

40C Cylindrical Brushes and Side Brooms (two required of each)

56413113	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, 40 inch (102 cm)	\$376.20
56413114	Hard nylon cylindrical brush, 40 inch (102 cm)	\$354.70
56413118	Prolene cylindrical brush, 40 inch (102 cm)	\$312.60
56413115	MidLite 180 cylindrical brush, 40 inch (102 cm)	\$354.70
56413116	Dyna Grit 80 cylindrical brush, 40 inch (102 cm)	\$381.30
56413056	Side broom, polypropylene, all-purpose	\$137.90
56380335	Side broom, polypropylene, finer bristles for delicate surfaces	\$132.70

45D Pad Holders and Disc Brushes (three required)

56505830	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$238.30
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505835	ProLite disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$95.30
56505834	Prolene disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$73.30
56505836	Union Mix disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$95.30
56505833	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$259.30
56505837	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$259.30
56505838	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$243.40
56505832	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$222.40
56505831	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$259.30

45C Cylindrical Brushes and Side Brooms (two required of each)

56413434	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, 45 inch (114 cm)	\$381.30
56413435	Hard nylon cylindrical brush, 45 inch (114 cm)	\$460.70
56413439	Prolene cylindrical brush, 45 inch (114 cm)	\$275.20
56413436	MidLite 180 cylindrical brush, 45 inch (114 cm)	\$492.50
56413437	Dyna Grit 80 cylindrical brush, 45 inch (114 cm)	\$550.40
56413056	Side broom, polypropylene, all-purpose	\$137.90
56380335	Side broom, polypropylene, finer bristles for delicate surfaces	\$132.70

48D Pad Holders and Disc Brushes (three required)

56505780	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$238.30
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505785	ProLite disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$61.50
56505784	Prolene disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$72.30
56505786	Union Mix disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$96.40
56505783	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$180.40
56505787	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$196.30
56505788	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$196.30
56505782	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$222.40
56505781	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$328.50

48C Cylindrical Brushes and Side Brooms (two required of each)

56413352	Soft nylon cylindrical brush, 48 inch (122 cm)	\$450.00
56413353	Hard nylon cylindrical brush, 48 inch (122 cm)	\$460.70
56413357	Prolene cylindrical brush, 48 inch (122 cm)	\$312.60
56413354	MidLite Grit 180 cylindrical brush, 48 inch (122 cm)	\$666.80
56413355	Dyna Grit 80 cylindrical brush, 48 inch (122 cm)	\$666.80
56413056	Side broom, polypropylene, all-purpose	\$137.90

56380335	Side broom, polypropylene, finer bristles for delicate surfaces	\$132.70
<u>40C/D Squeegee Kits</u>		
56413761	46 inch (117 cm) squeegee blade kit, gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$78.40
56413762	46 inch (117 cm) squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$130.70
56413745	46 inch (117 cm) squeegee blade kit, polyurethane, includes front and rear blade	\$338.80
56413820	Cylindrical deck side skirt, gum rubber, 1 each (2 required per deck)	\$72.30
56413654	Cylindrical deck side skirt, Linatex™ rubber, 1 each (2 required per deck)	\$70.20
56413743	Cylindrical deck side skirt, polyurethane, 1 each (2 required per deck)	\$217.30
56413767	Disc deck skirt kit, gum rubber, includes left and right blades	\$66.10
56413768	Disc deck skirt kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes left and right blades	\$122.00
56413754	Disc deck skirt kit, polyurethane, includes left and right blades	\$434.10
<u>45C/D Squeegee Kits</u>		
56413756	52 inch (131 cm) squeegee blade kit, gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$78.40
56413757	52 inch (131 cm) squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$136.30
56413746	52 inch (131 cm) squeegee blade kit, polyurethane, includes front and rear blade	\$338.80
56413820	Cylindrical deck side skirt, gum rubber, 1 each (2 required per deck)	\$72.30
56413654	Cylindrical deck side skirt, Linatex™ rubber, 1 each (2 required per deck)	\$70.20
56413743	Cylindrical deck side skirt, polyurethane, 1 each (2 required per deck)	\$217.30
56413769	Disc deck skirt kit, gum rubber, includes left and right blades	\$56.40
56413770	Disc deck skirt kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes left and right blades	\$111.20
56413755	Disc deck skirt kit, polyurethane, includes left and right blades	\$338.80
<u>48C/D Squeegee Kits</u>		
56413765	55 inch (140 cm) squeegee blade kit, gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$99.90
56413766	55 inch (140 cm) squeegee blade kit, Linatex rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$143.00
56413747	55 inch (140 cm) squeegee blade kit, polyurethane, includes front and rear blade	\$397.20
56413820	Cylindrical deck side skirt, gum rubber, 1 each (2 required per deck)	\$72.30
56413654	Cylindrical deck side skirt, Linatex™ rubber, 1 each (2 required per deck)	\$70.20
56413743	Cylindrical deck side skirt, polyurethane, 1 each (2 required per deck)	\$217.30
56413769	Disc deck skirt kit, gum rubber, includes left and right blades	\$56.40
56413770	Disc deck skirt kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes left and right blades	\$111.20
56413755	Disc deck skirt kit, polyurethane, includes left and right blades	\$338.80
<u>Options and Accessories (factory installed when ordered with machine)</u>		
56414188	Tubular steel heavy duty bumper	\$900.00
56413089	Heavy duty front bumper	\$878.40
56413764	Deluxe Grammer seat and seat belt kit (in lieu of standard)	\$355.00
56111855	Refillable detergent cartridge, 2.5 gallons (9.5 L)	\$243.40
56413687	CoolTool scrub and vac wand kit	\$2,169.90
56601410	Recovery tank drain hose extension - 11.5 ft (3.5 m)	\$73.30
56413819	Floor mat kit	\$45.60
56413821	2nd vac motor kit	\$540.20
56413649	Warning beacon kit	\$280.90
56314313	Front headlight kit LED	\$222.40
56413681	Back-up alarm kit	\$174.80
56383455	Seat Belt for standard Seat	\$397.20
56413774	Overhead guard	\$2,593.30
56413773	Operator foot guard kit	\$169.60
56413685	Solution auto-fill kit	\$265.00
56413740	Battery tray for (6) 420 AH batteries (batteries not included)	\$492.50
56380425	Battery roll out kit (batteries not included)	\$900.00
56384425	TrackClean (No SmartKey)	\$1,376.10
56384424	TrackClean w/SmartKey Reader	\$1,693.30

Batteries and Chargers

56380422	450 AH C6 monoblock battery	\$17,462.40
56388120	Shelf charger, 36V single phase 115 VAC/ 36 VDC, 36A for 420 Ah C20 battery	\$1,534.90
56384757	Shelf charger, three phase SCR 240 VAC / 36 VDC, 80A max, for 450 AH C6 battery	\$3,545.50

Extended Warranty

56000144	3 year / 3000 hours parts and labor from in-service date	\$2,626.20
56000145	4 year / 4000 hours parts and labor from in-service date	\$3,911.04

SC8000

- Industrial, LP Kubota engine powered, cylindrical scrubber
- One-Touch system activation
- Clear-View design
- EcoFlex onboard chemical dispensing system
- Available as scrubber only (48"), with side scrub (60"), or dual side sweep (62")

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56108141	SC8000 48 LP EcoFlex	\$55,616.00
	Rider Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm) cleaning system Kubota 1.6 L propane engine Prolene main brushes, two each (56110011) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, two each (56111855) Approximate shipping weight 3300 lbs (1406 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56108140) \$53,069.00	
56108145	SC8000 60 LP EcoFlex with Right Side Scrub	\$59,511.00
	Rider Scrubber - 60 inch (152 cm) cleaning system Kubota 1.6 L propane engine Prolene main brushes, two each (56110011) Prolene side brush, one each (56505834) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, two each (56111855) Approximate shipping weight 3300 lbs (1406 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56108144) \$56,964.00	
56108149	SC8000 62 LP EcoFlex with Dual Side Brooms & DustGuard	\$59,998.00
	Rider Scrubber - 62 inch (158 cm) cleaning system Kubota 1.6 L propane engine Prolene main brushes, two each (56110011) Polypropylene side brooms, two each (56477812) EcoFlex detergent cartridge, two each (56111855) Approximate shipping weight 3300 lbs (1406 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56108148) \$57,451.00	



Accessories for SC8000**Scrub Deck Brushes (2 required)**

56110011	Prolene (standard) cylindrical brush, 48 inch (122 cm)	\$423.30
56110013	MidLite Grit 180 cylindrical brush, 48 inch (122 cm)	\$878.40
56110012	Dyna Grit 80 cylindrical brush, 48 inch (122 cm)	\$878.40

Side Scrub Brushes (1 required)

56505834	Prolene disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$73.30
56505838	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$243.40
56505832	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 16 inch (41 cm)	\$222.40

Side Brooms (poly standard) - Extended Reach - (2 required)

56477812	Side broom, polypropylene, (standard), indoor/outdoor all-purpose broom	\$164.50
----------	---	----------

Side Brooms - High Raise/Limited Reach - (2 required)

56462252	Side broom, polypropylene, black, indoor/outdoor all-purpose broom	\$99.90
56505629	Side broom, polypropylene, white - for use on sealed floors with fine dust and/or small particles typically found in rubber, stone, clay, and lumber	\$196.30

DustGuard™ Nozzle Tips

56508450	Nozzle 0.033 gallon (0.125 liter) per minute for moderate dust (standard)	\$45.60
56508709	Nozzle 0.1 gallon (.379 liter) per minute for high dust applications (optional)	\$45.60
56507908	Cap, DustGuard, yellow, tools-free	\$8.50
56507916	Strainer/check valve, DustGuard	\$10.70

Squeegee and Side Skirts

56111650	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade (standard)	\$148.60
56111652	Squeegee blade kit, gum rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$88.20
56111203	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane, includes front and rear blade	\$386.40
56111206	Deck skirt blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes all blades on deck (standard)	\$243.40
56111207	Deck skirt blade kit, gum rubber, includes all blades on deck	\$185.50
56111210	Deck skirt blade kit, polyurethane, includes all blades on deck	\$720.10
56111635	Side scrub skirt blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes both blades on side scrub option (standard)	\$77.40
56111636	Side scrub skirt blade kit, gum rubber, includes both blades on side scrub option	\$58.40
56111637	Side scrub skirt blade kit, polyurethane, includes both blades on side scrub option	\$180.40

Severe Environment Options (factory installed when ordered with machine)

56110300	Overhead guard - clearance 84 inch (213 cm)	\$2,328.30
56111267	Overhead guard canopy kit - fine debris protection/sun canopy for use with OHG	\$392.10
56111848	Front corner roller guard, for use on left or right side, 1 ea -- NOTE: SC8000 60 has front right roller standard	\$249.10
56111873	Operator foot guard kit	\$211.70
56111107	Rear bumper kit	\$720.10

Light Options (factory installed when ordered with machine)

56110907	Warning beacon kit, strobe, amber (for use without OHG)	\$386.40
56111265	Warning beacon kit, strobe, amber (for use with OHG)	\$365.40
56111317	Brake/signal/4-way kit	\$603.70

Other Options and Accessories (factory installed when ordered with machine)

56510892	Refillable detergent cartridge, 2.5 gallons (9.5 L)	\$259.30
56111259	Extended scrub solution recycling system	\$2,751.60
56111346	Onboard wash hose kit	\$751.80
56305896	Solution auto-fill kit	\$291.10
56111535	Suspension seat, adjustable back, right arm rest and seat belt (in lieu of standard)	\$382.00
7-03-04250	Arm rest (RH only for standard seat)	\$76.40
7-03-04249	Dual armrest kit	\$201.40
56383455	Seat Belt for standard Seat	\$397.20
56110730	Vac wand kit	\$1,587.70

56111280	Recovery tank clean out port kit	\$137.90
56111607	Recovery tank debris cage kit	\$222.40
56601410	Recovery tank drain hose extension - 11.5 ft (3.5 m)	\$73.30
56507027	Fire Extinguisher and Mounting Bracket (without cab models for SW8000)	\$312.60
56305519	Back-up alarm kit	\$328.50
56111733	Remote foot activated horn switch kit	\$275.20
56303526	Spare keys - kit includes 2 keys and 1 rubber boot	\$29.70
56111514	High traction drive tire assembly (standard)	\$1,111.60
56111811	High traction/high durability drive tire assembly (in lieu of standard)	\$419.00
8-83-04016	LPG Tank with Outage and Filler Valve, LPG Models Only (in lieu of standard)	\$108.00
56383550	Front CS7010/Rear SC8000 tire, non-marking, high traction (2) req'd. (in lieu of standard)	\$349.00
<u>Extended Warranty</u>		
56000144	3 year / 3000 hours parts and labor from in-service date	\$2,626.20
56000145	4 year / 4000 hours parts and labor from in-service date	\$3,911.04

RIDER SWEEPER-SCRUBBERS

CS7010 Sweeper/Scrubber

- 61 inch Sweep Path / 48 inch Scrub Path w/pivoting deck
- Dedicated Dry Sweep and Wet Scrub Systems that can be used Independently or in Combination
- High Efficiency Electric Drive Systems
- Hybrid (LP, Gasoline, Diesel), ePower (Battery), or Fuel Cell Configurations
- SmartFlow™ speed proportional water/chemical dispensing
- Optional EcoFlex Green Cleaning Technology
- 75 Gallon Solution & Recovery Tanks

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56511772	CS7010 48 LP Hybrid - EcoFlex	\$70,062.00
	Rider Sweeper/Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm scrub/61 inch (154 cm) sweep Hybrid system w/Kubota LP engine MidLite Grit brushes three each (56505788) Poly and wire main broom (33018858) Approx. Shipping Weight 3400 lbs (1545 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56511770) \$67,240.00	
56511773	CS7010 48 LP Hybrid - EcoFlex & DustGuard	\$71,215.00
	Rider Sweeper/Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm scrub/61 inch (154 cm) sweep Hybrid system w/Kubota LP engine MidLite Grit brushes three each (56505788) Poly and wire main broom (33018858) Approx. Shipping Weight 3400 lbs (1545 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56511771) \$69,694.00	
56511776	CS7010 48 Diesel Hybrid - EcoFlex	\$73,739.00
	Rider Sweeper/Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm scrub/61 inch (154 cm) sweep Hybrid system w/Kubota Diesel engine MidLite Grit brushes three each (56505788) Poly and wire main broom (33018858) Approx. Shipping Weight 3315 lbs (1505 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56511774) \$70,917.00	
56511777	CS7010 48 Diesel Hybrid - EcoFlex & DustGuard	\$74,893.00
	Rider Sweeper/Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm scrub/61 inch (154 cm) sweep Hybrid system w/Kubota Diesel engine MidLite Grit brushes three each (56505788) Poly and wire main broom (33018858) Approx. Shipping Weight 3315 lbs (1505 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56511775) \$73,371.00	



56511780	CS7010 48 Gasoline - EcoFlex	\$70,062.00
	Rider Sweeper/Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm scrub/61 inch (154 cm) sweep Hybrid system w/Kubota Gasoline engine MidLite Grit brushes three each (56505788) Poly and wire main broom (33018858) Approx. Shipping Weight 3400 lbs (1545 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56511778) \$67,240.00	
56511782	CS7010 48 Gasoline - EcoFlex & DustGuard	\$71,215.00
	Rider Sweeper/Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm scrub/61 inch (154 cm) sweep Hybrid system w/Kubota Gasoline engine MidLite Grit brushes three each (56505788) Poly and wire main broom (33018858) Approx. Shipping Weight 3400 lbs (1545 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56511779) \$69,694.00	
56511801	CS7010 48 Battery - EcoFlex - 770 AH	\$69,012.00
	Rider Sweeper/Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm scrub/61 inch (154 cm) sweep 770 Ah C6 battery (56303054) Shelf charger 1-PH HF 208/220/240 VAC/36 VDC, 144A Max. (56384784) MidLite Grit brushes three each (56505788) Poly and wire main broom (33018858) Approx. Shipping Weight 4570 lbs (2075 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56511799) \$66,189.00	
56511802	CS7010 48 Battery - EcoFlex & DustGuard - 770 AH	\$70,165.00
	Rider Sweeper/Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm scrub/61 inch (154 cm) sweep 770 Ah C6 battery (56303054) Shelf charger 1-PH HF 208/220/240 VAC/36 VDC, 144A Max. (56384784) MidLite Grit brushes three each (56505788) Poly and wire main broom (33018858) Approx. Shipping Weight 4570 lbs (2075 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56511800) \$68,644.00	
56511789	CS7010 48 Battery - EcoFlex - 770 AH	\$69,537.00
	Rider Sweeper/Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm scrub/61 inch (154 cm) sweep 770 Ah C6 battery (56303054) Shelf charger 3-PH HF 208/220/240 VAC/36 VDC, 160A Max. (56384782) MidLite Grit brushes three each (56505788) Poly and wire main broom (33018858) Approx. Shipping Weight 4570 lbs (2075 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56511787) \$66,715.00	

56511790 CS7010 48 Battery - EcoFlex & DustGuard - 770 AH \$70,691.00

Rider Sweeper/Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm scrub/61 inch (154 cm) sweep
 770 Ah C6 battery (56303054)
 Shelf charger 3-PH HF 208/220/240 VAC/36 VDC, 160A Max.
 (56384782)
 MidLite Grit brushes three each (56505788)
 Poly and wire main broom (33018858)
 Approx. Shipping Weight 4570 lbs (2075 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56511788) \$69,169.00

56511793 CS7010 48 Battery - EcoFlex - 770 AH \$69,537.00

Rider Sweeper/Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm scrub/61 inch (154 cm) sweep
 770 Ah C6 battery (56303054)
 Shelf charger 3-PH HF 480 VAC/36 VDC, 160A Max. (56384783)
 MidLite Grit brushes three each (56505788)
 Poly and wire main broom (33018858)
 Approx. Shipping Weight 4570 lbs (2075 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56511791) \$66,715.00

56511794 CS7010 48 Battery - EcoFlex & DustGuard - 770 AH \$70,691.00

Rider Sweeper/Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm scrub/61 inch (154 cm) sweep
 770 Ah C6 battery (56303054)
 Shelf charger 3-PH HF 480 VAC/36 VDC, 160A Max. (56384783)
 MidLite Grit brushes three each (56505788)
 Poly and wire main broom (33018858)
 Approx. Shipping Weight 4570 lbs (2075 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56511792) \$69,169.00

56511785 CS7010 48 Battery - EcoFlex - Machine Only \$62,182.00

Rider Sweeper/Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm scrub/61 inch (154 cm) sweep
 MidLite Grit brushes three each (56505788)
 Poly and wire main broom (33018858)
 Approx. Shipping Weight 2740 lbs (1245 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56511783) \$59,360.00

56511786 CS7010 48 Battery - EcoFlex & DustGuard - Machine Only \$63,336.00

Rider Sweeper/Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm scrub/61 inch (154 cm) sweep
 MidLite Grit brushes three each (56505788)
 Poly and wire main broom (33018858)
 Approx. Shipping Weight 2740 lbs (1245 kg)

Non-EcoFlex version (56511784) \$61,814.00

56511797	CS7010 48 Fuel Cell - EcoFlex - Machine Only	\$65,860.00
	Rider Sweeper/Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm scrub/61 inch (154 cm) sweep Compatible w/PlugPower Model 2300 fuel cell MidLite Grit brushes three each (56505788) Poly and wire main broom (33018858) Approx. Shipping Weight 2760 lbs (1255 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56511795) \$63,037.00	

56511798	CS7010 48 Fuel Cell - EcoFlex & DustGuard - Machine Only	\$67,013.00
	Rider Sweeper/Scrubber - 48 inch (122 cm scrub/61 inch (154 cm) sweep Compatible w/PlugPower Model 2300 fuel cell MidLite Grit brushes three each (56505788) Poly and wire main broom (33018858) Approx. Shipping Weight 2760 lbs (1255 kg)	
	Non-EcoFlex version (56511796) \$65,492.00	

Accessories for CS7010 Sweeper/Scrubber

Brooms

33018858	8 row Polypropylene and Wire Main Broom (standard)	\$301.90
33018857	8 row Polypropylene Main Broom	\$259.30
33018856	8 row Nylon Main Broom	\$376.20
56510707	Poly Side Broom 22 inch - (2) req'd	\$85.10

Brushes (3 required)

56505780	Short-trim pad holder with pad retainer, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$238.30
56505195	Pad retainer/centering device only, snap lock	\$25.60
56505785	ProLite disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$61.50
56505784	Prolene disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$72.30
56505786	Union Mix disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$96.40
56505783	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$180.40
56505787	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$196.30
56505788	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$196.30
56505782	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$222.40
56505781	Magna Grit 46 disc brush, 17 inch (43 cm)	\$328.50

Squeegee

56510371	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber (standard)	\$185.50
56510373	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane	\$265.00
56510374	Deck skirt kit, Linatex™ rubber (standard)	\$169.60
56510376	Deck skirt kit, polyurethane	\$259.30

Dust Filter

56510354	PowerCore™ Filter - Synthetic (Standard)	\$572.00
----------	--	----------

DustGuard™

56508450	Nozzle 0.033 gallon (0.125 liter) per minute for moderate dust (standard)	\$45.60
56508709	Nozzle 0.1 gallon (.379 liter) per minute for high dust applications (optional)	\$45.60
56507916	Strainer/check valve, DustGuard	\$10.70
56507908	Cap, DustGuard, yellow, tools-free	\$8.50

High Productivity Cleaning (factory installed when ordered with machines)

56510015	Hot water scrub kit (LP/Gas Hybrid w/EcoFlex models only)	\$1,481.60
56510464	Hot water scrub kit (Diesel Hybrid w/EcoFlex models only)	\$1,481.60
56509810	High pressure wash kit, 2200 psi - (LP/Gas Hybrid models only)	\$4,339.30
56509811	High pressure wash kit, 2200 psi - (Diesel Hybrid models only)	\$4,762.70

56511845	Extended scrub kit	\$1,958.30
56510443	Vac wand kit	\$1,270.00
56511839	Spray wash kit (low pressure)	\$878.40
56510424	Solution fill auto shutoff-kit	\$344.40

Severe Environment Options (factory installed when ordered with machines)

56509975	Overhead guard - low clearance 79 inch (201 cm)	\$1,958.30
56510399	Overhead guard - standard clearance 82 inch (208 cm)	\$1,905.00
56510444	Overhead guard canopy kit	\$751.80
56511741	Squeegee guard kit	\$698.50
56510450	Front bumper kit w/front corner roller bumpers	\$2,381.60
56510326	Super duty kit - Front bumper w/front & rear corner rollers with Grammar seat (in lieu of standard)	\$4,127.70
56509914	Front corner roller bumpers	\$1,217.20
56394124	Rear corner roller bumpers	\$711.40
56511579	Hopper guard kit	\$291.10

Lighting & Audible Warning Options (factory installed when ordered with machines)

56511851	Warning beacon kit	\$354.70
56511852	Warning beacon kit for overhead guard	\$211.70
56511843	Back-up alarm kit	\$286.00
56511858	LED Brake light/turn signal kit (requires rear corner rollers or super duty kits)	\$825.60
56383044	Work light kit - Curb & underhood light kit (Incompatible with Fuel Cell model - order curb light kit 56383045)	\$666.80
56383045	Curb light kit	\$645.80

Seat Options (factory installed when ordered with machines)

56394237	Deluxe suspension seat, right side arm rest, seat belt (in lieu of standard)	\$229.00
56383455	Seat Belt for standard Seat	\$397.20
56383189	Arm rest kit (RH only for standard seat)	\$73.30

Options (factory installed when ordered with machines)

56509728	Hopper temperature sensor kit	\$158.90
56509729	Plugged dust control filter indicator	\$238.30
56507027	Fire Extinguisher and Mounting Bracket (without cab models for SW8000)	\$312.60
56509994	Floor mat kit	\$95.30
56510465	12V Accessory socket kit (compatible w/hybrid models only)	\$89.20
56601410	Recovery tank drain hose extension - 11.5 ft (3.5 m)	\$73.30
56111280	Recovery tank clean out port kit	\$137.90
56510892	Refillable detergent cartridge, 2.5 gallons (9.5 L)	\$259.30
8-83-04016	LPG Tank with Outage and Filler Valve, LPG Models Only (in lieu of standard)	\$108.00
56383293	Rear tire, high traction polyurethane (in lieu of standard)	\$480.00
56383550	Front CS7010/Rear SC8000 tire, non-marking, high traction (2) req'd. (in lieu of standard)	\$349.00
56511872	TrackClean (no SmartKey reader)	\$720.10
56511871	TrackClean w/SmartKey reader	\$963.50

Batteries, Chargers and Accessories

56303054	770 AH C6 monoblock battery	\$14,287.50
56384784	High frequency charger, 1 phase 208/220/240VAC / 36VDC, 144A Max. for use with 770 AH battery	\$7,196.50
56384782	High frequency charger, 3 phase 208/220/240VAC / 36VDC, 160A Max. for use with 770 AH battery	\$7,937.60
56384783	High frequency charger, 3 phase 480VAC / 36VDC, 160A Max. for use with 770 AH battery	\$7,937.60

Extended Warranty

56000144	3 year / 3000 hours parts and labor from in-service date	\$2,626.20
56000145	4 year / 4000 hours parts and labor from in-service date	\$3,911.04

7765 Sweeper/Scrubber

- 54 inch (137 cm) Scrub Path
- 60 inch (152 cm) Sweep path
- Tip Out Recovery Tank for Easy Cleanup
- 100 Gallon Stainless Steel Solution and Recovery Tanks
- Accu-Track Break-Away Squeegee

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56514935	7765 LPG Variable Dump	\$78,797.00
	Rider Sweeper/Scrubber - variable dump	
	3.0 L LPG engine	
	Clean Grit brushes, three each (7-08-03269)	
	Proex and wire main broom (8-08-03180)	
	Approximate shipping weight 4350 lbs (1973 kg)	

Accessories for 7765 Sweeper/Scrubber

Main Brooms

8-08-03200	Polypropylene main broom, 8DR	\$286.00
8-08-03193	Nylon main broom, 8DR	\$360.30
8-08-03190	Proex main broom, 8DR	\$481.80
8-08-03180	Proex & wire main broom, 8DR	\$354.70
8-08-03196	Nylon main broom, high density	\$804.60
8-08-03198	Fiber & wire main broom, high density	\$582.20

Side Brooms

8-08-03107	Polypropylene side broom (standard on variable dump)	\$127.10
8-08-03177	Nylon side broom	\$206.50

Brushes and Pad Driver (3 required)

0772-074	Pad driver, 18 inch (46 cm)	\$434.10
7-08-03172-1	Polypropylene disc brush, 18 inch (46 cm)	\$127.10
7-08-03262-1	Soft Nylon disc brush, 18 inch (46 cm)	\$455.10
7-08-03170-1	Nylon disc brush,	\$233.20
7-08-03269	Clean Grit disc brush, 18 inch (46 cm)	\$233.20
7-08-03205-1	Super Grit disc brush, 18 inch (46 cm)	\$201.40
7-08-03173-1	Straight wire disc brush, 18 inch (46 cm)	\$180.40

Sectional Scrub Brushes (18 required per machine. Must also order 3 brush plates)

7-08-03196	Polypropylene sectional brushes, plastic backed	\$15.90
7-08-03248	Soft Nylon sectional brushes, plastic backed	\$23.60
7-08-03194	Nylon sectional brushes, plastic backed	\$21.50
7-08-03197	Amer Grit sectional brushes, plastic backed	\$40.50
7-08-03207	Super Grit sectional brushes, plastic backed	\$59.50
7-08-03193	Straight wire sectional brushes, plastic backed	\$17.00

Standard Options

Factory installed only, call for availability and price for field installed options

0780-377	Back up alarm	\$931.70
0780-443	Seat belt	\$582.20
56510605	Fire Extinguisher and Mounting Kit	\$164.50
56514874	Overhead guard	\$2,698.80
0780-236	Recovery tank debris basket	\$1,217.20
56111535	Suspension seat, adjustable back, right arm rest and seat belt (in lieu of standard)	\$382.00

0780-381	Wet sweep bypass (not available on manual dump)	\$1,048.10
0780-710	High torque drive wheel motor (in lieu of standard)	\$2,698.80
56514918	Stainless steel solution tank cover & hinge (in lieu of standard)	\$701.00
56514878	Stainless steel variable dump hopper (in lieu of standard)	\$7,002.00
8-83-04016	LPG Tank with Outage and Filler Valve, LPG Models Only (in lieu of standard)	\$108.00
56514862	Dual feed LP tanks (w/o auxillary tank)	\$1,323.30
0780-723	Extended four corner roller bumpers	\$3,651.60
0780-726	Timed filter shaker	\$804.60
0780-727	Hopper high temp shutdown	\$889.20
0780-728	Clogged filter indicator	\$1,111.60
0780-729	Solution off in neutral	\$1,111.60

Standard Light Options

Factory installed only, call for availability and price for field installed options

0880-360-1	Amber Flashing Light on OHG (must order overhead guard or cab)	\$540.20
0880-359-1	Amber Flashing Light (not compatible with overhead guard)	\$709.30
56514868	Head, tail and instrument lights	\$1,428.90
56514867	Head, tail, instrument and brake lights	\$1,693.30

Tire Options

Factory installed only, call for availability and price for field installed options

7-89-08069	Rear tire, high durability (standard)	\$1,640.50
0780-711	Rear tire, high durability non-marking (in lieu of standard)	\$175.00
56109463	Rear tire, high traction/high durability scrubber compound (in lieu of standard)	\$282.00
7-89-08098	Front tire, high durability nitrile rubber (standard)	\$698.50

Dust Filters

7-24-04046	UltraWeb™ cellulose Nanofiber dust filter (standard)	\$249.10
56382784	UltraWeb™ Spunbond Nanofiber water resistant filter	\$460.70

Squeegee Blades and Side Skirting

56514860	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, front/back (inside/outside)	\$238.30
7-77-00106	Squeegee blade, Linatex™ rubber, back (outside)	\$80.50
7-77-00107	Squeegee blade, polyurethane, front (inside)	\$169.60
56514859	Deck skirt blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes left and right blades	\$137.90
56515839	Deck skirt blade, Linatex™ rubber, qty. 1 (2 required per machine)	\$71.20

Extended Warranty (from in-service date)

2-86-00296	3 year / 3000 hours parts and labor from in-service date	\$2,687.04
2-86-00297	4 year / 4000 hours parts and labor from in-service date	\$4,001.76

WET/DRY TANK VACUUMS**VL500 Series**

- 1,100 Watt Motor (1.5 HP), 50 Foot Power Cord, 101 CFM
- Tip-and-Pour Design with Spout and Drain Hose (19 gallon and 14 gallon machines)
- Dual Purpose Filtration System - Wet/Dry with Color Coded Filters
- Accessory Storage and Tube Holder Standard

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
107409094	VL500 35 w/ Tools	\$445.00

Wet/Dry Tank Vacuum - 9 Gallon (35L) Tank
Includes Tools: Floor Nozzle Rubber, Floor Nozzle Brush, Crevice Tool,
Extension Tube/Wand, and 6 Foot Hose
Sound Pressure 62 dB(A)
Machine Weight 25 lbs



107409093	VL500 55 w/ Tools	\$793.00
------------------	--------------------------	-----------------

Wet/Dry Tank Vacuum - 14 Gallon (55L) Tank
Stainless Steel Handle on Trolley
Includes Tools: Floor Nozzle Rubber, Floor Nozzle Brush, Crevice Tool,
Extension Tube/Wand, and 8 Foot Hose
Field Installed Squeegee Kit is OPTIONAL
Sound Pressure 64 dB(A)
Machine Weight 52 lbs



56383408	VL500 75 ERGO w/ Squeegee Kit	\$1,323.00
-----------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------

Wet/Dry Tank Vacuum - 19 Gallon (75L) Tank
ERGO Trolley: Adjustable, Folding Handle with Weight Distribution Tip
Assist Mechanism
Includes Squeegee Kit ONLY (field installed)
8 Foot Hose and Tools are Optional
Sound Pressure 64 dB(A)
Machine Weight 61 lbs

**Accessories for VL500 Series****Accessories for VL500 35 (9 Gallon Machine)**

107407310	Floor nozzle rubber strip	\$11.40
107407311	Floor nozzle brush tool	\$13.60
107407334	Crevice tool	\$5.70
107407309	Extension tube/wand	\$12.50
107407308	Hose - 6 feet	\$33.30
107407297	Cartridge filter - black	\$47.70
107409006	HEPA cartridge Filter - Black	\$174.80
107407299	Wet Filter Basket screen -blue	\$47.70
107407298	Basket filter float - red	\$17.00

Accessories for VL500 55/75 (14 Gallon and 19 Gallon Machines)

107407051	Squeegee Kit Complete - 24 inch	\$476.60
107407338	Floor nozzle rubber strip - 14 inch	\$13.60
107407339	Floor nozzle brush tool	\$14.80
107408850	Crevice tool	\$8.00
107407337	Extension tube/wand - 21 inch	\$11.40
107407336	Hose - 8 feet long	\$42.00
107407300	Cartridge filter - Black	\$57.40
107409007	HEPA cartridge filter - black	\$201.40
107407302	Wet filter basket screen - blue	\$52.30
107407301	Basket filter float - red	\$26.70

ADVANCE INDUSTRIAL U.S. LIMITED WARRANTY

Nilfisk, Inc. warrants to the original end user, each new machine, new accessories and genuine replacement parts against defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service. Our obligation under this warranty is limited to repair of the defective item by an Authorized Service Center. Warranty coverage shall begin on the date the machine was shipped from the factory to the Authorized Dealer. By registering the machine online, warranty coverage can be adjusted to begin up to six months for walk-behinds or one year for Riders from date of shipment from the factory. Proof of sale from Authorized Dealer to its End User is required. Warranty claims must be submitted within 30 days of service date. All warranty registrations and claims are completed online, 24 hours a day, via www.advance-us.com. The coverage period is specified below:

ADVANCE GROUP	Parts ^{1,2}	Labor ²	Travel ^{2,3}
Wet/Dry Vacuums	3 Years	2 Years	180 Days
Sweepers			
<i>Manual, Battery Walk-Behind, Terra® 4300B⁶</i>	5 Years	2 Years	180 Days
<i>Small Riders (SW4000™, Proterra™)</i>	2 Years ⁶	180 Days	180 Days
<i>Large Riders (SW8000™)</i>	4 Years ⁶	180 Days	180 Days
Sweeper/Scrubbers	3 Years ⁷	2 Years ⁶	180 Days
Scrubbers			
<i>Cord, Battery Walk-Behind, Stand-On, and Advenger® Riders</i>	5 Years	2 Years	180 Days
<i>Industrial Riders</i>	3 Years ⁷	2 Years ⁶	180 Days
US PRODUCTS GROUP	Parts	Labor	Travel
Torrent™ Hard Floor Cleaner	2 Years	2 Years	-
EXCEPTIONS	Parts	Labor	Travel
<i>Accessories/Replacement Parts⁴</i>	90 Days	-	-
<i>Batteries⁹</i>	Manufacturer Defect 12 Months 100% Coverage, Prorated up to 18 Months		
<i>Tires (not including rims)</i>	1 Year	1 Year	-
<i>Vacuum Motors</i>	1 Year	1 Year	180 Days
<i>Roto-mold Components</i>	8 Years	See Note 5	See Note 5
<i>Internal Combustion Engines</i>	As offered by manufacturer		
<i>External Battery Chargers</i>	As offered by manufacturer		
NOTES:			
1 – Parts repaired or replaced are guaranteed for the remainder of the original machine warranty period.	6 – Two (2) years or 2,000 hours of normal operation, whichever occurs first.		
2 – Coverage only applicable to products sold and used in the United States. Parts used for repair must be purchased through Nilfisk, Inc.	7 – Three (3) years or 2,000 hours of normal operation, whichever occurs first.		
3 – Travel warranty coverage limited to 3 hours of round trip travel time to remedy a defective product or part.	8 – Four (4) years or 2,800 hours of normal operation, whichever occurs first.		
4 – Applies to replacement parts only after machine warranty coverage has expired.	9 – Battery warranty effective the original ship date of the machine.		
5 – Labor and travel follows warranty offered on original machine.			

This warranty shall not apply to repairs resulting from accidents or misuse, damage in transit, overloading the capacity of the machine, failure due to lack of proper maintenance or care as described in the operating and maintenance instructions. Minor adjustments, such as tightening of screws or bolts not connected with the replacement of parts, are not covered. Replacement of expendable wear items such as scrub brushes, pad holders, carbon motor brushes, bulbs, bags, filters and various rubber/plastic parts are also not covered. Repairs or alterations by an organization other than the factory or an Authorized Service Center are not covered and will void any Nilfisk, Inc. warranty as to the parts or systems repaired or altered by a non-authorized organization.

THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES THAT EXTEND BEYOND THE DESCRIPTION OF THE LIMITED WARRANTIES STATED WITHIN. NO OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IS MADE EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN. ANY STATUTORY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, THAT ARE IMPOSED BY LAW DESPITE THE EXPRESS LIMITATION OR WARRANTIES ABOVE, ARE EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO THE DURATION OF THE WRITTEN WARRANTY. BUYER UNDERSTANDS, ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE REMEDIES PROVIDED UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY ARE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES AVAILABLE TO THE BUYER. NILFISK, INC. WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY OTHER OR ADDITIONAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE MACHINE. ANY EXTENSIONS OF OR MODIFICATIONS MADE TO THIS WARRANTY BY A DEALER/DISTRIBUTOR OF NILFISK, INC. ARE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEALER/DISTRIBUTOR.

All transportation or shipping charges resulting from the return of machines, parts, or accessories shall be the responsibility of the end-user. When returning, please provide an explanation of the problem and include the serial number of the machine as well as the name of the selling organization. The Technical Service department of the authorized Dealer Service Center or the factory will investigate and then contact you.

For cleaning hazardous substances of any type, *do not* use standard cleaning equipment. Use only specially rated and tested equipment that has been specifically approved for the substance you are cleaning (speak to your Nilfisk equipment specialist to learn more). If your hazardous substance rated machines/parts/accessories require service, special requirements must be followed before shipping machines to a Nilfisk Authorized Service Center: (a) the end user must certify in writing that the machines/parts/accessories being returned have not been used for handling, clean up, or disposal of hazardous waste/materials; (b) if machines/parts/accessories being returned *have* been used for handling, clean up, or disposal of hazardous waste/materials, then the end user must have the machines/parts/accessories decontaminated by licensed and qualified decontamination professionals and provide written certification of this decontamination signed by the licensed professionals (must be returned only to the local Nilfisk, Inc. Authorized Service Center for Warranty service along with decontamination certification).

NILFISK, INC. Reserves the right to change its warranty policy without notice.

See reverse side for Canada warranty



9435 Winnetka Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55445
www.nilfisk.us
uswarranty@nilfisk.com
Phone: 800-989-2235
Fax: 800-340-6035

©2020 Nilfisk, Inc.
Form L1964I_0920

**Precision Parts
Priced Right.**

 **Nilfisk®**
CERTIFIED PARTS

CONFIDENTIAL

Advance Premier/Industrial Dealer Reference Guide

Effective Date: January 1, 2020

Count on Nilfisk to deliver precision parts and accessories, priced right, to keep you running at top performance.

Eliminate downtime with fast delivery of Nilfisk spare parts, which are designed and tested for optimal performance. Whether you need to replace or upgrade your brushes, pads and squeegees, Nilfisk has you covered.



Order Today



800-989-2235



csorders@nilfisk.com



Nilfisk, Inc.

9435 Winnetka Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55445
www.nilfisk.us
Phone 800-989-2235
Fax 800-989-6566



Autonomous/Robotic Dealer

*US List Price Catalog
January 1, 2021*

Prices are subject to change without notice.

Contents

Key Contacts.....	ii
Ordering Procedures.....	iii
Stand-On Autonomous Scrubber	1

KEY CONTACTS

Customer Service, Shipping and Credit:

Kent Hemann, SR. <i>Customer Care Manager</i>	763-745-3761
Jessica Malchow, Credit Manager.....	763-745-3665
Dealer Customer Service/Order Service and Parts Orders.....	800-989-2235 Opt. 1
Service Dispatch	800-989-2235 Opt. 2
Technical Support	800-989-2235 Opt. 4
Warranty Claims	800-989-2235 Opt. 5
Accounts Receivable.....	800-989-2235 Opt. 6
Strategic Accounts Customer Service/Order Service.....	800-486-8830
GSA Accounts Customer Service/Order Service	888-742-8470

ORDERING PROCEDURES

Overview

Nilfisk strives to give you a fast and efficient method of obtaining machines, parts and accessories. The following are policies and procedures:

Ordering

Nilfisk dealers may place their orders with Customer Service via CustomerZone, telephone, or e-mail.

You may need to speak to a Customer Service Representative to verify part numbers or select the right machines, parts or accessories. The following is the Customer Service contact information:

CustomerZone:	www.nilfisk.us
Toll-free Customer Service phone number:	800-989-2235
Customer Service e-mail address:	csorders@nilfisk.com

All orders placed using CustomerZone, e-mail, or phone will be confirmed via e-mail and will be viewable on the CustomerZone. You can sign up for CustomerZone by visiting www.nilfisk.us.

When placing orders by telephone or e-mail, include:

- Purchase order number
- “Ship to” address
- The nine-digit customer account number
- Part number for all machines, parts, and accessories
- Item descriptions as listed in price schedules
- Any special shipping instructions e.g., air, liftgate, inside delivery, appointment required.
(Note: Dealer is responsible for special shipping costs.)
- Authorized signature

Please note - Nilfisk cannot “add on” items to an order once it has been processed.

“Add On” items will be entered as a new order.

Minimum Parts Order Program

The minimum parts or accessories order is \$150 on shipments. Any orders below \$150 will incur a \$10 handling fee. Orders of \$150 or more will receive free standard freight. The minimum parts or accessories order is \$75 on shipments when placed electronically on CustomerZone. Any orders below \$75 will incur a \$10 handling fee. Orders on CustomerZone that are \$75 or above will receive free ground freight.

Freight Program

All orders will be shipped F.O.B. Shipping Point, Shippers Choice. Freight will be handled as follows:

If freight requirement is other than above, it will be considered special freight with handling charges such as Next Day Air or expedited delivery being prepaid and added to the invoice.

Ride-on Machines	Walk-Behind Machines	
All Orders	Dealer’s 2020 net purchased volume < US \$250,000 <u>AND</u> Total Order < US \$12,000	Dealer’s 2020 net purchased volume > US \$250,000 <u>AND</u> Total Order > US \$12,000
Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc. and added to invoice	Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc. and added to invoice	Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc.

Parts and Accessories	
Total Order < US \$150 <u>OR</u> Total Order < US \$75 if order is placed on CustomerZone	Total Shipping Ground Order > US \$150 <u>OR</u> Total Shipping Ground Order > US \$75 if order is placed on CustomerZone
Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc. and added to invoice	Prepaid by Nilfisk, Inc.

Drop-Ship Program

Nilfisk will not drop-ship machines, parts or accessories outside the ordering dealer’s Area of Primary Responsibility (APR) without prior approval from your Sales Director, Division Manager or Region Sales Manager.

ORDERING PROCEDURES, Continued

Shortage

Verify the number of packages received before signing the freight bill of lading. Carriers sign for the accepted number of cartons or bundles as indicated on the bill of lading. If there is a shortage at the time of delivery, note the shortage on the original copy of the bill of lading, along with the driver's signature and call Customer Service to report shortage.

Damage in Transit

All shipments should be inspected immediately upon receipt. Do not accept any shipment showing external evidence of damage unless the freight carrier makes proper notation on your copy and their copy of the freight bill. Your shipment is carefully packed according to freight classification regulations and inspected before leaving our warehouse. Notify Nilfisk about any freight that is refused due to damage. All apparently "good" freight must be inspected and any concealed damage must be reported to Nilfisk Customer Service within seven (7) days of receipt. Any claims made after this time period will not be honored unless claim is recuperated from the freight carrier.

Freight Routing

All orders are shipped FOB Shipping Point. Our Logistics Contractor will consign all shipments. If you have specific requirements or need special services, contact an Nilfisk Customer Service Representative. Any additional costs associated with special freight requests are the responsibility of the dealer and will be invoiced accordingly. (includes, but is not limited to, expedited freight liftgates, inside deliveries, etc.)

Parts Shipments

All expedited orders must be received by 2 p.m. CST in order to be eligible for same day shipment. While same day shipment is not guaranteed, all expedited orders where parts are in stock will ship either same day or within 24 hours.

All standard parts orders where parts are in stock will be shipped within 72 hours of order placement.

Ship-ins/Ship-outs

Dealers will occasionally sell to customers with multiple locations. When the end user's location falls outside the selling Dealer's APR, the selling Dealer must contact the Dealer who handles the end user's location (installing Dealer) to install the equipment. The selling Dealer should also make sure that the end user receives appropriate warranty and service support.

The recommended procedure is:

1. The selling Dealer informs the installing Dealer of the sale and arranges for local support.
2. The selling Dealer informs the end user of the arrangements made with the installing Dealer.
3. The selling Dealer ships machines to the installing Dealer for proper setup and installation. When finished, the installing Dealer sends the original Installation Warranty Card to the Company, with a copy to the selling Dealer.
4. Upon verification of the installation, the selling Dealer promptly compensates the installing Dealer a minimum of 5% of standard dealer net price of the base machine sold.

Price Change Protection

Dealers may apply for price protection on quoted business. Requests for price protection must be applied for within fourteen days of the **effective price change date** and directed to the Sales Director for approval.

An order placed under this program must include a copy of the original quotation, end-user purchase order and the Sales Director's price protection approval.

Stand-On Autonomous

Liberty SC50 Autonomous Scrubber

- REV random orbiting scrubbing technology or traditional disc
- EcoFlex onboard detergent dispensing system standard
- 20 inch (51 cm) scrub path, pad holders included
- 15 gallon (57 L) solution tank and 14 gallon (53 L) recovery tank
- Two scrub pressures up to 88 lb (40 kg) REV (Disc: 75 lb, 34 kg)
- Quiet mode, debris catch cage and onboard charger standard
- Manual operation mode, plus two autonomous program modes of operation
- Certified to meet CSA/ANSI C22.2 No. 336-17 autonomous standards
- Includes TrackClean fleet management system

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
56104507	Liberty SC50 REV Stand-On Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) REV 255 AH AGM batteries, four each (56112545) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC EcoFlex detergent tank, one each (56104190)	Ask your Nilfisk representative for pricing
56104506	Liberty SC50 Disc Stand-On Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) Disc 255 AH AGM batteries, four each (56112545) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Pad holder, one each (56505790) EcoFlex detergent tank, one each (56104190)	Ask your Nilfisk representative for pricing
56394521	Liberty SC50 REV With UVGI Stand-On Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) REV 255 AH AGM batteries, four each (56112545) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC EcoFlex detergent tank, one each (56104190) UVGI (Ultraviolet Germicidal Irradiation) System	Ask your Nilfisk representative for pricing
56394519	Liberty SC50 Disc With UVGI Stand-On Scrubber - 20 inch (51 cm) Disc 255 AH AGM batteries, four each (56112545) Onboard battery charger, 115 VAC / 24 VDC Pad holder, one each (56505790) EcoFlex detergent tank, one each (56104190) UVGI (Ultraviolet Germicidal Irradiation) System	Ask your Nilfisk representative for pricing

Accessories for Liberty SC50 Autonomous Scrubber

	<u>Pads Available</u>	
976067	White scrubbing pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
976068	Red scrubbing pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
976069	Blue scrubbing pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
976070	Brown stripping pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
976170	Black stripping pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$33.30
975305	Black stripping pad, heavy duty, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$40.50
56385488	Melamine pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$143.50
56394165	Clean and shine pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 5ea	\$243.40

56390045	Double sided Velcro for use with maroon stripping pad, 20 inch (51 cm), sold individually	\$78.40
56384451	Maroon stripping pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), 3M SPP, case of 10ea	\$238.30
56394151	Maroon stripping pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), 3M SPP Plus, case of 5ea	\$158.90
56390046	Maroon stripping pad, round, 20 inch (51 cm), Americo EPP, case of 10ea	\$116.90
56394193	Grout pad, green turf, round, 20 inch (51 cm), Americo, case of 4ea	\$251.10
56383921	Grout pad, green turf, round, 20 inch (51 cm), case of 2ea	\$56.40
56390079	Blue Microfiber Pad, 20 inch (51 cm), sold individually	\$64.00
<u>Accessories for the SC50 Disc and REV</u>		
56104483	Squeegee blade kit, Linatex™ rubber, includes front and rear blade	\$55.40
56104325	Squeegee blade kit, polyurethane (PU), includes front and rear blade	\$106.10
56104835	Home Location Tag For SC50	\$80.60
56394506	UV Light Assembly For Floor Sanitizing - field retrofittable	\$6,662.50
56104190	EcoFlex bottle assembly, 1.3 gallons (5 l), dry break, decal	\$143.00
<u>Accessories for the SC50 Disc</u>		
56505790	Short trim pad holder with pad retainer, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$122.00
56505795	Prolite disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$158.90
56505794	Prolene disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$103.00
56505796	Union Mix disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$137.90
56505793	AgLite Grit 500 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$275.20
56505797	MidGrit 240 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$270.10
56505798	MidLite Grit 180 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$296.70
56505792	Dyna Grit 80 disc brush, 20 inch (51 cm)	\$259.30
56505791	Magna Grit disc brush, 20 inch (51cm)	\$354.70



Nilfisk, Inc.

9435 Winnetka Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55445

www.nilfisk.us

Phone 800-989-2235

Fax 800-989-6566